DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT (WIOA)

UNIFIED STATE PLAN 2016-2020

GOVERNMENT OF THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
MURIEL BOWSER, MAYOR

MURIEL BOWSER

MAYOR

February 12, 2016

Dear Stakeholders:

In a city as prosperous as ours, everyone deserves a fair shot. That is why my Administration has fought to ensure that all of our residents -whether they have been here for five generations or five minutes -have a pathway to the middle class. That is why we are proud that our unemployment rate has declined 1.1% in the past year, and even more so in Wards 7 and 8. Our economy is growing, small businesses are thriving, and new amenities and services are popping up in all 8 wards.

At the same time, not all of our residents have shared in our prosperity -and economic opportunity has not reached every corner of our city. As Mayor, I am committed to investing in our city's most valuable resources: District residents andbusiness owners. And, lam committed to having the strongest workforce system in the country that best serves those residents and businesses.

The District's Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) State Plan is our roadmap to that future. With this plan, we will overhaul a system that for too long has failed to prepare our residents for good paying jobs. DC's workforce is the envy of the nation, with 49% ofresidents 25 years or older holding college degrees. Yet, approximately 60,000 adults in the District lack a high school diploma or its equivalent, and an even greater number lack basic literacy and numeracy skills.

This plan will bridge that divide. We will create a workforce ecosystem that is coordinated, easily accessible, customer-focused and efficient. We will better leverage the District's significant investment in workforce training, so that our taxpayer dollars are put to good use strengthening our city and keeping us on our pathway to success.

A strong, well educated workforce is the key to the District of Columbia's continued economic growth. And working together, we will put more District residents on the pathway to the middle class.

Sincerely,

Muriel Bowser
Mayor

CONTENTS

Contents 2
Executive Summary 3
Commonly Used Acronyms 8
I. WIOA State Plan Type 10
II. Strategic Planning Elements 10
(a) Economic, Workforce, and Workforce Development Activities Analysis 10
(b) State Strategic Vision and Goals 42
(c) State Strategy 45
III. Operational Planning Elements 48
(a) State Strategy Implementation 48
(b) State Operating Systems and Policies 91
IV. Coordination With Other State Plan Programs. 130
V. Common Assurances 131
VI. Program Specific Requirements For Core Programs 134
Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth Activities under Title 1-B 134
Wag ne r-Peyse r 151
Adult Education and Literacy Programs 156
Vocational Rehabilitation 176
Appendix 1: Performance Goals for Core Programs 250
Appendix 2: Tables of High Demand Occupations by Sector 253
Appendix 3: Career Pathway Profiles by Sector and Job Family 271
Appendix 4: Memorandums of Agreement and Understanding 285
Appendix 5: Full List of WIC Board Members 364
Appendix 6: Local Plan Requirements Within Plan 367
Appendix 7: Public Comments and Summary of Changes 369

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) requires that the District of Columbia submit a plan to the U.S. Secretary of Labor as well as the U.S. Secretary of Education that outlines a four-year workforce development strategy for the State's workforce development and adult education system. Federal reforms to WIOA foster better alignment of Federal investments in job training and adult education to integrate service delivery across workforce programs. States must have an approved WIOA plan in place to receive funding for core WIOA programs. The District of Columbia is using the WIOA planning process as an opportunity to realize our vision of a coordinated, accessible and effective workforce and education system. As such, the District's plan includes core workforce and education programs as defined under the law, workforce programs at the Department of Human Services (DHS), and emphasizes our partnership with the University of the District of Columbia Community College (UDC-CC).

The District's WIOA state plan was developed by the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Greater Economic Opportunity (DMGEO), the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Opportunity (DMPED), the Workforce Investment Council (WIC), Department of Employment Services (DOES), Department of Disability Services- Rehabilitation Services Agency (DDS/RSA), Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE), Department of Human Services (DHS) and the University of the District of Columbia (UDC). The Office of the City Administrators (OCA) Office of Performance Management has also provided additional capacity and support to this core team of agencies during plan development.

The plan includes three major components: (1) the type of plan, (2) a strategic elements section that includes the vision, goals and strategies for the state and (3) an operational elements section that details the necessary infrastructure, policies and activities to meet our strategic goals and support ongoing program development and coordination. The following is a summary of each of these three major elements

1. **Type of Plan: The District of Columbia will be submitting a Unified Plan that will include the following workforce programs:**
    a. **WIOA Adult Program (Title I, DOES)**
    b. **WIOA Dislocated Worker (Title I, DOES)**
    c. **WIOA Youth Program (Title, I, DOES)**
    d. **Wagner-Peyser Program (Title III, DOES)**
    e. **Adult Education and Family Literacy Program (Title II, OSSE)**
    f. **Vocational Rehabilitation Program (Title IV of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, DDS/RSA)**

DC is also incorporating both strategic and operational planning elements with various partners including local and federal workforce programs, the University of the District of Columbia-Community College, and programs under the Department of Human Services. The District will explore moving to a combined plan in the next two to four years.

2. **Strategic Elements**
WIOA requires that all states provide an analysis of the economic conditions, workforce characteristics, and workforce development and adult education activities of our city. After conducting these analyses, the District developed a vision, goals and strategies driven by the current and anticipated trends in our economy. A summary of our findings for each subsection of the strategic elements section of our WIOA plan can be found below:

   a. **Economic and Workforce Analysis.** The District of Columbia has a strong economy with significant population growth and large-scale development, but too many residents have yet to share in the prosperity and economic growth that has occurred in much of the city. While the District has a very skilled workforce, where 49 percent of people 25 years or older have bachelor's, master's, professional school or doctorate degrees (the highest percentage in the nation and significantly higher than the national average of 25 percent); there are approximately 60,000 adults in the District who do not have a high school diploma or its equivalent — about 71 percent of which are African American. These residents face significant challenges in a labor market where by 2020, 76 percent of the jobs in the District will require some form of postsecondary education (the highest portion in the country) and currently more than 60 percent of job openings require a bachelors degree or above.

      While there are some employment opportunities in the District for those without a four-year degree, including in high-demand sectors such as business administration and information technology, construction, healthcare, hospitality, and security and law; the availability of jobs for individuals with lower literacy levels, individuals who do not have a high school diploma or GED, and residents who only have a high school diploma or GED are far more limited. This is due to the fact that in many cases these residents need connections to adult basic education, adult secondary education and progressive levels of education, training, and other supports to start and advance along career pathways in these areas. To address these challenges, the Workforce Investment Council (WIC) and its partners have set the following vision, goals, and strategies:

   b. **Vision.** Every DC resident is **ready, able,** and **empowered** to discover and attain their fullest potential through lifelong learning, sustained employment, and economic security.
      Businesses are connected to the skilled DC residents they need to **compete globally,** are full participants in the workforce system, and drive the District's **economic growth.**
      Residents and businesses in **all eight wards are supported** by a system that includes **coordinated, cohesive, and integrated** government agencies and partners working to help communities thrive.

c. **Goals**

i. **System Alignment Goal:** District agencies form an integrated workforce and education system that delivers coordinated, accessible, and effective workforce and education services through clearly defined roles and transitional supports throughout the provision of a continuum of services.

ii. **Access to Workforce and Education Services Goal:** All residents, including people with disabilities and those with multiple barriers to employment, regardless of education or skill level, can access the education, training, career, and supportive services necessary to move forward in their career pathway.

iii. **Sector Strategies /Alignment with Business Needs Goal:** The District's business community gains access to a broader pool of District residents with the skills necessary to meet their needs and advance within their organizations; and informs workforce investments and incentives that effectively match jobseekers with their needs.

iv. **Performance and Accountability Goal:** Workforce and education services are evidence-based, high quality, and flexible in meeting individuals' needs; and District agencies will evaluate outcomes through standardized methodologies that ensure accountability and transparency.

v. **Supporting Our Youth:** Youth have access to a coordinated, accessible education and workforce system that provides the supports needed to prepare them for postsecondary success; including education, training, and competitive employment.

3. **Operational Elements**

The Operational Elements section identifies the District's efforts to support our vision and goals. The District must ensure that we have the necessary infrastructure, policies and activities to meet our strategic goals, implement our strategies and support ongoing program development and coordination.

District agencies and partners are working to implement strategies in order to achieve the outlined goals. Work is already underway on a number of these priorities and partners are increasing their efforts as a result of the WIOA planning process. Specifically, partner agencies are doing the following in fiscal year 2016:

a. Build out the District's existing Data Vault to include all workforce system partners and additional functions which, at full capacity, will serve to:
   i. Create a unified intake, assessment and referral mechanism;
   ii. Track customer participation, performance, progress, and outcomes which leads to better data;

iii. Link customers to programs and services (i.e. adult literacy, occupational literacy, digital literacy, Career Essential Boot Camps, postsecondary education, and training) funded by the relevant partners.

b. Integrate the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) program within the American Job Centers (AJC) system. This partnership would provide comprehensive AJC services and include specialized services for TANF customers.

c. Increase representation in the community through the Workforce on Wheels Mobile One-Stop and satellite AJC offices in Wards with high unemployment. These efforts will increase access to residents who may not visit one of the four AJCs.

d. Require new Adult and Family Education providers to offer integrated education and training and workforce preparation services to District residents as well as transition services towards the next step in the educational continuum.

i. Require different models and levels of funding per-student than were utilized in previous years as well as a continuation and expansion of professional development and technical assistance for all WIOA providers and partners.

ii. Provide a key tool through the Data Vault in facilitating and tracking a customer's referral to and receipt of services from a particular agency, provider or partner.

e. Strengthen partnerships with District agencies and community based organizations that can provide barrier remediation services for our residents, such as the Department of Behavioral Health and the Department of Human Services.

f. Create more meaningful opportunities for youth to pursue education and career-related goals including:

i. Increase work-based learning opportunities and ensure work experiences are available that directly relate to career goals; and

ii. Enhance transition services for in-school youth, particularly those with disabilities through collaboration between DDS/RSA, the District of Columbia Public Schools (DCPS) and District Public Charter Schools.

g. Develop a unified business services plan with employer engagement and job development staff. This plan will align outreach efforts and ensure businesses are not overly burdened by frequent communications from multiple agencies and partners. Information gathered from employers on their hiring needs will be shared with programs to ensure we are equipping residents with the training, education, and skills they need to be employable.

h. Develop Vendor Score Cards to make performance data available, accessible and transparent to ensure District funding supports programs and services offered by the highest quality providers.

i. Leverage the work of the Career Pathways Task Force to help pilot efforts that build interconnected education and training pathways to help residents advance within high-demand sectors.

Performance Measurement, Assessment and Accountability

The District of Columbia will assess the overall effectiveness of its workforce system through the use of the Federal performance measures as well as additional local performance measures which align to our vision and goals. The District will use these assessment results and other feedback in a number of ways to ensure continuous improvements at the state and local program levels. These include:

- **Implementation Progress Meetings.** Convened by the WIC and DMGEO, leadership from DOES, DHS, OSSE, DDS/RSA, and UDC-CC will meet monthly to review the progress of WIOA implementation and address performance with a focus on the continuous improvement and system-wide problem solving.

- **CapStat.** CapStat is the District's performance accountability program that provides deep-dive, analytical reviews of services and programs, in an effort to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of government. The OCA will conduct a CapStat on the WIOA plan annually to highlight what performance areas need to be improved as well as those areas that are working well; and will also conduct quarterly CapStat meetings covering State Plan goal progress in different areas.

- **WIC Oversight.** The WIC holds quarterly board meetings to discuss topical issues and make decisions on key workforce-related items. Additionally, the WIC's Executive Committee meets monthly and acts on behalf of the WIC on more detailed policy, performance management, fiscal and administrative issues related to the local workforce investment system. These meetings are a prime opportunity to present the board with assessment results to make policy-related changes.

- **Customer Feedback.** Customer feedback is extremely important to District agencies and provides an avenue for us to learn from our residents about what we are getting right and what we need to improve upon. To date, each agency has had its own mechanism for collecting customer feedback. Now, the District will move to sharing common methods of obtaining customer feedback to be able to assess the system as a whole and ensure that high quality programs and activities and customer-service are being delivered across all programs. This will include recurring meetings with advocates and stakeholders as well as periodic updates on the progress of implementation posted on the dcworks.dc.gov site.

The District's proposed WIOA plan will serve as the roadmap as we work to transform our workforce development and adult education system over the next four years. The vision, goals, strategies and plans for implementation outlined will move the District from a set of siloed workforce programs, across multiple agencies, to a coordinated, accessible and effective workforce system wherein residents can easily access an array of high-quality services offered through various departments through seamless service delivery.

COMMONLY USED ACRONYMS

ABE	Adult Basic Education
AFE	Adult and Family Education
ASE	Adult Secondary Education
AJC	American Job Center
BLS	Bureau of Labor Statistics
BSG	Business Services Group
CAEL	Council for Adult and Experiential Learning
CASAS	Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment System
CFMB	Commission on Fathers, Men and Boys
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CFSA	Child and Family Services Agency
CSBG	Community Services Block Grant
CSOSA	Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency
DBH	Department of Behavioral Health
DCPS	District of Columbia Public Schools
DDS	Department on Disability Services
DHS	Department of Human Services
DME	Deputy Mayor for Education
DMGEO	Deputy Mayor for Greater Economic Opportunity
DMPED	Deputy Major for Planning and Economic Development
DOES	Department of Employment Services
DSLBD	Department of Small and Local Business Development
DYRS	Department of Youth Rehabilitation Services
DV	Data Vault
DVOP	Disabled Veteran's Outreach Program
EFL	Educational Functioning Level
EL/Civics	English Literacy/Civics Education
ESL	English as a Second Language
EMT	Emergency Medical Technician (Training)
ETA	Employment and Training Administration
EOM	Executive Office of the Mayor
FS	First Source
FSET	Food Stamp Employment and Training
GED	General Educational Development
GLE	Grade Level Equivalency
GRP	Gross Regional Product
IEP	Individual Education Plan
ITA	Individual Training Account
JVSG	Jobs for Veterans Services Grant
LACES	Literacy Adult Community Education System
LEP	Limited English Proficient
LMI	Labor Market Information
LVER	Local Veteran's Employment Representative
MOA	Memorandum of Agreement

MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
MSA	Metropolitan Statistical Area
NEDP	National External Diploma Program
NRS	National Reporting System
OAA	Older Americans Act
OAAA	Office of African American Affairs
OCTAE	Office of Career, Technical and Adult Education
OAIT	Office of Apprenticeship Information and Training
OCA	Office of the City Administrator
ODR	Office of Disability Rights
ORCA	Office on Returning Citizens Affairs
OYP	Office of Youth Programs (DOES)
OSSE	Office of the State Superintendent of Education
PCSB	Public Charter School Board
RFA	Request for Application
RR	Rapid Response
RRC	Rapid Response Center
RSA	Rehabilitation Services Administration
SCSEP	Senior Community Service Employment Program
SNAP	Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
STEM	Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
SOP	Standard Operating Procedures
SWOT	Strengths Weaknesses Opportunities Threats
SYEP	Mayor Marion S. Barry Summer Youth Employment Program
TANF	Temporary Assistance to Needy Families
TAA	Trade Adjustment Assistance
TEGL	Training and Employment Guidance Letters
TEP	TANF Employment Programs
UDC-CC	University of the District of Columbia Community College
UI	Unemployment Insurance
USC	United States Code
USDOE	U.S. Department of Education
USDOL	U.S. Department of Labor
VA	Veterans Administration
VOS	Virtual One-Stop
VR	Vocational Rehabilitation
VRAP	Veterans Retraining Assistance Program
WDCEP	Washington DC Economic Partnership
WARN	Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification
WDLL	Workforce Development and Lifelong Learning
WIA	Workforce Investment Act
WIC	Workforce Investment Council
WIOA	Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act

I. WIOA STATE PLAN TYPE

The District is submitting a Unified State Plan. We are incorporating both strategic and operational planning elements with various partners including local and federal workforce programs, the University of the District of Columbia-Community College, and programs under the Department of Human Services. We are taking steps to build a truly integrated system and will explore moving to a Combined State Plan in the next two to four years.

II. STRATEGIC PLANNING ELEMENTS

(a) ECONOMIC, WORKFORCE, AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES ANALYSIS

(1) ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE ANALYSIS

(A) Economic Analysis. The Unified or Combined State Plan must include an analysis of the economic conditions and trends in the State, including sub-state regions and any specific economic areas identified by the State. This includes:

On January 2, 2015, Muriel Bowser was sworn in as Mayor of the District of Columbia and promised to deliver a *"Fresh Start"* for residents. As a candidate and as Mayor, she has focused on expanding economic opportunity to residents across the District of Columbia so that more residents are able to access a pathway to the middle class. Reforming the District's workforce system is a top priority for the Bowser Administration, and the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act State Plan is the roadmap we will use to guide our reform efforts. These reforms come at a critical time in the city's history because economic growth has happened unevenly over the course of decades, leaving some residents ill equipped for the jobs available today and leaving historically overlooked communities hungry for opportunity.

The District of Columbia is in the midst of significant change. Beginning in the 1950s, the District experienced a sharp, significant decrease in population that lasted into the 1990s, and witnessed an economy on the verge of collapse. In subsequent decades, both population numbers and the city's economy have climbed such that today, Washington, D.C. is the anchor of a strong and highly competitive regional economy. The city's skyline is dotted with cranes demonstrating large-scale construction projects in every Ward, including areas that had not seen significant development in decades. While the economy is thriving; thousands of District residents have not yet seen or felt the prosperity or economic growth in their families and their communities.

Washington, D.C. is divided into eight Wards that have each experienced the city's economic resurgence differently. While some communities have had a front seat to job growth, economic development, and prosperity for decades, some areas have only recently seen growth, and other communities — particularly within Wards 7 and 8 located east of the river, which serves as a critical dividing line, have seen limited change. A majority of all jobs in the District are located in the downtown core, primarily in Ward 2 and immediately surrounding areas.

The District has seen significant changes to its population in the past decades. In 1998, the city's population dropped to 565,230, the lowest since before the Second World War. Today, the District of Columbia's population is steadily climbing, adding more than 1,000 residents each month.? The District's 2015 population estimate is now at 672,228, a 1.9 percent increase over the revised 2014 population of 659,836.[2]. According to the US Census Bureau, the main driver of the increase was domestic and international migration — people moving to the District from other parts of the United States, and from abroad. However, an ongoing "baby boom" also contributed to the increase with more than 9,400 babies born to District residents in each of the past three years.[3].

The District's economic and population growth comes at a time when the entire nation is still reeling from the recent economic recession. The recession was felt throughout every industry and community across the U.S., but for some professions and for some areas of the country, the effects were greater.

Collectively, the District of Columbia weathered the economic recession relatively well compared to similar cities across the U.S. Overall growth slowed but did not stop, and job loss was focused on a limited number of industries, such as construction, real estate, legal services, and scientific research and development. Job losses were highest in early-mid 2009, and except for a short period in 2010 when job gains were barely measurable, jobs have been increasing steadily ever since. The District of Columbia added 7,300 jobs over the one-year period from November 2013 to December 2014, with private sector employment increasing by 10,400 jobs, but public sector employment decreasing by 3,100 jobs4. Since January 2015, the Bureau of Labor Statistics has reported that the District of Columbia has added 23,500 jobs.[6].

However, unlike the overall jobs trajectory, wages have not seen a steady climb. Average wages in the region grew steadily between 1990 and 2010, according to the Center for Regional Analysis at George Mason University, but then fell by 3% between 2010 and 2012, and regained only half that value by the end of 20146. Wages fell for many groups of DC residents during the recessions, and have grown unevenly since the start of the recovery.[7]. While the highest-earning DC residents have fully recovered and now earn more than before the recession started, low-wage workers, African

---

[1] **US Census Bureau.** *State and County QuickFacts,* **http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/11000.html (December 1, 2015).**

[2] **Ibid**

[3] **Ibid**

[4] **Department of Employment Services Office of Labor Market Research and Information in cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics**

[5] **Not seasonally adjusted data, meaning that overall gains for the year may be lower when data becomes available.**

[6] **U.S. Census Bureau of Labor Statistics (Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages), and GMU Center for Regional Analysis.**

DC Fiscal Policy Institute, *Trends in DC Wages,* **http://vvvvw.dcfplorg/wp-content/uploads/2009/03/Wages.pdf (April 4, 2014).**

American and Hispanic workers, and those without advanced degrees still earn less today than before the start of the recession.

For African-American residents, wages grew just 2 percent between 2008 and 2012, a difference of just $0.38 an hour; and wages for Hispanic residents barely grew at all. Yet the typical wage for white workers rose about 9 percent. Residents without college degrees saw their wages fall in the wake of the recession. The typical wage for a resident with a high school diploma fell from about $15 per hour in 2008 to about $12 per hour in 2012. Even those with some college, but without a bachelors degree saw wages decline from about $17 to $16 an hour. Meanwhile, wages for those with college degrees grew from $30 to $31 an hour°. Average expenses for the typical household are higher in DC than in any other metropolitan area in the country though, according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics9. Based on an estimate from MIT, a family of four in DC would need to have two earners working full time and making an average of $20.27 an hour to meet all basic living expenses 1[0]. Below that level—even for people above the federal poverty line—having enough money for food and housing is often very difficult.

Economic Development Strategies

Due to these pervasive disparities that exist in the District of Columbia, Mayor Bowser opened the first ever Mayors Office east of the Anacostia River and created the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Greater Economic Opportunity (DMGEO). DMGEO, working in close partnership with other government agencies and community stakeholders, is responsible for facilitating job creation, small business growth, and investment in the District's historically overlooked communities.

This has created a culture change within District government wherein a Deputy Mayor is focused on building a skilled workforce, working with employers, and ensuring residents are better prepared for the jobs available today, as well as those on the horizon.

With a strong and growing economy, the District is employing a number of targeted strategies to promote continued growth and greater economic opportunity for all residents. Several key entities drive these efforts, including the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development (DMPED), the Washington DC Economic Partnership (WDCEP), and the Department of Small and Local Business Development (DSLBD).

DMPED is charged with executing the Mayor's economic development strategy, which includes a number of priority strategies that will help build the Pathways to the Middle Class:

1. Supporting Job Creation for Residents
2. Directing Investment to Overlooked and Underserved Communities

---

[8] U.S. Census Bureau of Labor Statistics (Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages), and G MU Center for Regional Analysis

[9] Iiana Boivie, *Latest DC Minimum Wage Increase Helping Improve Families' Security,* DC Fiscal Policy Institute, http://vvvvw.dcfpi.org/latest-dc-minimum-wage-increase-helping-improve-families-security (July 7, 2015).

[10] Ibid.

3. Producing, Preserving and Protecting Affordable Housing (HPTF, Preservation Strike Force)

4. Fostering Innovation & Entrepreneurship

DMPED recognizes that resident job creation is critical for growing and diversifying the District's economy and increasing economic opportunities. Toward this end, its Business Development team helps businesses identify space, connect with financial resources, attract and retain key employees, and identify strategic alliance partners. In 2015, the team helped retain The Advisory Board Companies and Blackboard, two of DC's largest tech employers. The Advisory Board alone will produce 1,000 new jobs for District residents over the next 15 years. The Business Development team also runs the Great Streets grants program, which assists small businesses with capital improvements, so that they can thrive and expand, while also helping to revitalize commercial corridors in the District. The team also has focused on international investment, leading a trade mission to China as well as upcoming trips with regional partners to Cuba and Canada.

Given the District's thriving technology sector, one of DMPED's priority areas is technology, entrepreneurship, and inclusion. DMPED has led the District's delegation to South by Southwest to highlight its strengths for startups and funders and has run a month of innovation programming in May called InnoMAYtion. Looking forward, DMPED will seek to capitalize on the District's diverse and publicly-minded workforce to drive efforts at making the District the capital of inclusive innovation. Already DMPED has led a partnership with Howard University to create the first ever inclusive tech hub. It has also commissioned a report to better understand opportunities in the space.

DMPED's Real Estate Development team helps create vibrant and stable neighborhoods, rebuild retail corridors and ensure that every District investment yields real benefits for residents and local businesses. The team manages a portfolio of projects worth more than $13 billion across all eight wards ranging from small-scale neighborhood retail to the $10 billion initiative to reclaim the long-neglected Anacostia Waterfront. Under Mayor Bowser, it has been charged with helping to direct investment to underserved communities and to help produce more affordable housing. Already, DMPED has gained significant traction at its Saint Elizabeth's East Campus in the Congress Heights neighborhood of Ward 8. It has partnered with Monumental Sports and Events DC to create a 5,000 seat Sports and Entertainment Arena and with a developer to create housing, retail and commercial space. In both cases, the District is working with neighborhood residents to ensure they can take advantage of job and housing opportunities.

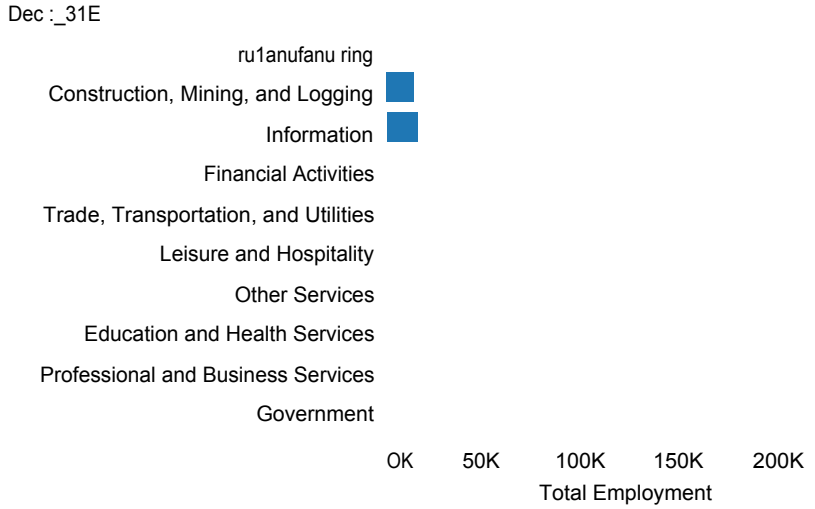
The Washington DC Economic Partnership (WDCEP) is a non-profit, public-private organization created by the District Government whose core purpose is to actively position, promote, and support economic development and business opportunities in Washington, DC. They work closely with public and private organizations that contribute to the District's economic ecosystem to help support business retention and attraction. WDCEP provides an array of programs and services in support of these objectives, including corporate recruitment programs, providing market intelligence to investors, educating businesses on resources and real estate opportunities, and convening public officials and private industry leaders to move deals forward.

The Department of Small and Local Business Development (DSLBD) supports the development, economic growth, and retention of District-based businesses, and promotes economic development throughout the District's commercial districts. They provide a range of services to meet the needs of District based small businesses that are available to both start-up and existing businesses. DSLBD's services include one-on-one counseling, workshops and seminars for both entrepreneurs and small business owners, as well as microlending opportunities and financial resources for small business owners seeking free or low-cost capitol to improve enhance, or expand their businesses. The agency also manages the District's Certified Business Enterprise program, which provides procurement preferences for District-based businesses and helps facilitate their inclusion in economic development projects.

(i) Existing Demand Industry Sectors and Occupations. Provide an analysis of the industries and occupations for which there is existing demand.

Government continues to be the District's largest industry, accounting for about 237,000 jobs and 41 percent of the gross regional product (GRP). Nonprofit organizations, while not officially classified as an industry and instead spread across a range of sectors, accounted for over 125,000 jobs or 26 percent of total employment in 2012. Professional and Business Services is the second largest local industry with about 165,000 jobs, and Education and Health Services is the only other industry that employs over 100,000 people. The Leisure and Hospitality and Other Services (Except Public Administration) each account for over 70,000 jobs.

Chart 1: Employment by Industry

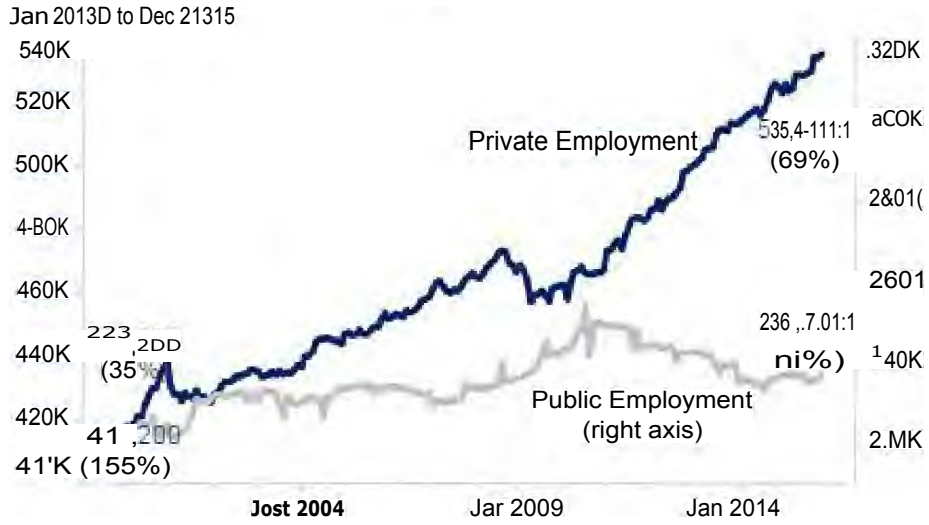


Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics.

(ii) Emerging Demand Industry Sectors and Occupations. Provide an analysis of the industries and occupations for which demand is emerging.

While Government employs a plurality of District-based workers, hiring demand in this sector has been limited due to sequestration and other budget factors at the federal level. Since 2010, private sector growth has been relatively steady, while public sector employment has decreased or remained flat (see chart below).

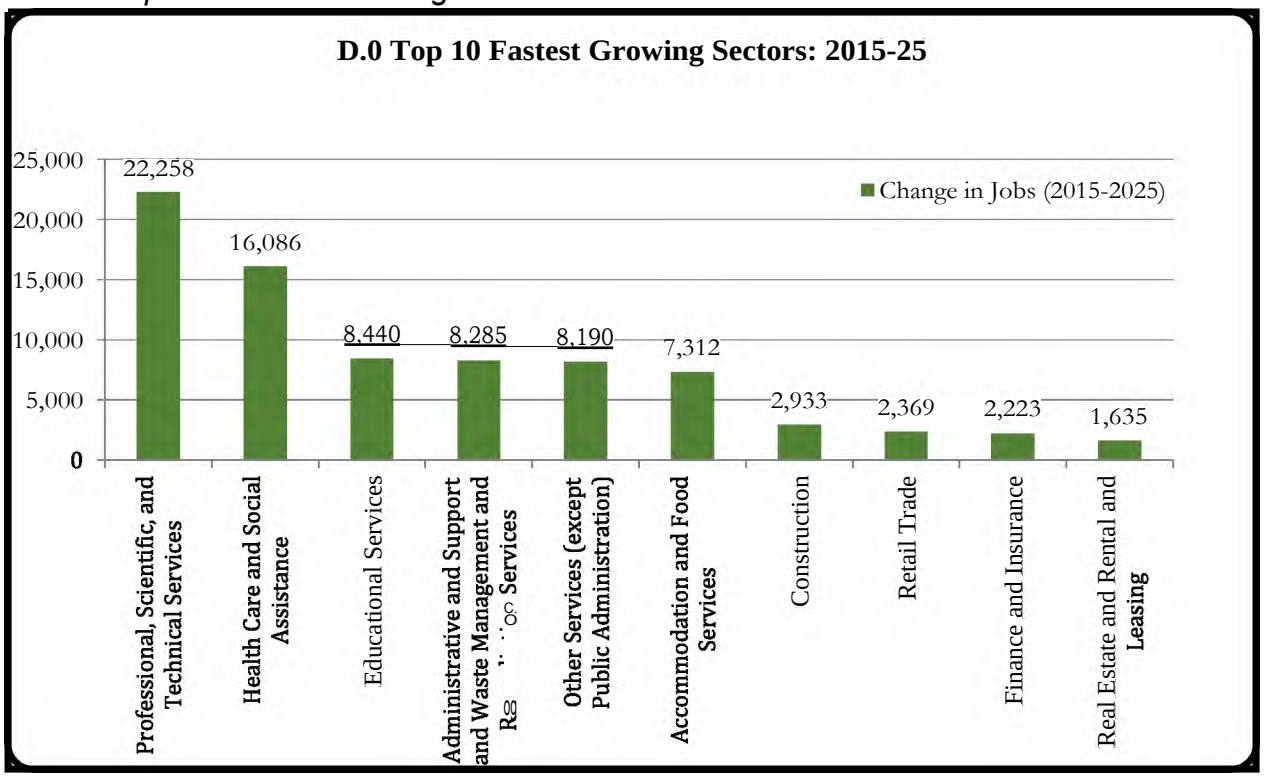
Chart 2: Public vs. Private Sector Employment in DC



So uTva: Bureau of Labor Statistic s [1]

Among private sector industries, broken down into more targeted industry sectors, Professional, Scientific and Technical Services is projected to be the fastest growing industry, with 22,258 new employees over the next ten years; and Healthcare and Social Assistance, Educational Services, Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services, Other Services (Except Public Administration), and Accommodation and Food Service all projecting significant growth (see chart below).

Chart 3: DC Top 10 Fastest Growing Sectors: 2015-2025



Source: DC Department of Employment Services

An analysis of job postings in the District during 2015 confirms that most of the positions employers are hiring for fall into the sectors identified above. Additionally, 14 of the 20 most listed occupations from January — October 2015 required a bachelor's degree or above to qualify for the position (see table below). While the District boasts a rate of educational attainment higher than the national average, the majority of unemployed District residents (69%) do not have a bachelor's degree (more analyses on this issue included in workforce analysis below). Additionally, many positions that do not typically require a bachelor's degree are filled by individuals that do have that credential in the District. For example, major occupations in the District such as Registered Nurses, Paralegals and Legal Assistants, and Web Developers that do not typically require a bachelors degree nationally typically do require a bachelor's degree in DC.[11].

[11] BW Research Partnership (2014). District of Columbia Labor Market Analysis. http://does.dc.govisites/default/files/dc/sites/does/page_content/attachments/BW%2OResearch%20-%20Labor%20Market%20Analysis%20-%20DOES%20Report%20Final.pdf (July 2014) and WIC analysis of U.S. Department of Labor ONET Online data.

Table 1: Top 20 Occupations with Highest Number of Postings (Jan 2015-Oct 2015)

Top 20 Occupations with Highest Number o Postinq (Jan 2015- 201		
Name	**Jan 2015 - Oct 2015 Average Monthly Unique Job Postings**	**Typical Entry Level Education**
Computer Occupations, All Other	2048	Bachelor's degree
Management Analysts	1780	Bachelor's degree
Registered Nurses	1708	Associate's degree
Software Developers, Applications	1560	Bachelor's degree
Computer Systems Analysts	1511	Bachelor's degree
Information Security Analysts	1478	Bachelor's degree
Network and Computer Systems Administrators	1463	Bachelor's degree
Computer User Support Specialists	1117	Some college, no degree
Web Developers	1115	Associate's degree
Accountants and Auditors	1081	Bachelor's degree
Managers, All Other	1062	High school diploma or equivalent
Marketing Managers	970	Bachelor's degree
Lawyers	894	Doctoral or professional degree
Computer and Information Systems Managers	853	Bachelor's degree
Executive Secretaries and Executive Administrative Assistants	832	High school diploma or equivalent
Sales Managers	817	Bachelor's degree
Financial Managers	814	Bachelor's degree
Public Relations Specialists	797	Bachelor's degree
Business Operations Specialists, All Other	749	High school diploma or equivalent
Public Relations and Fundraising Manager§	713	Bachelor's degree
Total	23362	

Source: DC Department of Employment Services

The WIC updated its previous Demand Occupation List in September 2015, consistent with new WIOA requirements directing that state and local workforce systems identify in-demand industry sectors and occupations and develop sector-focused workforce initiatives_[12]. The previous list only accounted for specific occupations, rather than groups of occupations within sectors that may be linked through Career Pathways, and did not take into account different skill level and experience requirements between occupations.

[12] District of Columbia Workforce Investment Council, District of Columbia High-Demand Sectors and Occupations List, September 2015 (Washington, DC).

To produce its updated High-Demand Sectors and Occupations List, WIC staff worked with DOES's Office of Labor Market Research and Information (OLMRI) to develop a data set that captured projected job openings for each occupation over the next ten years in the District, weighted it to account for openings at or above the District's Living Wage (currently $13.85 per hour), and sorted occupations into both sectors and skill levels (denoted by groupings of the US Department of Labor's Job Zone categories, which account for relevant education, training, and experience needed to gain entry to an occupation). WIC staff analyzed this data set to identify key sectors_[13] and occupations for jobs generally requiring an Associates' degree or less, which are most likely to have entry points and advancement opportunities for adult learners and better match the characteristics of the District's unemployed residents and those not currently participating in the workforce (see workforce analyses that follow). Analyses were shared broadly with a number of government stakeholders and other workforce experts to produce a final list of high-demand sectors and occupations within those sectors.

The WIC's High-Demand Sectors and Occupations List identifies five key high-demand sectors:

1. **Business Administration and Information Technology,**
2. **Construction,**
3. **Healthcare,**
4. **Hospitality, and**
5. **Security and Law.**

Of the more than 12,000 average annual job openings in the District that do not typically require a bachelor's degree and/or other advanced education and training, about 76 percent of all entry-intermediate skills openings and 87 percent of middle skills openings fall within the five high-demand sectors after weighing for Living Wage criteria as follows:

[13] Sectors were established using the U.S. Department of Education's Career Clusters, rather than North American Industry Classification codes as used for industry information above. This criteria was used to help group relevant career pathways within each defined sector to better inform education and training activities.

Table 2: Job Openings by High Demand Sector

	Percent of All Entry-Intermediate Skill Openings (Living Wage Weighted)	Percent of All Middle Skill Openings (Living Wage Weighted)	Total Average Annual Job Openings (excluding High Skill)
Business and Information Technology	27%	49%	3,110
Construction"	5%	9%	584
Healthcare	3%	12%	1,082
Hospitality	28%	3%	3,483
Security and Law	12%	13%	1,184
Total	**76%**	**87%**	**9,442**

Source: DC Department of Employment Services, Office of Labor Market Research and Information, with supplemental analyses by DC Workforce Investment Council staff. See full District of Columbia High-Demand Sectors and Occupations List document for complete methodological details and criteria.

The WIC has designated these five sectors as high-demand in the District, indicating that federal workforce funding from the US Department of Labor should be aligned with these areas, as well as most other workforce programming focused on individuals at the middle skills level or below — including job training and apprenticeship, and education up to the associate degree level. Within these five sectors, 86 occupations have been designated as high-demand in the District, which account for the majority of all average annual openings in each area (see Appendix 2 for full list).

(iii) Employers' Employment Needs. With regard to the industry sectors and occupations identified in (A)(i) and (ii), provide an assessment of the employment needs of employers, including a description of the knowledge, skills, and abilities required, including credentials and licenses.

The District's business and industry employment needs were assessed through the Workforce Investment Council, the Career Pathways Task Force, and with additional research. The Career Pathways Task Force, a locally mandated task force convened by the WIC, worked within the WIC's high-demand sector and occupation framework to assess relevant career pathways opportunities and formulate recommendations on next steps. To help inform the Task Force's work, the WIC, with assistance from the DC Chamber of Commerce and Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (CAEL), convened focus groups of business stakeholders in each of these sectors and administered a follow-up survey to capture key information and facilitate the development of specific pathways that may be implemented in the District. Additional research by CAEL and WIC staff was incorporated with this feedback and data to produce career pathway profiles that reflect findings from these efforts. The table below is a career pathway profile for hospital occupations in the Healthcare sector that was produced by CAEL. All of the career profiles by high-demand sector and job in the family can be found in Appendix 3.

---

[14] Note that the District's First Source Law and robust apprenticeship system and requirements in this sector create additional demand and opportunities for District residents that is not captured in labor market data for this sector.

Table 3: Healthcare Career Profiles

Healthcare Sector				
Hospital Occupations				
Entry Points	**Transition Points and Requirements**			**Wage Range**
Middle to Senior Level	**Transition Requirements** . Associate's Degree or 2-year professional education program Necessary licensure		**Medical and Clinical Laboratory Technician** **Occupational Therapist Assistant** **Physical Therapist Assistant**	$40,000-$65,000
Entry to Middle Level	**Transition Requirements** . High school diploma or equivalent . Post-secondary vocational training . Certifications and licensure required		**Medical Assistant** **Radiologic Technician** **Surgical Technician**	$30,000-$55,000
Entry Level	**qualifications** • High school diploma or equivalent • Certifications (if necessary—CNA) . OJT		**Home Health Aide** **Patient Care Technician (clinical)** **Pharmacy Technician** **Healthcare Interpreter**	$25,000-$40,000
FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS				
Basic Knowledge of Medicine Data/Information Analysis Good Decision-Making	High Quality Customer Service Highly Organized Ability to Prioritize Work Tasks	Effective Time Management Attention to Detail Gather/record critical information	Manual Dexterity/Coordination Knowledge of Health Technology Knowledge of Privacy/Security Protocols	
ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS				
Active Listening Skills Social Perceptiveness Effective Communication	Ability to instruct others Monitoring Able to follow guidelines/standards	Responsible Adaptable/Flexible Reading/Writing Comprehension	Self-Motivated Able to work in teams Drug Free	

Ongoing business engagement efforts will inform investments and coordination efforts that meet business needs in these areas and connect jobseekers to opportunities. The District is also considering additional labor market intelligence efforts to help identify the best opportunities for investments and employer outreach.

(B) *Workforce Analysis: Must include analysis of current workforce including individuals with barriers to employment, as defined in section 3 of WIOA (individuals with disabilities among other groups)*

(i) Employment and Unemployment Data and (ii) Labor Market Trends

More than 773,000 people worked in the District as of October 2015, with 583,300 employed in the private sector and 234,700 employed in government_[15]. The unemployment rate for the D.C. Metropolitan is 4.2 percent (November 2015) and the District of Columbia's citywide unemployment rate is 6.6 percent (November 2015). This snapshot of the District of Columbia's employment and unemployment data only begins to tell the story of a rather unique jurisdiction when it comes to employment and workforce. The District's workforce is made up of commuters from outside D.C., highly educated individuals, a surplus of skilled job opportunities, and relatively few jobs with low-barriers to entry. The District of Columbia is also located within a highly competitive regional economy.

A few things are notable about the District of Columbia's workforce. For one, a majority of people who work in the District do not live in the District. Of the 773,000 people working in the District as of October 2015, about 72 percent of all of these workers live outside of the District - primarily in Maryland and Virginia 1[6]. District residents compete with residents from Maryland and Virginia, as well as candidates from across the country interested in working in the Nation's capital, for available job opportunities. Of those District residents in the labor force, a majority (66 percent) stay within the city limits for their job and most other employed residents work in the jurisdictions immediately bordering the District.

The Washington, D.C. Metropolitan Division unemployment rate was 4.2 percent as of November 2015.[17], which is lower than the national average. However, the District of Columbia's seasonally-adjusted.[15] unemployment rate is above the national average, at 6.6 percent District-wide, though it has dropped rapidly from 7.7 percent in November 2014. The table below illustrates this positive

---

[15] **D.C. Department of Employment Services, Office of Labor Market Research and Information in cooperation with the Virginia Employment Commission, the Maryland Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation, the West Virginia Bureau of Employment Programs, and the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics**

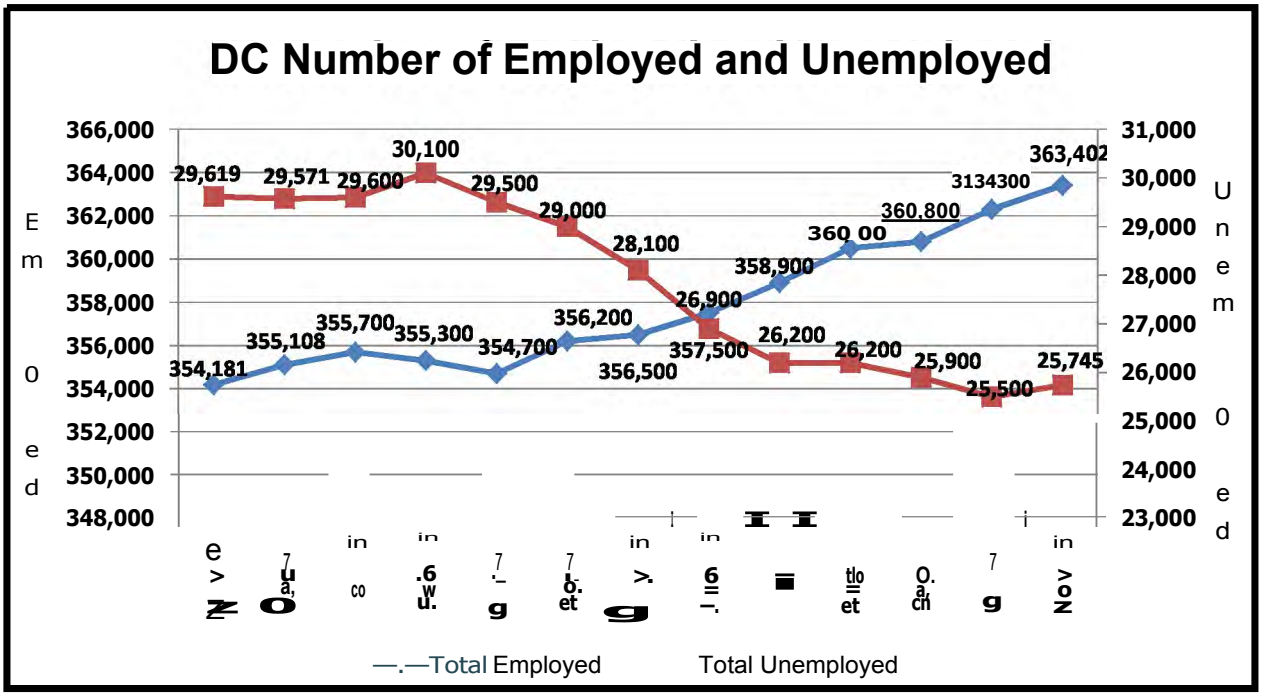
[16] **Department of Employment Services analyses of U.S. Census Bureau data for 2013.**

[17] **D.C. Department of Employment Services, Office of Labor Market Research and Information in cooperation with the Virginia Employment Commission, the Maryland Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation, the West Virginia Bureau of Employment Programs, and the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.**

[18] Seasonal adjustment is a statistical technique that attempts to measure and remove the influences of predictable seasonal patterns to reveal how employment and unemployment change from month to month (from the Bureau of Labor Statistics).

trend during 2015, including significant increases in total DC resident employment and reductions in total unemployment.

Chart 4: DC Employment and Unemployment Numbers



Source: Department of Employment Services, Office of Labor Market Research and Information

However, the average unemployment rate masks significant variation by age, race and ward. Rates range from a low of 4.3% in Ward 3 to a high of 14.7% in Ward 81[9], with African Americans as a group having a higher unemployment rate of up to 17%2[9]. Youth aged 16-24 had an average unemployment rate of 23% in 2014, which is far above the overall average 2[1]. Behind these unemployment numbers is another important fact: an average of almost 47% of unemployed D.C. residents were unemployed for 6 months or more during 2012 and 2013, placing them in the category of "long-term unemployed." And 83% of these long-term unemployed were African American, though they represented only 40% of the overall labor force. The difference in the regional, local, and Ward-specific unemployment rates demonstrates that many within the District of Columbia are not benefitting from the region's economic prosperity. WIOA defines a number of categories of barriers to employment, with individuals falling under these categories typically facing greater challenges in attaining positive labor market outcomes. This Plan serves as an opportunity to identify these challenges and work to enhance the level of support provided to individuals listed in the sections below.

---

[19]Department Of Employment Services Office of Labor Market Research and Information

[29] American Community Survey (2014 one-year estimate).

[21] Ibid.

Workforce Profiles by Target Populations

This plan is designed to create a system that serves every DC resident, but in particular those who have faced significant barriers to employment. The following profiles look at target populations including:

1. Youth
2. Youth in Foster Care
3. Long-term unemployed residents and displaced homemakers
4. Low income individuals, including TANF and SNAP Participants
5. Individuals with disabilities
6. Older individuals
7. Returning citizens
8. Individuals who are English language learners or facing substantial cultural barriers
9. People experiencing or with recent histories of homelessness
10. Individuals who have low levels of literacy

Youth

Young people in the District face difficulties in their transition into adulthood due to their level of education and the availability of employment options.

During the period December 2014 — November 2015, the District's overall unemployment rate was 7.1%, while the unemployment rate for individuals aged 16-19 was 26.7%, and 12.7% among 20-24 year olds. 2[2]

In addition to the unemployed, there is an estimated 5,500 youth (6.8% of the total youth aged 16-24) that want to work but have not looked for work recently due to issues such as transportation and child care.2[3] A 2013 analysis revealed that there were approximately 8,300 disconnected youth — defined as out of school, out of work, and living at or below 200 percent of the federal poverty level in Washington, D.C., making up 9 percent of the total population of 16 to 24 year olds. Of these 8,300 young people:

- 22 percent were aged 16-19;
- 78 percent were aged 20-24;
- 54 percent were male;
- 46 percent were female;
- The vast majority (more than 90 percent) were African-American; and
- 25 percent had less than a high school education, 59 percent had a high school diploma or its equivalent, and 16 percent have attended some college.2[4]

---

[22]Current Population Survey (CPS), December2014 — November 2015, 12 month moving average, U.S. Census Bureau & U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

[23] Ibid.

[24] American Community Survey micro data, 2013 1-year estimates

In addition to the need to build workforce experience among the District's youth, such as with the Mayor Marion S. Barry Summer Youth Employment Program (SYEP) and on-the-job training opportunities, there is a continued need to focus as well on basic skill remediation, high school equivalency attainment, and the attainment of postsecondary credentials, certifications, and/or degrees that are connected to regional demand and recognized by industry. To this end, the District is taking action to ensure youth have access to the workforce, education, and barrier remediation services they need to enter and move forward in a career pathway. The SYEP, expanded to include youth ages 22-24 in 2015 and 2016, is an extremely popular program with more than 12,000 participants each summer. Starting this year, the District is creating new efforts to leverage the interest in this program to engage and enroll youth in the more comprehensive WIOA-funded year round programs and the locally funded Career Connections program.

Youth in Foster Care

In FY15, 226 18 to 21 year old youth were in the District's foster care system, operated by the Child and Family Services Agency (CFSA). Of that population 55 were employed in full time positions and 55 in part-time positions, for an overall employment rate of 48.6%. 25

In the first quarter of FY16, 211 18 to 21 year olds were in the foster care system. Thirty-nine of these youth were employed in full time positions and 50 in part-time positions, for an overall employment rate of 42%. For the 122 not employed, plus an additional 31 youth who recently aged out of the foster care system, 105 participated in some type of educational programming, including high school, GED preparation, college, special education, or vocational programming. An additional 16 youth are enrolled CFSA's Career Pathways programs which assist them in pursuing substantive vocational training leading to employment, and six others are enrolled in DOES's Career Connections program.

Long-term unemployed individuals/Displaced homemakers

The number of residents who can and should be working may well be higher than the unemployment figures indicate. Unemployment only counts those who are "in the labor force." An average of 34,000 D.C. residents were not considered to be in the labor force during 2012 and 2013, and are not counted as "unemployed" because they are discouraged from or marginally attached to the labor force. An additional average of 12,500 workers were working part time during 2012 and 2013, but wanted to work full-time. They were prevented from working full-time by economic factors, including unfavorable business conditions, inability to find full-time work, and seasonal declines in demand. Additionally, almost 47% of unemployed D.C. residents were unemployed for 6 months or more during 2012 and 2013, placing them in the category of "long-term unemployed." And 83% of these long-term unemployed were African American, though they represented only 40% of the overall labor force.

---

[25] Child and Family Services Agency

Low income individuals, including TANF and SNAP Participants

According to a recent analysis by the DC Fiscal Policy Institute, there were 18,000 more residents living in poverty in DC in 2014 than in 2007, before the recession.2[6] About 110,000 residents were living in poverty in 2014, 18 percent of all residents, while the poverty rate for African Americans was 26 percent. An estimated 57,000 residents lived in deep poverty — with less than $12,000 a year in annual income for a family of four, almost unchanged from 2007 to 2014. Of those experiencing deep poverty, 14,000 are children. Poverty is also largely concentrated in several areas of the District, with about 33 percent of residents in Wards 7 and 8 living in poverty, while no other Ward's poverty rate was more than 15 percent and Ward 3 registered a low of 8 percent[27]**.**

While the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TAN F) program has a sixty (60) month limit for most recipients to receive benefits, the District had not adopted this policy, maintaining families' TANF benefits using local funds. After redesigning the TANF program five years ago, the District also adopted a time limit. With benefits gradually stepped down over the last four years for families who had received benefits in excess of 60 months, effective October 1, 2016, families who have received benefits for greater than 60 months will, absent an extension or exemption, no longer be eligible for TANF benefits. The Mayor has proposed extending this benefit to October 1, 2017 as part of the FY 2017 proposed budget which is currently under review by the DC Council.[28] The proposed extension to October 1, 2017 would provide additional time for the District to legislate and implement the most effective and supportive programmatic changes.

The current policy could result in upwards of 6,000 families transitioning off TANF, and needing to secure employment and workforce development supports from other avenues. As of September 2015, 7,492 individuals receiving TANF had been receiving benefits for more than 48 months, meaning they have 1 year or less of assistance remaining before reaching the 60-month time limit. Of those 7,492 individuals, only 536 (7%) of them are currently employed, and less than half, only 252 of these employed participants, are earning a living wage (above the DC living wage requirement of $13.85 per hour for 2016). Additionally, of those currently employed, only 184 have total monthly earnings of over $600. In order to gain family sustaining income, TANF participants often need additional education or certifications to leverage higher wages. Based on data taken at the time of assessment, only 22% of all TANF participants had reported completing post-high school education[29]. These figures highlight the District's unique challenge in helping TANF participants connect to workforce opportunities; and are a key driver in the District's efforts to better coordinate services for these individuals.

---

[26] Wes Rivers and Claire Zippel, While DC Continues to Recover from Recession, Communities of Color Continue to Face Challenges, DC Fiscal Policy Institute, http://movw.dcfplorg/while-dc-continues-to-recover-from-recession-communities-of-color-continue-to-face-challenges (September 18, 2015).

[27] Ibid.

[28] The DC Council will vote on the proposed budget in May and June 2016

[29] TANF Comprehensive Assessment (TCA) Data, self-reported assessment administered by the Department of Human Services as part of the eligibility process to receive TANF. FSET participants are now also assessed using the same TCA tool.

An estimated 39,000 low-income District households received Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) assistance in 2014, and these individuals also face unique workforce challenges. Though a majority of these households had at least one working family member, 31.4% of these households had no family member that had been employed in the past 12 months—compared to 9.2% among the households not receiving food stamp assistance.3° DHS also administers SNAP, and inter-agency coordination efforts will also help us better serve this population.

Individuals with disabilities, including youth who are individuals with disabilities

According to data provided by the Department on Disability Services, Rehabilitation Services Administration (DDS/RSA), 37,300 District residents between the ages of 21-64 (roughly 8.8 percent) are estimated to have a disability. Of those individuals, it is estimated that 32.8 percent are employed, compared with 76.9 percent of people without disabilities. However, only 16.1 percent of people with disabilities are employed on a full-time/full year basis, compared with 61.1 percent of people without disabilities. The poverty rate for working age people with disabilities is 38.5 percent, compared with a poverty rate of 14.7 percent for people without disabilities, both of which are the second highest rates in the nation.[31]

The prevalence of youth ages 16-20 with disabilities is 8.3 percent, or approximately 3,600 individuals. The District does not track employment rates for youth with disabilities, specifically. However, DDS/RSA works closely with the Office of the State Superintendent for Education (OSSE) to coordinate transition services for students with disabilities. One of the factors OSSE tracks is post-school outcomes for students with disabilities. This tracks the percentage of youth who have exited school, who had individualized education plans while in school, and the activities these youth are engaged in one year after exit from school. Based on the information provided for the largest education agency in the District, which includes DCPS and dependent public charter schools, only approximately 30 percent of students with disabilities are engaged in post-secondary education, training or employment one year after exiting from high school in the District.[32].

Older individuals

The unemployment rate among workers 55-64 also outpaces the District's overall rate, with 8.3% unemployment between December 2014 and November 2015 among 55-64 year olds compared with 7.1% overall. Among those 65 and older the unemployment rate falls to 4.7%, though this rate does not reflect the many workers that have given up searching for new work in a job market—and job search landscape—that has changed dramatically over the last two decades. Between December 2014 and November 2016, there was an estimated 3,600 workers monthly 55 years and older that

---

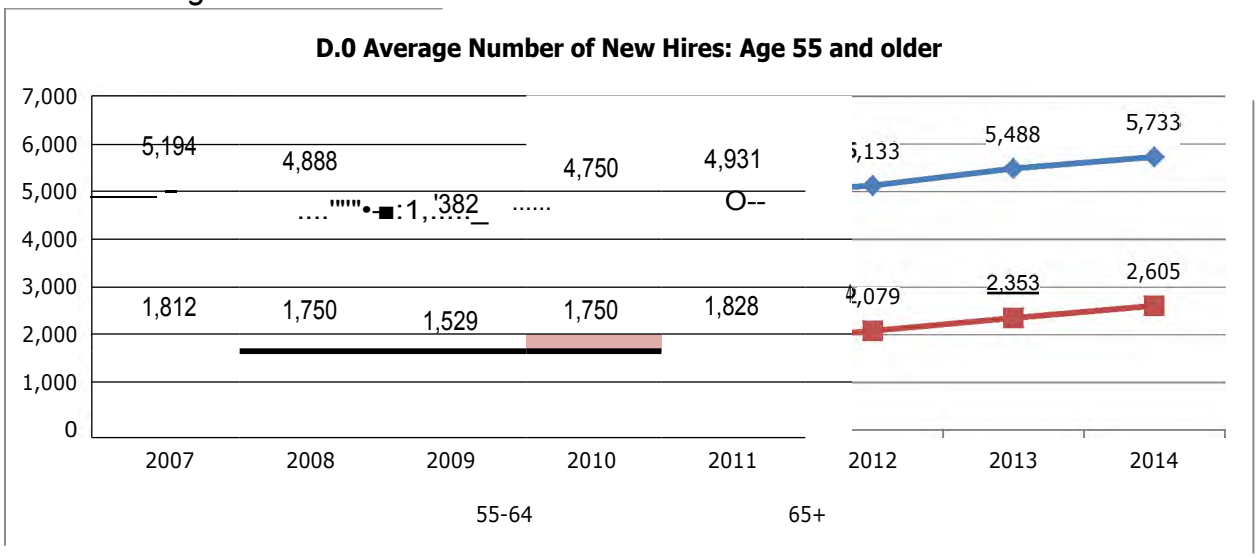
[30] **U.S. Census Bureau, 2014 American Community Survey, 1-Year estimate.**

[31] *U.S. Census Bureau, 2013 American Community Survey*

[32] **http://osse.gov/sites/default/files/dc/sites/osse/publication/attachments/FFY%202013%20APR%20Public%20Reporting.pdf**

want a job, but have not searched for work recently.3[3] Employment for older individuals has increased significantly over the last few years after decreases during the recession (see chart below).

Chart 5: DC Average New Hires



Source: US Census Bureau, Quarterly Workforce Indicators

As of last quarter of 2014, approximately 71 percent of all employees age 55 or older who were in the District workforce were employed in one of five economic sectors: Professional and Business services, Educational and Health Services, Public Administration (including both Federal and State Government), Leisure and Hospitality, and Other Services (excluding Public Administration)3[4]. Job growth is also concentrated in these sectors, and many of the positions in these areas require a bachelor's degree or above. This suggests that higher-skilled older workers will continue to have access to employment opportunities in these sectors.

However, many older individuals in the District have lower levels of education attainment, particularly those served through the District's Senior Community Service Employment Program (SCSEP), in which approximately 29 percent of participants in PY 2011 had less than a high school diploma or equivalent, and an additional 40 percent had only a high school diploma or equivalent.[35].

---

[33] Current Population Survey (CPS), December 2014 — November 2015, 12-month moving average, U.S. Census Bureau & U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

[34] U.S. Census Bureau, Local Economic Household Dynamics (LEDH), 2010

[35] Department Of Employment Services, Office of Labor Market Research and Information

Returning Citizens (Preferred District term for Ex-Offenders referenced in law)

Returning citizens face unique challenges in the District's labor market, and their numbers, while declining, are significant. Over the last several years, the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency's (CSOSA) (the federal agency providing supervision of adults on probation, parole, and supervised release in the District) supervision of returning citizens in the District of Columbia has been decreasing. On average, CSOSA supervised approximately 12,000 returning citizens each day in FY 2015, and a total of 18,427 unique offenders over the course of the fiscal year. In FY 2015, a total of 6,461 returning citizens entered CSOSA supervision; 4,869 men and women sentenced to probation by the Superior Court for the District of Columbia and 1,592 individuals released from incarceration in a Federal Bureau of Prisons facility on parole or supervised release. Of the supervised population on September 30, 2015, 62 percent were employable and, of those, 49 percent were employed 3s

In FY 2015, the percentage of CSOSA's total supervised population revoked to incarceration decreased to 8.1 percent; inclusive of continuing annual reductions experienced since FY 2006. The reduction of recidivism is a significant public safety accomplishment.

A key challenge faced by returning citizens is their below average levels of educational attainment, as evidenced by the self-reported data below:

Table 4: Self-Declared Education Levels of Returning Citizens

FITIMMITMAITIRIMIL

	Not Declared	College	GED	High School	None	Other
Male Inmates	5.5%	3.5%	25.6%	28%	37%	0.4%
Female Inmates	66.2%	1.4%	5%	12.9%	13.7%	0.7%

Source: Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency

The need for education, training and employment services is prevalent for returning citizens. The Mayor's Office on Returning Citizens (ORCA) provided re-entrant services to more than 5,100 ex-offenders in 2014. A large proportion of these clients require adult basic education, computer literacy, job readiness, training, employment and other social services to help facilitate their transition back into their communities. This transition is exacerbated by the fact that many positions have limited or no access for individuals with certain types of criminal convictions. The District's recent "ban the box" initiative has helped ensure individuals can advance in hiring processes for which they are qualified for without sharing their criminal records until later phases of the hiring process, which may improve returning citizen outcomes over time.

---

[36] Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency, Office of Legislative, Intergovernmental, and Public Affairs, *Fact Sheet: Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency,* http://vvvvw.csosa.govinewsmedia/factsheets/csosa-overview-v2016.0f (2016). Returning citizens are classified as "employable" if they are not retired, disabled, suffering from a debilitating medical condition, receiving SSI, participating in a residential treatment program, participating in a residential sanctions program (i.e., incarcerated), or participating in a school or training program.

Individuals who are English language learners, individuals who have low levels of literacy, and individuals facing substantial cultural barriers

The District is also home to a growing number of immigrants who are English language learners.. The number of individuals with Limited English Proficiency is 33,200 in the District of Columbia, including approximately 4,000 that are native-born.3[7] About 14 percent of the District's population, or about 93,000 individuals, is foreign-born and that number has increased steadily since 1980.3[8] Since 2010 alone, the District has seen a 13 percent increase in the share of immigrants in the population, the fourth highest increase in the nation. In 2013, immigrants constituted about 17 percent of the civilian labor force. This proportion dropped from 18 percent in 2010, despite the increase in the overall immigrant population in the District.3[8] This suggests that finding employment has become more challenging for immigrants since the recession.

This data also suggests that it is necessary to consider how to increase job opportunities for those with limited English proficiency as well as those with a high school diploma or less. At the same time, we must develop strategies to ensure that the jobs they enter are part of a career path that will lead to both increased education and skill attainment, and higher wages. The system must also address the fact that race has a disparate impact on employment for those English language learners who are people of color, especially for those without a college degree.

According to the U.S. Census Bureau, 2009-2013 American Community Survey, an estimated 11.7 percent (9,801 total) of 18-24 year old DC residents lack a high school diploma or its equivalent; and a similar 11.6 percent (49,916 total) of individuals age 25 and over also lack this credential — many of which are likely to have low levels of literacy. Additional data on the education and skill levels of DC residents can be found in Section II (a)(1)(B)(iii) below.

Further review of the ACS data from this time period shows that one's educational attainment has a direct impact on one's earning potential, resulting in the following disparities:

- **36.8% of families headed by someone with less than a high school diploma or equivalent live below the poverty level;**
- **26.4% of families headed by someone with a high school diploma or equivalent live below the poverty level;**
- **18.3% of families headed by someone with some college/associates degree live below the poverty level; and**
- **2.4% of families headed by someone with a bachelor's degree or higher live below the poverty level.**

---

[37] Migration Policy Institute, based on data from the 2013 American Community Survey, US Census Bureau

[38] Ibid.

[39] Ibid.

People experiencing or with recent histories of homelessness

Homelessness is a major issue in the District, with 7,298 persons counted as experiencing homelessness according to the District of Columbia's annual point in time (PIT) count conducted on January 28, 2015, including:

- **544 persons who were unsheltered, i.e. living on the street or places not meant for habitation (all persons were unaccompanied, no persons in families were found to be unsheltered at PIT); and**
- **5,085 persons in Emergency Shelters (2,612 unaccompanied individuals and 2,473 people in 768 families); and 1,669 persons in Transitional Housing (665 unaccompanied individuals and 1,004 people in 363 families).**

The number of persons experiencing homelessness at PIT decreased by 5.8 percent from 2014. The number of unaccompanied homeless individuals counted decreased by 3.3 percent from last year, and the number of families also decreased by 8.1 percent.

Assisting homeless residents is a key priority for the District, and they face numerous challenges that can often keep them disengaged from the workforce, and those that are engaged in the workforce have much higher unemployment rates than District averages. Key demographic and employment data on homeless individuals is as follows:

- **Median age of unaccompanied homeless persons was 50 years while median age among adults in homeless families was 25.**
- **10 percent of homeless adults surveyed reported having served in the United States Armed Forces.**
- **63 percent of unaccompanied homeless adults and 14 percent of adults in families reported that they have no income.**
- **Eight percent of adult homeless persons reported a chronic health problem, and 13 percent reported a physical disability.**

(iii) Education and Skill Levels of the Workforce

The District has a distinctively high proportion of residents with college degrees, with the percentage of adults over 25 with a bachelors degree or higher nearly double the national average ° . The number of District residents who have at least some college background has risen dramatically over the past decade — from just over 250,000 to nearly 330,0004[1]. The District also has a substantial job market that demands and supports these degree-holders. Sixty percent of the job postings between January and October 2015 required a bachelors degree or above4[2]. A recent analysis of the top "high demand, high wage" occupations indicates that nearly two-thirds (61%) of the Top 31 high demand, high wage occupations in the District require a bachelors degree. An additional 29% of

---

[40] American Community Survey (2009-2013)

[41] Economic Modeling Specialists Inc. (EMS!) Q2 2015 Data Set, Education Level 2006-2015.

[42] D.C. Department of Employment Services, DC Networks Data Analysis.

high demand, high wage occupations require a graduate degree (Doctoral or Professional and/or Masters)_[43]. High annual salaries in this analysis range from a low median of $72,800 for a public relations specialist to a high median of $187,200 for a surgeon.

The number of District adults with a high school diploma or less has barely moved since 2006, hovering around 135,000. And these individuals are not nearly as well served by the District's economy. This discrepancy can be seen in the difference in unemployment and labor force participation rates by education level in the District. For residents with a bachelor's Degree or above the unemployment rate was 2.8 percent and labor force participation was 84.3 percent, while for those with less than a high school diploma the unemployment rate was 12.7 percent and the labor force participation rate was only 45.4 percent (see table below for additional details).

Table 5: Employment Status by Educational Attainment

Employment Status 25 years+, by Educational Attainment, November 2014 - [redacted]ber 2015 (based on CPS)				
	Percent of Population	**Labor Force Participation Rate**	**Employment Rate**	**Unemployment Rate**
Less than a High school diploma	**9%**	45.4%	39.6%	12.7%
High school graduates, no college	19%	55.1%	45.8%	16.8%
Some college or associate degree	13%	65.7%	59.2%	10.0%
Bachelor's degree and higher [2]	59%	84.3%	81.9%	2.8%
[1] Includes persons with a high school diploma or equivalent				
[2] Includes person with bachelor's, master's, professional and doctoral degrees				

Source: Department of Employment Services, Office of Labor Market Research and Information

Data on job openings also confirms that labor market opportunities are much more limited for those without a bachelor's degree or higher, with just 3.9 percent of jobs requiring less than a high school diploma (see data table below).

[43] Department of Employment Services Office of Labor Market Research and Information. District of Columbia High Demand, High Wage Occupations, July 2014.

Table 6: Educational Requirements of Average Unique Job Postings

Educational Requirements of Average Unique Job Postings (Jan-Oct 2015)	
	Educational Requirement Rate- Average Job Postings (Jan-Oct 2015)
Less than a High school diploma	3.9
High school graduates, no college'	22.6
Some college or associate degree	10.1
Bachelor's degree and higher [2]	60.1

Includes persons with a high school diploma or equivalent

[2] Includes person with bachelor's, master's, professional and doctoral degrees

Source: Department of Employment Services, Office of Labor Market Research and Information

(iv) Skills Gaps. Describe apparent skills gaps.

Economists project that in just four years, 76% of all jobs in D.C. will require some postsecondary education, whether academic or technical, the highest rate in the country4[4]. Many current job-seekers will not be prepared, given that approximately 60,000 District residents lack a high school credential4[5], and many more lack basic reading, writing, math, English language, problem solving, and critical thinking skills needed to succeed in training, postsecondary education, and the workplace4[6].

According to data collected from 1,377 employers in D.C., the most difficult occupations reported to fill are computer programmers, software developers for applications and systems software, civil engineers, and registered nurses.4[7] For these occupations, more than 80% of employers require a minimum of a bachelors degree. In a different survey of 250 employers, greatest deficiencies of the talent pool in the District were reported to be for written communication, the ability to use math, analytical ability, and problem solving..[48]

The WIC and DOES have facilitated a number of feedback sessions with employers over the last few years, and challenges related to "soft skills" such as professional communication and timeliness are often cited. Many employers have indicated that they are willing to hire District residents with minimal levels of technical skills or relevant experience for entry-level positions if they demonstrate strong interpersonal skills, and the need for appropriate work readiness screening and training has

---

[44] Georgetown University, Center on Education and Workforce. (2013). *Recovery- Job Growth And Education Requirements Through 2020.*

[45] U.S. Census Bureau. American Community Survey 3-Year Estimates 2010-2012 for the District of Columbia (2013).

[46] Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

[47] BW Research Partnership (2014). *District of Columbia Labor Market Analysis.* http://does.dc.gov/sites/default/files/dc/sites/does/page content/attachments/BW%20Research%20-%20Labor%20Market%20Analysis%20-%20DOES%20Report%20Final.pdf (July 2014).

[48] Ibid.

been consistently cited. Some employers in the hospitality and construction sectors have also noted that they do not typically have trouble identifying qualified candidates for job openings, but instead have trouble identifying enough qualified District residents. Retention of individuals that lack adequate transportation, childcare services, and case management services have also been cited as challenging by business stakeholders. To be competitive and attractive to businesses, our workforce system needs to ensure District residents hone the soft skills that employers require, as well as have the supports in place to be successful in all aspects of their lives.

(2) WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, EDUCATION AND TRAINING ACTIVITIES ANALYSIS

The Unified or Combined State Plan must include an analysis of the workforce development activities, including education and training in the State, to address the education and skill needs of the workforce, as identified in (a) (1) (8) (iii) above, and the employment needs of employers, as identified in (a)(1)(A)(iii) above. This must include an analysis of —

(A) The State's Workforce Development Activities. Provide an analysis of the State's workforce development activities, including education and training activities of the core programs, Combined State Plan partner programs included in this plan, and mandatory and optional one-stop delivery system partners.

Core WIOA programming is administered by three District agencies — the Department of Employment Services (DOES, Titles I and III), Office of the State Superintendent of Education, Adult and Family Education Department (OSSE AFE, Title II), and Department on Disability Services, Rehabilitation Services Administration (DDS/RSA, Title IV). Each of these entities is represented at DC American Job Centers (AJC), and the District is expanding existing service links and coordination efforts among these partners through additional interagency agreements, increased co-location, and staff training. AJC's are certified by the Workforce Investment Council (WIC), which also helps facilitate coordination efforts across agency partners. Working groups convened by the WIC that include each of these partner agencies, as well as agencies with oversight for partner programs and the University of the District of Columbia — Community College, have made significant joint contributions to this plan and will continue to work on implementation steps moving forward.

TITLE I —ADULT, DISLOCATED WORKER AND YOUTH PROGRAMS - ADMINISTERED BY DOES

ADULT

The District's WIOA Adult Program provides quality employment and training services to help eligible customers find sustainable employment and achieve self-sufficiency. The District's Adult Program serves the broadest range of individuals, including: unemployment insurance claimants; individuals with disabilities; public assistance recipients; veterans; and individuals with no work history. The program is also designed to help employer-customers meet their needs for skilled workers to compete in the District's dynamic economy. In program year 2014, the District's WIOA Adult allocation of $2.0 million served 1,048 enrolled individuals, including 187 participants utilizing individual training accounts (ITA). The District was allotted $2.1 million for program year 2015; and in the first half of this year, 458 individuals were enrolled, including 103 utilizing ITAs. For program year 2016, DOES plans to increase WIOA Adult enrollment to at least 1,350.

DISLOCATED WORKER

The District's WIOA Dislocated Worker (DW) Program is designed to help laid-off workers reconnect with the labor force as quickly as possible in sustainable employment. The program aims to increase the retention and earnings of dislocated workers by increasing their work readiness, educational attainment, and occupational skills and by connecting them to careers in high-demand occupations. In program year 2014, the District's WIOA DW allocation of $3.0 million served 271 enrolled individuals, including 26 participants utilizing individual training accounts (ITA). The District was allotted $3.4 million from USDOL to fund the WIOA Dislocated Worker Program in program year 2015. In the first half of program year 2015, 169 individuals were enrolled in WIOA DW, including 24 utilizing ITAs. For program year 2015, DOES' goal is to increase WIOA DW enrollment to 400, with plans to increase enrollment to at least 650 in program year 2016.

The District's American Job Center (AJC) system delivers core, intensive, and training services Adult and DW customers at the District's AJC locations, while many more benefit from self-service offerings available online via the DC Networks system. Based on new flexibility in funding provided under WIOA, the District may choose to shift funds from the Dislocated Worker program to the Adult program, or vice versa, as needed to best serve participants. As necessary, participants in both the Adult and Dislocated worker programs are assessed to determine their educational needs by OSSE providers who work on-site at the American Job Centers. The main assessment tool is the Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment System (CASAS). Participants who require and/or choose adult educational services are able to receive literacy and remediation services onsite at the AJC or are referred to another OSSE provider that specializes in meeting their specific learning needs.

YOUTH

The District's WIOA Youth Program consists of a comprehensive set of programs and services designed to support in-school youth ages 14-21 and out-of-school youth ages 16-24. Leveraging both federal and local youth funds, the District offers eligible youth access to all fourteen required WIOA program elements, including meaningful work experience during the summer and throughout the calendar year, occupational skills training, work readiness training, educational training and tutoring, leadership development, mentoring, and supportive services. The program is supported by federal and local funding, including about $2.3 million allotted in program year 2015 from USDOL and $21 million annually in local funds. Youth are eligible to receive services both in school or out-of-school, with an emphasis on work-based learning. In program year 2014, the District's WIOA Youth program only served 56 individuals; and has only enrolled 83 individuals in the first half of program year 2015. This reflects ongoing performance and program design challenges that led the WIC, as part of their youth grant oversight responsibilities, to end the in-school and out-of-school grants during program year 2014 and not authorize enrollment of new youth until an updated youth service delivery plan was in place and approved, which necessitated new procurements and further delayed enrollment. An approved plan and revised WIC and DOES oversight processes have resulted in a new procurement process and revitalized program model, and the District anticipates significant enrollment increases in the coming months. For more information on program

requirements and specific activities provided under Title I Youth programs, see sections VI(c) and VI(d)(3).

TITLE II —ADULT AND FAMILY EDUCATION PROGRAM - ADMINISTERED BY OSSE/AFE

The District's adult and family education programming is supported by a combination of federal and local funding (about $1.2 million of Title II funding annually and $3.8 million in local funds), and currently funds 23 organizations to offer Adult Basic Education (ABE), Adult Secondary Education (ASE) inclusive of the General Educational Development Program (GED) and National External Diploma Program (NEDP), English as a Second Language (ESL), English Literacy/Civics Education (EL Civics), Family Literacy, Occupational Literacy, Digital Literacy, Career Essential Boot-Camp and Postsecondary Education and Workforce Transition and Ancillary Services to District residents. Nearly 4,000 District residents are served by OSSE AFE providers annually. OSSE AFE sub-grantees include community-based organizations, faith-based organizations, and select DCPS and DC Public Charter Schools that specialize in serving a diverse population of District residents (e.g. individuals with low income who are educationally disadvantaged, single parents, displaced homemakers, families, individuals with limited English proficiency, adults with learning disabilities, older youth, individuals who are homeless and returning citizens).

Prior to WIOA, beginning in 2008, the OSSE AFE began working with its WIA partners including DOES, the DHS, DDS/RSA, and other organizations to better coordinate intake, assessment, and referral practices among DC agencies in an effort to streamline and coordinate the provision of education, training and other related services to District residents. These efforts include the ongoing implementation of the DC Data Vault (DV), a transactional data system that facilitates the referral of District residents to and from OSSE AFE and DOES, including plans to add DHS, DDS/RSA, UDC-CC and other partner agencies. The DV links customers to programs and services (i.e. adult literacy, occupational literacy, digital literacy, Career Essential Boot-Camp, postsecondary education and training), tracks customer participation, performance, progress and outcomes, and facilitates cross agency communication and case management of services for DC residents. OSSE and DOES also partner to offer integrated occupational literacy (training and education regarding a specific sector) with adult basic education, adult secondary education, GED instruction, and/or English language instruction to create contextualized educational opportunities for learners so that they can develop essential employment skills needed for the successful entry into a given field, while also improving basic reading, writing, math, and/or English skills. To allow the sharing of the client data and to ensure the DV meets FERPA and HIPPA requirements, all residents who will be served through the DV sign a Release of Information form so that agencies can best share only the necessary data to make appropriate referrals and meet the customers needs. Furthermore, WIOA core partners enter into Data Sharing Agreements to meet the needs of District residents and to help facilitate the sharing and reporting of outcome data. Social security numbers, if available, are collected during the intake process and are required for employment data matching purposes. Follow-up activities on student attainment of core goals will include data matching, where possible, and the continuation of surveying.

TITLE III — WAGNER-PEYSER - ADMINISTERED BY DOES

Wagner-Peyser Act employment services are offered in each of the District's AJC locations. Wagner-Peyser activities include (but are not limited to) initial assessment, provision of labor market and job opening information, and assistance registering in DC Networks, as well as referrals to WIOA, adult education and literacy, senior community service employment activities, postsecondary vocational education, Trade Adjustment Assistance activities, veteran services, state unemployment compensation services, as well as employment and training activities carried out under the Community Services Block Grant and the Department of Housing and Urban Development. In program year 2014, 43,395 individuals were enrolled in Wagner-Peyser employment Services, with a budget allocation of $2.1 million. The District was also allotted $2.1 million from USDOL to fund the program in program year 2015. In the first half of PY2015, 20,924 individuals were enrolled in Wagner-Peyser.

TITLE IV — VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION - ADMINSTERED BY DDS/RSA

The District's vocational rehabilitation (VR) services are eligibility based, and are provided to people who have a disability, which presents a substantial impediment to employment, and who would benefit from services to achieve an employment outcome. In addition, pre-employment transition services (PETS) are available for all students with disabilities, including those who are eligible or potentially eligible for VR services; i.e., students receiving special education services provided under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) or who are eligible for services under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. VR services are individualized, based on the strengths, needs, abilities, interests, capabilities, and informed choice of the person. DDS/RSA currently serves about 4,600 people across the full range of services, which include evaluation, counseling and guidance, physical and mental restoration services, transition between advancement opportunities and related services, job exploration and readiness training, vocational training, support services and monetary supports, and placement services, supported employment services, job coaching, among others. The District receives $14 million in federal VR funds per year, in addition to about $6.5 million in local funding. RSA also administers a supported employment grant of $300,000, 50 percent of which must be used to provide services to youth; and an independent living grant from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services of about $300,000.

Over the past three years the agency has made substantial efforts to engage in partnerships with other government agencies, community based agencies and schools, in order to provide services in the community. Currently, DDS/RSA is providing services at thirty locations around the city. In most instances this is through agreements with agencies that allow DDS/RSA to provide services at their agency weekly. The agency also currently provides services at two of the four American Job Centers five days per week, and two sites one day per week, with plans for expansion of co-location to all sites moving forward. DDS/RSA also provides services at all DC Public Schools, Public Charter Schools and non-public placements within the DC-Baltimore Metropolitan area where DC students attend.

(B) The Strengths and Weaknesses of Workforce Development Activities: Provide an analysis of the strengths and weaknesses of activities from above.

Through an analysis of its core programs in the District's workforce system, the following strengths and weaknesses have been identified. Note that a number of the weaknesses identified are derived from analyses by external stakeholders, and are cited accordingly below.

Strengths

- *Workforce System Performance Improvements —* **Measures taken by DOES to strengthen the Adult, Dislocated Worker and Wagner-Peyser programs have been successful, as evidenced by meeting or exceeding all program year 2014 Federal Common Measure goals. DDS/RSA also improved their closure rates and wages in fiscal year 2015; and OSSE AFE has been successful in improving enrollments and maximizing service provision to adult learners.**
- *Coordination of Jobseeker* **Services — AJCs and partner agencies already serve as a referral source to a variety of community or interagency social service partners and employers. Agency partners have utilized an extensive intake assessment, screening, and referral process to help inform services needed; and are already working to integrate these processes.**
- *Technology —* **District agencies administering WIOA programs have comprehensive data and case management systems in place, and have been taking steps to begin integrating these systems through the Data Vault initiative. Currently, DOES and OSSE are already able to access each other's data to assist with improved intake and performance tracking through the Data Vault.**
- *Access —* **The District's AJC system ensures equitable access to services through multiple sites that are strategically located throughout DC and mobile one stop services that reach additional areas of the city. Facilities also meet ADA compliance standards. Additionally, DDS has expanded their outreach and presence in the community, particularly in focusing on locations and groups that were identified as unserved or underserved.**
- *Training Focused on Hiring Needs —* **Numerous occupational training offerings supported by both federal and local funding are already targeted at high-demand sectors and occupations; and some customized training and pre-apprenticeships that are directly aligned with business hiring are already in place.**
- *Broad Adult Education Offerings —* **OSSE AFE sub-grantees include providers and support services geared towards adult learners across the educational spectrum.**
- *Inter-Agency Coordination —* **Agencies administering WIOA programming have already cultivated partnerships to support cross-agency collaborations to serve District Residents, including through co-location, blended funding, collaborative provision of services, and data system integration.**
- *Strong External Partnerships—* **The District has a wealth of community workforce, adult education, and disability advocates that are active collaborators with all workforce system partner agencies, and government stakeholders participate in multiple externally-led communities of practice. Additionally, the WIC Board has an active business membership and our workforce system has partnerships with a number of other private sector organizations.**
- *Business Services are Robust—* **DOES's provides a number of valuable services to businesses, including hiring events and pre-screening, assistance in accessing trained jobseekers,**

apprenticeship, and wage subsidies for some jobseekers. DDS and DHS also provide job development services and are working more closely with DOES to align services.

- *Youth Programs Communication* — **Youth are knowledgeable about program offerings and stay connected via mobile phones, emails, and social media.**

Weaknesses

- *High Risk Status with USDOL* — **DOL identified numerous deficiencies with the District's use of federal funds under WIA related to performance, fiscal controls, governance, and operating procedures in 2012. These issues resulted in the District receiving a High Risk designation from DOL and a corrective action plan (CAP) was put in place to address those items. The District successfully remediated some of the items in this CAP over the last few years. However, the WIA Youth program (now WIOA Youth program) has failed to meet multiple performance goals and underspent funding in program years, 2013, 2014, and 2015 resulting in a new CAP process and a continuing High Risk designation with DOL. This weakness is a key focus at the highest levels of District government, and significant efforts to address them are underway, including a new procurement process and service model, a dedicated compliance team to ensure that all items are addressed as quickly as possible, and a stronger WIC to provide oversight and monitoring.**
- *Youth Program and Performance Tracking Deficits* — **An independent report from 2014 on the challenges of District youth in the labor market identified several issues with workforce system services". These included programs and activities not being linked to youth outcomes or being aligned with career pathways, performance and progress measures being undefined and/or inconsistent across programs, and lack of information management and/or staff capacity to document and track outcomes.**
- *Customer Service Challenges for Jobseekers and Businesses* - **Customers have reported receiving services of varying quality from both workforce system agencies and providers. Both jobseekers and businesses have identified issues in accessing services that meet their needs.**
- *Fragmented Workforce System* — **A recent policy brief from key workforce system advocates noted that the District's workforce development system is fragmented, creating opportunities for individuals to fall out of the process before receiving the services they need 5[0]. Agencies responsible for administering workforce system programming also cited a lack of integration between partners and services, which can result in costly and inefficient processes, and making it difficult for users to find utility in the system.**
- *DOES Operational and Staff Challenges* - **Challenges in DOES's operational structure over decades led to issues with frontline staff performance. Additional training and support for staff is needed to ensure successful program implementation, including implementation of a comprehensive change management strategy focused on maximizing staff talent, capacity building through cross training and credentialing. DOES has begun addressing these challenges in the last year, but this work is ongoing.**

---

[49] **Ross, Martha,** *Improving Youth Programs and Outcomes in Washington, D.C.,* **2014.**

[99] **Berman et al,** *Charting the Course: An Opportunity to Improve Workforce Development in DC,* **February 2015.**

- *Adult Education and Vocational Rehabilitation Capacity Fails to Meet Demand* — A recent policy brief noted that DC's investments in adult education and career pathways skill building are insufficient to meet the demand for these services, as evidenced by waiting lists for many programs and the significant need for these services (see workforce analyses above)[51]. OSSE AFE also cited capacity as a challenge, despite increased enrollment and provider offerings in recent years. DDS/RSA has also noted increased demand for their services that has resulted in requests for additional funding and the possible need for more priority of service considerations.
- *Support Service Gaps* — Many adult learners need additional support services, such as transportation, housing, childcare, counseling, coaching, and income supports to fully access and complete education and training opportunities; but access to these services varies by programs and providers and gaps exist.
- *Provider Capacity and Access Challenges* — The amount of high quality providers of occupational training and adult education services is limited, and additional capacity building is needed to help providers improve offerings and scale successful programming. Capacity related to workforce system efforts to integrate education and industry skills training has been cited as a specific area where capacity building is needed. Additionally, several agencies have reported challenges identifying and establishing agreements or contracts with key providers. Challenges have also been cited in linking workforce system participants to appropriate training and education offerings provided through UDC-CC — a priority partner for the system that also receives significant District funding.
- *District Procurement and Contract Management Challenges* — Sub-grantees have reported challenges in navigating the District's procurement and grantmaking processes, and lack of coordination across agencies and programs have contributed to delays in administrative barriers in sub-grantee operations.
- *Changes in Vocational Rehabilitation Requirements* — *W 10A* requirements that adjust DDS/RSA's Vocational Rehabilitation requirements related to performance tracking and funding requirements for in-school-youth services necessitate significant changes in operations. The District has made a number of changes to ensure requirements are met and enhanced partnerships with other programming, but implementation burdens are significant.
- *Business Focus Lacking* — Business partners have frequently cited issues with training offerings that fail to meet their needs and are not informed by them. They have also identified issues with working with government, including too many points of contact and a lack of clarity on services available and how to access them.

(C) *State Workforce Development Capacity: Provide an analysis of the capacity of the State entities to provide the activities above*

The District's capacity to provide workforce development activities is strong with the multitude of local and federal programs funded throughout the city. The District's workforce development appropriations are currently spread among at least 12 different District agencies, and over $120

---

[51] **DeRenzis, Brooke,** *From Basic Skills to Good Jobs: A Strategy for Connecting D.C.'s Adult Learners to Career Pathways,* **April 2014.**

million is budgeted annually for programs that have at least some workforce development components. 5[2] Over $40 million of these funds are provided from the federal government each year towards programs that include workforce components at each of these agencies. While these resources provide a significant array of services to help District residents and businesses, divergent funding streams, lack of oversight infrastructure, and varying performance reporting requirements contribute to the decentralized nature of the District's workforce system. A 2011 GAO report noted that 9 federal agencies administer 47 federal programs related to employment and training, contributing to overlap and possible inefficiencies and coordination challenges at the local level.[53] Workforce services are not just limited to occupational training and adult education, but may also include work readiness, job placement and on-the-job training, and services to businesses as well as human, social, mental health, disability and other supportive services. Key agencies making significant investments include:

- Department of Employment Services
- University of the District of Columbia- Community College (UDC-CC)
- Department of Human Services
- Department on Disability Services
- Department of Behavioral Health
- Office of the State Superintendent of Education
- Workforce Investment Council

In addition to direct service provision through District agencies, a significant portion of workforce funding is distributed to more than 100 external service providers. This diversity in service providers allows the District to procure a number of services not provided within government, and also facilitate community-based services, but has the disadvantage of being both difficult to navigate for residents, and difficult to evaluate for policy makers. The various grants and other procurements that fund these providers often have different performance measures and expectations, making it difficult to compare services across programs and agencies.

The main access point to WIOA core programs is through the District's American Job Center (AJC) system which includes four centers as well as through our Virtual One Stop (VOS), DC Networks. The AJC system has increased its links to required and non-required programs in recent years, but additional coordination efforts will be needed to help ensure that all jobseekers and businesses can access the full range of resources available through these centers. This includes ongoing integration efforts between DOES and other agencies, as well as in departments within DOES. DOES has not typically experienced capacity challenges in core programs, but has instead had challenges in

---

[52] 2015 WIC staff analyses of data from multiple sources, including the District of Columbia Office of the City Administrator, Fiscal Year 2016 Budget Support Act of 2015, and other secondary sources. Exact figures are unavailable due to program complexity and varying definitions of workforce services.

[53] GAO, Multiple Employment and Training Programs: Providing Information on Co-locating Services and Consolidating Administrative Structures Could Promote Efficiencies, GAO-11-92 (Washington, DC: January 13, 2011).

enrolling sufficient numbers of participants and expending all available resources. This is not due to lack of need for these services in the District, but rather a combination of restrictive enrollment policies and lack of sufficient coordination to ensure interested jobseekers were identified and received prompt services. DOES has continued to address these challenges in recent years, and overall enrollment and expenditures are increasing in both core and other workforce programming administered by the agency.

DDS/RSA has required re-allotment funds in FY 2014 and 2015 in order to be able to serve all eligible individuals. Particularly with the requirement to dedicate 15% of the Title IV grant funds to the provision of pre-employment transition services to students with disabilities, and with the increase in the number of people for whom the agency provides supported employment services, the agency is facing the possible need to institute a waiting list for services. It is essential that a number of measures be implemented in order to prevent imposition of a waiting list, including better coordination regarding provision of training services, including those provided by UDC-CC, to ensure that VR dollars are only used for training in circumstances in which a program is not available at no cost to the person at UDC-CC or the person is not eligible for training through DOES or one of the District's adult education providers (including adult serving community based organizations, DC Public Schools, or DC Public Charter Schools); and ensure that all agencies are aware of all training and apprenticeship opportunities; improved coordination of business outreach to more efficiently engage businesses and identify employment opportunities for District residents.

OSSE AFE's providers were funded to serve 2,076 residents while their actual enrollment was 2,914 in PY 2015 (July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2015). Furthermore, in FY15 the District's adult-serving DCPS and DC Public Charter schools were funded to serve 6,045 educational slots. Most of these educational institutions are at, or above funded capacity and many of them have long waiting lists. When the number of funded slots are compared to the approximately 60,000 adult residents in the District who don't have a high school diploma or its equivalent, and the unknown number (likely tens of thousands) of residents who have a secondary credential but don't have the requisite skills to successfully compete in the labor market, it is clear that the existing capacity is insufficient to meet the District's needs. More planning on how to increase capacity for adult education providers is needed and indeed some has started through the work of the OSSE AFE, in collaboration with DOES, the University of the District of Columbia and the Graduate School USA over the past three years as well as the District's Career Pathways Task Force.

Overall, it is essential that we work as full partners in a workforce development system that efficiently and effectively allocates resources to assist all people to enter the workforce, especially those with significant barriers, including people with disabilities. In order to make best use of resources and ensure we are able to serve District residents to capacity, we must continue to truly integrate services and adopt career pathways with linkages between partners and programs. Through these efforts, we will be able to increase our capacity to better serve District residents, reduce duplication of services and streamline funding through shared contracts and blending and braiding of funding. The District will continue to strategize how to leverage funding across all of the WIOA Titles to meet as much of the Workforce Development and adult education needs of District residents as possible. Additionally, the District will continue to engage providers, partners, businesses and other key

stakeholders in conversations about its efforts to increase the capacity of its providers throughout the implementation of the WIOA State Plan over the next four years.

(b) STATE STRATEGIC VISION AND GOALS

The Unified or Combined State Plan must include the State's strategic vision and goals for developing its workforce and meeting employer needs in order to support economic growth and economic self-sufficiency. This must include—

(1) Vision. Describe the State's strategic vision for its workforce development system.

Every Washington, DC resident is ready, able, and empowered to discover and attain their fullest potential through lifelong learning, sustained employment, and economic security. Businesses are connected to the skilled District residents they need to compete globally, are full participants in the workforce system, and drive the District's economic growth. Residents and businesses in all wards are supported by coordinated, cohesive, and integrated government agencies and partners working to help communities thrive.

(2) Goals. Describe the goals for achieving this vision based on the analysis in (a) above of the State's economic conditions, workforce, and workforce development activities. This should—

(A) Include goals for preparing an educated and skilled workforce, including preparing youth and individuals with barriers to employment and other populations.

(B) Include goals for meeting the skilled workforce needs of employers.

GOAL #1- System Alignment: District agencies form an integrated workforce system that delivers coordinated, accessible, and effective workforce services through clearly defined roles and transitional supports throughout the provision of a continuum of services.

In order for our workforce system to progress and continue to serve all District residents, all partner agencies need to be aligned in their procedural and operational functions. While delineating clear roles and responsibilities, this will provide the opportunity to eliminate inefficient processes and improve customer service to both jobseekers and businesses. In recent focus groups and interviews with area employers and system users, several points were raised on how the current overlap among services and programming offerings complicates the utilization of the system. Increased integration with clearly defined roles and transitional supports will provide a more seamless delivery structure for system users and help allocate resources more efficiently to increase overall offerings.

GOAL #2- Access to Workforce and Education Services: All residents, including people with disabilities and those with multiple barriers to employment, regardless of education or skill level, can access the education, training, career, and supportive services necessary to move forward in their career pathway.

While a large segment of the District's population possess bachelors and advanced degrees, we also have a large population without a high school diploma or its equivalent and significant numbers of individuals with one or more barriers to employment. Challenges in accessing and moving between the numerous services needed for some individuals to advance towards self-sufficiency have frequently been cited, and an effective system must be flexible in addressing varying needs. Increasing access to the full range of services and supports, as well as connections and handoff

processes between services, will ensure that there are career pathways and options for individuals regardless of their educational attainment and skill levels.

GOAL #3- Sector Strategies/Alignment with Business Needs: The District's business community gains access to a broader pool of District talent with the skills necessary to meet their needs and advance within their organizations; and informs workforce investments and incentives that effectively match jobseekers with their needs.

Businesses have frequently cited challenges in identifying enough District residents to meet both their skill set requirements and job readiness criteria, which can lead to both reduced business competitiveness and challenges for residents in competing with talent from neighboring jurisdictions. These stakeholders have cited the need to increase their role in informing and delivering training and other services, as well as aligning services targeted within high-demand sectors with significant hiring needs. Increasing the role of business leaders in the workforce system and creating true sector strategies that align with career pathways in high-demand sectors can help ensure that the District's workforce system adds value for employers.

GOAL #4- Performance and Accountability: Funded workforce services are evidence-based, high quality, and flexible in meeting individuals' needs; and District agencies evaluate outcomes through standardized methodologies that ensures accountability and transparency.

Evidence based services with high-level accountability and transparency are key to a sustainable and demand-driven workforce system. Accurate and timely assessment of programs has been lacking in many areas, and differences in reporting requirements and structures have increased these challenges. Through Mayor Bowser's CapStat initiative, the District will assess its workforce system more thoroughly to help increase high-quality program offerings and move away from less effective services and providers. Greater standardization in defining and tracking outcomes will help the District better serve our jobseekers and business stakeholders. The process for determining the additional outcomes that will be tracked across providers will be informed by an engagement process with stakeholders and subject matter experts.

GOAL #5- Youth: Youth have access to a coordinated, accessible, education and workforce system that provides the supports needed to prepare them for postsecondary success; including education, training, and competitive employment.

A critical component of improving of the District's larger workforce development strategy includes the reshaping and integration of youth workforce development. Youth suffer from higher rates of unemployment and disconnection from the workforce than other age groups, and also have unique developmental needs, which necessitate targeted services that both supplement and complement other workforce offerings. In order to create a more coordinated system of services and ensure that the District's youth employment programs address previous compliance challenges, coordinated and accessible services must be provided across workforce system partners.

(3)Performance Goals: Performance Goals. Using the table provided in Appendix 1, include the State's expected levels of performance relating to the performance accountability measures based on primary indicators of performance described in section 116(b) (2) (A) of WIOA. (This Strategic Planning element only applies to core programs.)

Performance Goals will be included in Appendix 1.

(4)Assessment. Describe how the State will assess the overall effectiveness of the workforce investment system in the State in relation to the strategic vision and goals stated above in sections (b)(1), (2), and (3) and how it will use the results of this assessment and other feedback to make continuous or quality improvements.

The District will assess overall effectiveness both through the use of the Federal performance measures as well as additional local performance measures which align to our unique goals. The District will use assessment results and other feedback in a number of ways to ensure continuous improvements. As we work towards our goal of eliminating silos and creating one integrated workforce development system, ongoing planning meetings between agency leadership will be a priority. Convened by DMGEO and the WIC, leadership from DOES, DHS, OSSE, DDS/RSA and UDC-CC will meet monthly to review the progress of WIOA implementation and address performance with a focus on the continuous improvement of the programs and processes we have developed and system-wide problem solving.

The Office of the City Administrator uses CapStat to perform a deep-dive, analytical review of services and challenges, in order to identify solutions. The OCA will do a CapStat on the WIOA plan annually to highlight what performance areas need to be improved as well as those areas that are working well.

The WIC holds quarterly board meetings to discuss topical issues and make decisions on key workforce-related items. It is also a prime opportunity to present the board with assessment results and make policy-related changes as a result of them. The quarterly board meetings also provide an opportunity for the public to weigh in on continuous improvement efforts.

Customer feedback is extremely important to the District agencies and provides an avenue for us to learn from our residents what we are getting right, and what we need to improve. To date each agency has had its own mechanism for collecting customer feedback. We will now move to sharing common methods of obtaining customer feedback to be able to assess the system as a whole and ensure that high quality programs and activities and customer-service are being delivered across the District.

Mayor Bowser has made workforce development a priority. She is particularly focused on improving and integrating the current system to ensure all residents have access to pathways to the middle class. A major innovation of the Bowser administration was the creation of the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Greater Economic Opportunity (DMGEO) located at the newly established Mayor's Office which is east of the Anacostia River, on the city's Southeast side. The DMGEO cluster is made up of the Department of Employment Services (DOES), the Workforce Investment Council (WIC), the

Department of Small and Local Business Development (DSLBD), the Office of African American Affairs (OAAA), and the Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys (CFMB). This cluster was created to facilitate investment and job creation in DC's underserved communities. The Deputy Mayor for Greater Economic Opportunity's work is devoted to expanding prosperity through workforce development, job growth, and entrepreneurship city-wide. The creation of this new office, and it's placement within one of DC's most underserved communities, demonstrates the commitment the Bowser Administration has made to improving the lives of every resident, regardless of zip code.

(c) STATE STRATEGY

The Unified or Combined State Plan must include the State's strategies to achieve its strategic vision and goals. These strategies must take into account the State's economic, workforce, and workforce development, education and training activities and analysis provided in Section (a) above. Include discussion of specific strategies to address the needs of populations provided Section (a).

(1) Describe the strategies the State will implement, including sector strategies and career pathways, as required by WIOA section 101(d)(3)(8), (D). "Career pathway" is defined at WIOA section 3(7). "In-demand industry sector or occupation" is defined at WIOA section 3(23).

(2) Describe the strategies the State will use to align the core programs, any Combined State Plan partner programs included in this Plan, mandatory and optional one-stop partner programs, and any other resources available to the State to achieve fully integrated customer services consistent with the strategic vision and goals described above. Also describe strategies to strengthen workforce development activities in regard to weaknesses identified in section II(a)(2).

GOAL #1- System Alignment: District agencies form an integrated workforce system that delivers coordinated, accessible, and effective workforce services through clearly defined roles transitional supports throughout the provision of a continuum of services.

1.1 - Create a uniform intake, assessment, and referral system.

1.2 - Fully integrate all American Job Center partners to allow for cohesive delivery of services.

1.3 - Align policies, procedures, and performance measures and share data across programs to eliminate barriers to integration.

1.4 - Blend funding and utilize shared contracts to avoid duplication of resources.

1.5 - Foster environment of collaboration through cross-training staff and shared case management.

GOAL #2- Access to Workforce and Education Services: All residents, including people with disabilities and those with multiple barriers to employment, regardless of education or skill level, can access the education, training, career, and supportive services necessary to move forward in their career pathway.

2.1 - Expand earn and learn opportunities to allow residents to increase education and skills levels while helping support themselves and their families.

2.2 - Ensure each sector pathway is developed with business input and includes well-connected and transparent education, training, credential offerings that are delivered through multiple linked and aligned programs.

2.3 - Education and training programs on the sector career pathway will incorporate, as appropriate, contextualized curriculum appropriate to the educational functioning level of the participant and to the sector/occupation of study.

2.4 - Ensure residents receive appropriate case management, career navigation, and support services to remediate barriers and ensure their movement along the pathway.

2.5 - Residents are able to access programs and services through multiple and convenient means including at the American Job Centers, virtual platforms, and in their own communities through the Mobile One-Stop and other community outreach efforts in all eight Wards.

GOAL #3- Sector Strategies/Alignment with Business Needs: The District's business community gains access to a broader pool of District residents with the skills necessary to meet their needs and advance within their organizations; and informs workforce investments and incentives that effectively match jobseekers with their needs.

3.1 - Coordinate and expand business advisory committees under the WIC in each high-demand sector; and leverage their expertise to inform workforce system activities and career pathways development, including through feedback to external education and training providers.

3.2 - Create a unified business services strategy to better align outreach efforts to employers and offer more comprehensive services to meet their needs.

3.3 - Expand business-driven training options, including apprenticeship, on-the-job training, and customized training for businesses with significant hiring needs that responds quickly to demand.

3.4 - Utilize labor market intelligence to identify key businesses for outreach and occupations with emerging demand, and ensure training resources are aligned accordingly.

3.5 - Leverage the WIC's Workforce Intermediary program funding to support new sector strategy activities and supplement existing efforts.

3.6 - Expand and re-evaluate available incentives for businesses to hire District residents.

GOAL #4- Performance and Accountability: Funded workforce services are evidence-based, high quality, and flexible in meeting individuals' needs; and District agencies evaluate outcomes through standardized methodologies that ensure accountability and transparency.

4.1 - Use performance data to drive decision making on workforce investments.

4.2 - Develop a customer feedback process for both job seekers and businesses that interact with the workforce system.

4.3 - Move forward with data systems integration across agencies and funding streams, including the expansion of the Data Vault partnership and inter-agency data sharing agreements.

4.4 - Conduct comprehensive workforce system and provider evaluations using standardized and accurate data and consistent processes.

4.5 - Expand the use performance based contracting and grant making, and make processes more consistent across agencies and programs.

4.6 - Create standardized report cards on service providers across the workforce system to facilitate informed customer choices.

GOAL #5- Serving Our Youth: Youth have access to a coordinated, accessible, education and workforce system that provides the supports needed to prepare them for postsecondary success; including education, training, and competitive employment.

5.1 - Ensure developmentally appropriate access and services for youth to DC's one stop system.

5.2 - Provide youth access to supportive services like transportation, child care, housing, behavioral health services, and income supports so they can take full advantage of education and training programs.

5.3 - Leverage technology to engage youth and youth-serving partners to provide information and access to education, training, credentialing, and employment opportunities.

5.4 - Increase opportunities for work-based learning and career exploration, including through the Mayor Marion S. Barry Summer Youth Employment Program (SYEP) and leveraging it as an entry point for year-round services and supports.

5.5 - Focus on facilitating seamless transitions between and within secondary and postsecondary education, training and employment.

5.6 — Maintain the focused attention and resources on engaging disconnected youth (youth 16 to 24 who are neither in-school nor employed).

III. OPERATIONAL PLANNING ELEMENTS

(a) STATE STRATEGY IMPLEMENTATION

(a) State Strategy Implementation. The Unified or Combined State Plan must include—

(1) State Board Functions. Describe how the State board will implement its functions under section 101(d) of WIOA (i.e.. provide a description of Board operational structures and decision making processes to ensure such functions are carried out).

The DC Workforce Investment Council (WIC) serves as the District's State and Local Workforce Development Board empowered to advise the Mayor, the Council and the District government on the development, implementation, and continued improvement of an integrated and effective workforce investment system. The WIC works in conjunction with the Mayor, DMGEO, the Department of Employment Services, and partner agencies in order to set policy direction, performance goals, and oversight to the DC workforce development system. The Office of the Deputy Mayor for Greater Economic Opportunity provides management oversight of the WIC and the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development provides administrative and technical support to the WIC. The WIC has an Executive Director and other staff in place to carry out day to day operations and facilitate Board activities.

The WIC's mission statement, as determined by its members, is as follows:

The *District of Columbia Workforce Investment Council will lead with a sense of urgency to help create a fully integrated, comprehensive workforce development system that effectively meets jobseeker and business needs; while ensuring accountability, high performance, coordination, transparency, and effective leadership at* ***all levels.***

The Mayor appoints the members of the Workforce Investment Council (WIC), with the exception of two DC Council members appointed by the DC Council Chairperson, and designates a business community representative as WIC Chairperson. The Chairperson, together with the Executive Committee, may establish subcommittees and task forces as deemed necessary. Currently, the WIC has an Executive Committee and is working to establish additional subcommittees to help execute its role. The Executive Committee acts on behalf of the WIC on all policy, performance management, fiscal and administrative issue related to the local workforce investment system. The WIC also convenes the Career Pathways Task Force, a locally mandated body consisting of District Government and community workforce and education organizations charged with ensuring that all adult learners have access to career pathways.

WIC meetings occur on the second Tuesday of every third month and are open to the public, while committee and taskforce meetings occur on an ad-hoc basis to enable decision-making when needed. Meeting agendas are set through the Executive Committee with the assistance of WIC staff, and WIC Board decisions on workforce system policies and other considerations are determined through votes approved by the majority of members present during times that a quorum of the Board is in session.

The following are the functions of the WIC as a State and Local Board per WIOA (with specific references to the law cited) and local workforce implementation legislation; carried out through the

processes described above. Some of these functions are carried out through coordination with The Department of Employment Services, the WIOA administrative agency and fiscal agent as designated through local law and policies.

1. The development, implementation, and modification of the State plan;
2. The review of statewide policies, of statewide programs, and of recommendations on actions that should be taken by the State to align workforce development programs in the State in a manner that supports a comprehensive and streamlined workforce development system in the State, including the review and provision of comments on the State plans, if any, for programs and activities of one-stop partners that are not core programs;
3. The development and continuous improvement of the workforce development system in the State, including:
    a. The identification of barriers and means for removing barriers to better coordinate, align, and avoid duplication among the programs and activities carried out through the system;
    b. The development of strategies to support the use of career pathways for the purpose of providing individuals, including low-skilled adults, youth, and individuals with barriers to employment (including individuals with disabilities), with workforce investment activities, education, and supportive services to enter or retain employment;
    c. The development of strategies for providing effective outreach to and improved access for individuals and employers who could benefit from services provided through the workforce development system;
    d. The development and expansion of strategies for meeting the needs of employers, workers, and jobseekers, particularly through industry or sector partnerships related to in-demand industry sectors and occupations;
    e. The development and continuous improvement of the one-stop delivery system, including providing assistance to one-stop operators, one-stop partners, and providers with planning and delivering services, including training services and supportive services, to support effective delivery of services to workers, jobseekers, and employers; and
    f. The development of strategies to support staff training and awareness across programs supported under the workforce development system;
4. The development and updating of comprehensive State performance accountability measures, including State adjusted levels of performance, to assess the effectiveness of the core programs in the State as required under section 116(b);
5. The identification and dissemination of information on best practices, including best practices for:
    a. The effective operation of one-stop centers, relating to the use of business outreach, partnerships, and service delivery strategies, including strategies for serving individuals with barriers to employment; and
    b. Effective training programs that respond to real-time labor market analysis, that effectively use direct assessment and prior learning assessment to measure an individual's prior knowledge, skills, competencies, and experiences, and that evaluate such skills, and competencies for adaptability, to support efficient placement into employment or career pathways;

6. **The development and review of statewide policies affecting the coordinated provision of services through the State's one-stop delivery system described in section 121(e), including the development of:**
    a. **Objective criteria and procedures in assessing the effectiveness and continuous improvement of one-stop centers described in such section;**
    b. **Guidance for the allocation of one-stop center infrastructure funds under section 121(h); and**
    c. **Policies relating to the appropriate roles and contributions of entities carrying out one-stop partner programs within the one-stop delivery system, including approaches to facilitating equitable and efficient cost allocation in such system;**
7. **The development of strategies for technological improvements to facilitate access to, and improve the quality of, services and activities provided through the one-stop delivery system, including such improvements to:**
    a. **Enhance digital literacy skills (as defined in section 202 of the Museum and Library Services Act (20 U.S.C. 9101); referred to in this Act as "digital literacy skills");**
    b. **Accelerate the acquisition of skills and recognized postsecondary credentials by participants;**
    c. **Strengthen the professional development of providers and workforce professionals; and**
    d. **Ensure such technology is accessible to individuals with disabilities and individuals residing in remote areas;**
8. **The development of strategies for aligning technology and data systems across one-stop partner programs to enhance service delivery and improve efficiencies in reporting on performance accountability measures, including the design and implementation of common intake, data collection, case management information, and performance accountability measurement and reporting processes,, to improve coordination of services across one-stop partner programs;**
9. **The preparation of the annual reports described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 116(d);**
10. **The development of the statewide workforce and labor market information system described in section 15(e) of the Wagner-Peyser Act (29 U.S.C. 49l-2(e)); and**
11. **The development of such other policies as may promote statewide objectives for, and enhance the performance of, the workforce development system in the State.**

Per requirements under WIOA, the WIC will develop a plan to administer a competitive solicitation process for the procurement of one-stop operator(s). An initial strategy will be developed by July 2016, with a Request for Proposal (RFP) process to be administered during the following program year and one or more providers in place by July 2017. The WIC will work with stakeholders to ensure that this process is well designed to facilitate the selection of the highest quality one-stop operator(s); and also ensure that the process is compliant with both WIOA and federal and local law related to procurement.

(2) Implementation of State Strategy. Describe how the lead State agency with responsibility for the administration of each core program or a Combined State Plan partner program included in this plan will implement the State's Strategies identified in 11(c) above.

This must include a description of—

(A) Core Program Activities to Implement the State's Strategy. Describe the activities the entities carrying out the respective core programs will fund to implement the State's strategies. Also describe how such activities will be aligned across the core programs and Combined State Plan partner programs included in this plan and among the entities administering the programs, including using co-enrollment and other strategies.

In order to ensure the strategies laid out in the WIOA State Plan are implemented in a timely and transparent manner, the WIC will convene a WIOA Implementation Work Group to track and oversee activities and system changes with its first meeting slated for April 2016. This work group will be made up of District agency leadership, employers, and members of the public. Progress of the WIOA Implementation work group will be made available to the public through meeting minutes posted on dcworks.dc.gov.

The District is taking a phased approach to WIOA implementation. The phases below describe our high-level priority areas that the WIOA Implementation Work Group will address. Further details on these activities are outlined in the following sections.

Table 7: WIOA Implementation Phases by Goal Area

	S	
PHASE 1	PHASE 2	PHASE 3
SYSTEM ALIGNMENT		
• A Community of Practice for adult education, training, and other related providers is established through the Innovation Fund, based on a Career Pathways/W IOA framework, in alignment with current professional development offerings in the city. • Planning around DHS integration into core program service delivery • Data sharing agreements formalized between all core programs • Begin One-Stop operator solicitation process • Align contracting requirements with training providers across agencies in order to establish consistent performance criteria	• Expansion of the Data Vault to include additional workflows and functionalities that support a uniform intake, assessment, and referral mechanisms across core programs and other workforce and education partners • Align Innovation Fund expenditures with the District's WIOA State Plan goals and strategies to support the implementation of Career Pathways and other related workforce development initiative. • Implementation of DHS integration into core program service delivery • One-Stop operator is selected and in place. • MOU between UDC-CC and core programs finalized, identifying UDC-CC as the preferred training provider, including how local and federal funds will be leveraged.	• Continue expansion and modifications based on user feedback of the Data Vault to include additional workflows and functionalities that support uniform intake, assessment, and referral mechanisms across core programs, and other workforce and education partners • Develop shared case management across core programs

WIOA Implementation by Phases		
	HASE 2	PHASE 3
ACCESS		
Consistent utilization of Workforce on Wheels to serve areas with high unemployment and publication of the dates and locations to increase community awareness. Expand earn-and-learn opportunities for youth and adults through OJT, subsidized employment programs, apprenticeships. Fully implement all AJC MOAs/MOUs to ensure full access to partner programs Ensure vital workforce development and outreach documents are translated into identified relevant languages Ensure programmatic and physical accessibility of all services at AJCs to individuals with disabilities	New grant competition for OSSE AFE in response to shifts in funding priorities as a result of the WIOA including innovative models for integrated education and training	Increase capacity of education and training providers through Career Pathways funded initiatives.

WIOA Implementation by Phases		
PHASE 1	PHASE 2	PHASE 3
BUSINESS ALIGNMENT		
Fill remaining seats on WIC board with business representation OJT program startup Additional registered apprenticeships established beyond the construction sector Expand LEAP to private sector employers	Expand business advisory committees to include all identified high-demand sectors and convene regular meetings through WIC Unified business services strategy established and implementation steps started Engage businesses to develop customized training programs for DC residents	Business advisory committees leveraged to inform training investments in all high-demand sectors Continued unified business services strategy implementation, including streamlined communication tools and inter-agency operating procedures
PERFORMANCE		
Expansion of the Data Vault to include DOES & WIC funded training providers, other DOES programs and AFE providers Connect the Data Vault to LACES, SLED and DOES's VOS to improve data access and accuracy. Develop Vendor Scorecards Creation of the common data dictionary and methods for measurement	Expansion of the Data Vault to include UDC-CC, adult-serving DCPS and DC Public Charter schools, DHS and DDS/RSA Establishment of the Adult Education and Workforce System Performance Dashboard	• Ensure performance data from core program providers and sub grantees is available and accessible to the public through the Dashboard, ensuring District funding supports programs and services offered by high quality providers and participants can make informed choices on programs.

WIOA Implementation by Phases		
PHASE 1	**PHASE 2**	**PHASE 3**
YOUTH		
Referrals from locally funded youth programs (such as SYEP, Career Connections, and the Reengagement Center) to Title I Youth programs occur to increase enrollment, with a focus on Out-of-School Youth Enhance coordination between Title I ,Title IV, and OSSE Youth programming, including: o Ensure youth with disabilities access Title I programs. o Coordinate SYEP orientation for students and businesses to ensure that students with disabilities and businesses are aware of the supports available through RSA to support youth with disabilities placement. o Coordinate referrals between DOES youth programming and the Reengagement Center and postsecondary support programming Initial assessment of options for a developmentally appropriate youth one-stop takes place.	Youth one-stop model finalized. Ensure the availability of pre-employment transition services for all students with disabilities in DCPS, DC Public Charter and non-public placements. These include, career counseling, counseling on post-secondary options, work readiness training, work based learning experiences and peer mentoring. Coordination between RSA, DOES, DCPS and all DC Public Charter and non-public schools to ensure that all youth with disabilities have opportunities for paid work experience prior to graduation Coordination between DOES, OSSE, DCPS and relevant DC Public Charter schools to ensure work experiences are aligned, where appropriate, with a student's CTE program of study.	Youth one-stop established and serving youth.

The District agencies responsible for carrying out core programs, the Department of Employment Services (DOES), the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE), and the Department of Disability Services- Rehabilitation Services Administration (DDS/RSA), are committed to working together, integrating services, and aligning programs to form a cohesive workforce development system as outlined in the State goals and strategies.

1. **System Alignment Goal:** District agencies form an integrated workforce system that delivers coordinated, accessible, and effective workforce services through clearly defined roles and transitional supports throughout the provision of a continuum of services.

   Strategies:

   1.1 - Create a uniform intake, assessment, and referral system.

   1.2 - Fully integrate all American Job Center partners to allow for cohesive delivery of services.

   1.3 - Align policies, procedures, and performance measures and share data across programs to eliminate barriers to integration.

   1.4 - Blend funding and utilize shared contracts to avoid duplication of resources.

   1.5 - Foster environment of collaboration through cross-training staff and shared case management.

District agencies made a concerted effort towards system alignment even prior to the passage of WIOA. While these partnerships tended to be between individual agencies, rather than an overall agreement among all one-stop partners, there are existing relationships among staff at each of the agencies. DOES and DDS/RSA have an existing Memorandum of Agreement (MOA), a draft of which has been updated to reflect changes required under WIOA. DOES and OSSE also have a current Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) covering educational services to DOES customers. DDS/RSA has worked very closely with OSSE, in terms of services to students with disabilities, and has been working this year to establish an MOA with OSSE, regarding sharing resources for Adult and Family Education (AFE), including ensuring that people served by DDS/RSA have access to adult education and literacy providers. Through regular meetings and communication, the agencies have all recognized that the people we serve face common barriers to employment, and we have begun sharing information regarding addressing these barriers. Most importantly, all of these agencies participated in the development of the Career Pathways Strategic Plan which lays out the framework for an aligned system. Moving forward, the agencies will establish one umbrella MOA for AJC partners.

As noted previously, only about $40 million of the over $120 million that is budgeted annually for District programs that have at least some workforce development components comes from the federal government.[54]. Accordingly, agencies will engage in planning regarding blended funding, shared

---

[54] 2015 WIC staff analyses of data from multiple sources, including the District of Columbia Office of the City Administrator, Fiscal Year 2016 Budget Support Act of 2015, and other secondary sources. Exact figures are unavailable due to program complexity and varying definitions of workforce services.

contracts, and resource contributions to ensure they are maximizing resources. The District is already beginning to improve coordination between federally and locally funded resources, including through alignment of year-round youth services programming and connections to the Mayor Marion S. Barry Summer Youth Employment Program (SYEP); referrals of WIOA participants to locally funded training options, including UDC-CC course offerings; and alignment of adult education offerings funded through various sources.

Agencies are working to further integrate services including through the development of a common intake, assessment, screening, and referral process. Currently, DOES and OSSE have a common initial intake through the Data Vault (DV). The DV was initially designed based on a single, multi-agency (OSSE AFE and DOES) customer intake and referral process. The DV is currently being implemented at each of the District's American Job Centers and by OSSE AFE program providers. Expansion plans over the next two years include incorporating other workforce system partners including DOES/WIC training providers, DDS/RSA, DHS, UDC-CC, adult-serving DCPS and DC Public Charter schools (on a voluntary basis), and other partner agencies. Additionally, the Districts' efforts over the next two three years will focus on system alignment and data sharing through interfaces between the DV and LACES, SLED, DOES's VOS and other data systems. As these additional partners are connected to the Data Vault the system and details associated with the uniform intake, assessment, and referral processes will be updated to ensure they reflect the needs of all partners. Moving forward, the Data Vault will be an essential tool to the integration of data systems and service delivery across agencies and partners. Its build out and implementation will serve as a vehicle for sharing key data on District residents which will streamline enrollment and service provision as well as facilitate a warm hand-off and referral to other agencies with a built in mechanism to track the enrollment, participation, progress, and outcomes associated with these referrals.

The Data Vault will include performance data once the interfaces are developed between the DV and other DC government agencies' data systems. Follow-up of customers' attainment of core outcomes are the responsibility of the grantee/contractor, in collaboration with the state agencies via data matching and surveying. As aforementioned, the DV is currently being implemented by staff in the DOES American Job Centers and OSSE AFE providers. Check-in meetings about DV implementation have provided DOES and OSSE AFE state and local program staff with opportunities to provide feedback, suggestions and recommendations on the DV's usage and design to ensure there is a built-in feedback loop regarding strengths and weaknesses. Already there have been several modifications and additions to the Data Vault identified based on this feedback from users and we intend to continue to solicit feedback from all current and future users and partners to ensure the Data Vault is effectively supporting the District's system alignment goals.

In an effort to further integrate services, the District's AJC system is pursuing the development of a co-located partnership with the Department of Human Services' TANF program. This partnership would provide comprehensive AJC services and include specialized services for TANF customers. TANF customers would be able to receive their TANF program assessments and be assigned a TANF vocational development specialist and vendor, while also receiving AJC services. TANF customers would have direct access to the breadth of services offered by one-stop partners, including DOES' occupational skills training programs, to include Individual Training Accounts (ITAs), pre-

apprenticeship, registered apprenticeship and On-the-Job Training, RSA services for individuals with disabilities, and adult education services through the use of the Data Vault from OSSE's AFE providers.

District agencies recognize the need for shared case management as the most optimal method of service delivery for our residents. While some residents are enrolled in a number of District programs, it is not always possible for case managers to work in tandem. In a shared model, case managers and other staff working with individuals will ensure wrap around services are there to support individuals while reducing duplication of resources. Shared case management will be beneficial in aligning efforts to support individuals in reaching their goals. Further planning on shared case management including a study of best practices needs to take place before moving towards implementation.

As part of the District's efforts towards system alignment, DOES introduced the agile theory of Strategic Doing™ to its workforce and partner agencies. The Strategic Doing™ discipline is designed and developed by Dr. Ed Morrison and the research team at the Purdue Center for Regional Development (PCRD) on the Campus of Purdue University, West Lafayette.

Strategic Doing is a process that enables civic leaders to form collaborations quickly, guide them toward measurable outcomes, and make adjustments along the way. The agency (DOES) has created an inter-agency network of connected partners to improve the statewide workforce development system. This network is primarily focused on streamlining workforce services and creating centralized access points for District of Columbia residents.

The process quickly forms new collaborations among workshop participants and moves them into learning by doing. As these collaborations form and participants learn from each other, Strategic DoingTM advances quickly. Short, focused strategy reviews take place regularly, usually every 30 days. With Strategic Doing™ strategy becomes more like software development. New versions of the strategy appear frequently as participants learn what actually works.

Recently, DOES engaged several external partners, including Department of Human Services (DHS); Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia (CSOSA); University of the District of Columbia- Community College (UDC-CC); Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE); Child and Family Services Agency (CFSA); District of Columbia Public Schools (DCPS); Department on Disability Services (DDS); Department of Youth Rehabilitative Services (DYRS); DC Housing Authority; Executive Office of the Mayor (EOM); Office on Returning Citizens Affairs (ORCA); and the Department of Behavioral Health (DBH), to form a Strategic Doing workgroup. Representatives from these agencies are a part of core teams, which were asked to specifically focus on the process of: "developing integrated workforce strategies to assist with the implementation of statewide WIOA service delivery."

DOES held a two day work session to introduce and reinforce the principles of the Strategic Doing™ model while also setting specific goals and priorities for the WIOA-related work teams.

Participants were grouped into work teams tasked with creating action plans for specific functional work streams. The teams have continued to work together as we move forward with the implementation of WIOA goals and objectives. The self-directed work teams have various identifiable tasks to be completed on a continuous 30-day cycle. Some of the goals achieved during the last session include the following:

- Stand-up core WIOA-related workgroups of the new state-wide WIOA requirements.
- Development of identifiable state-wide assets and recommendations on how to best leverage those resources.
- Identification and implementation of quick wins that can be implemented in the short term and that have a meaningful impact on the residents participating in workforce development services right now.
- Development of a transformation plan that informs the WIOA state plan developed in coordination with the WIC and Career Pathways Task Force that integrates best practices that exemplify a national model of an integrated workforce system.

The workgroups focused on six initiatives which embody the goals and vision of WIOA. These efforts are focused on: aligning policy and protocols across partner agencies, improving business processes through inter-agency cross training for partner agencies, increasing awareness for customers surrounding in-demand jobs, streamlining processes for all state-wide agencies with employer engagement responsibilities, coordinating efforts around data sharing across agencies, and improving customer service in the American Job Centers. Moving forward, Strategic Doing™ will also be utilized to assist partner agencies with staying on target and task with required elements of the District's state plan. Through the ongoing efforts of strategic alignment and integrating the Memoranda of Understanding and the implementation support of Strategic Doing™ the District will more effectively align WIOA and District priorities to more effectively serve both job seekers and businesses.

2. **Access to Workforce and Education Services Goal:** All residents, including people with disabilities and those with multiple barriers to employment, regardless of education or skill level, can access the education, training, career, and supportive services necessary to move forward in their career pathway.

   Strategies:

   2.1- Expand earn and learn opportunities to allow residents to increase education and skills levels while helping support themselves and their families.

   2.2- Ensure each sector pathway is developed with business input and includes well-connected and transparent education, training, credential offerings that are delivered through multiple linked and aligned programs.

   2.3- Ensure residents receive appropriate case management, career navigation, and support services to remediate barriers and ensure their movement along the pathway.

2.4- Education and training programs on the sector career pathway will incorporate, as appropriate, contextualized curriculum appropriate to the educational functioning level of the participant and to the sector/occupation of study.
2.5- Residents are able to access programs and services through multiple and convenient means including at the American Job Centers, virtual platforms, and in their own communities through Workforce on Wheels and the Mobile One-Stop, and other community outreach efforts in all eight Wards.

Ensuring access to quality workforce development programs and services is a priority for the WIC and District agencies. As a result of the Career Pathways Strategic Plan, agency partners are examining how their programs and services fit into the career pathways approach and are making adjustments to ensure residents successful movement to and through a career pathway.

In alignment with WIOA, the District's Unified State Plan, and the Career Pathways Task Force recommendations, future OSSE AFE-funded providers will be required to offer integrated education and training services that align with the vision and goals of District's workforce development system. In preparation for this requirement, OSSE AFE has provided substantial technical assistance, professional development, and support to its current providers regarding this model of instruction. Eligible providers serving adult learners at the Beginning Adult Basic Education/English as a Second Language literacy levels will be required to imbed career awareness in one or more of the WIC approved career sectors into their instruction. This model could include the provision of contextualized learning opportunities appropriate to their skill level that introduce lower-level learners to WIC approved industries and occupations, industry specific terms, occupation specific equipment, and provide opportunities to participate in site visits or field trips, and talk to/interact with employers and other individuals currently working in those respective fields, etc. These activities would occur through contextualized instruction focused on improving their basic literacy and numeracy skills, preparing for their transition to Intermediate level programming.

Eligible providers serving adult learners at the Adult Basic Education/English as a Second Language Intermediate literacy levels or at the Adult Secondary Education levels will be required to offer integrated education and training towards an industry recognized certification in one or more of the WIC approved career sectors and/or workforce preparation activities. These models could include funding for single organizations that have the capacity and expertise to offer both the academic education and industry training towards an industry recognized certification in one of the WIC approved career sectors or for a set of partner organizations that could include an adult education provider, an industry-specific job training provider, an institution of postsecondary education, and/or an employer. Similar to the current funding approach, OSSE AFE will apportion future funding opportunities in a manner that ensures adult learners across the educational continuum would have access to appropriate educational opportunities. This apportionment will be informed by a review of the current educational functioning levels of the District's adult learners and will help to reduce perverse incentives to serve only those residents who are already functioning at the highest levels.

Additionally, all future OSSE AFE providers will be required to provide transition services towards the next step in the educational continuum. This would include transition services from ABE to ASE or

from the GED/NEDP to postsecondary education (including certification programs or 2 and 4 year degree programs through the development of dual enrollment and articulation agreements). This would also include connections to employment and/or apprenticeship opportunities.

District residents often face one or more barriers which prevent them from accessing education and training programs and from ultimately being successful in the workforce. Consequently, the District's workforce system must take meaningful steps to help remediate these barriers to ensure residents are able to overcome obstacles and attain their goals. A common barrier is economically-related as residents need to work to support themselves and their families. Due to this, agencies are working to increase access to earn and learn opportunities through partnerships and innovative methods including expanding apprenticeship and on-the-job (OJT) training opportunities. Other common barriers include health issues (both physical and behavioral), transportation costs, housing, income supports, and child care. Consequently, workforce system partners are strengthening partnerships among one another as well as with other District agencies that can provide barrier remediation services for our residents, such as the Department of Behavioral Health, the Department of Human Services, and OSSE's Division of Early Learning.

District agencies and partners have multiple efforts to increase access to workforce services through community outreach. DOES's Workforce on Wheels is a mobile team of workforce development specialists who provide AJC services in non-traditional environments to reach those demographics who may not visit one of the AJCs. The Mobile One-Stop is a tool of the Workforce on Wheels staff to bring AJC resources to the community. It is used at community events and can be requested by the public. Additionally, DOES is establishing satellite AJC offices in Wards with high unemployment. As the core and partner programs move forward with WIOA implementation, further opportunities to increase residents' access to services and remove barriers will be identified, evaluated, and implemented.

3. **Sector Strategies /Alignment with Business Needs Goal:** The District's business community gains access to a broader pool of District residents with the skills necessary to meet their needs and advance within their organizations and informs workforce investments and incentives that effectively match jobseekers with their needs.

Strategies:

3.1 - Coordinate and expand business advisory committees under the WIC in each high-demand sector; and leverage their expertise to inform workforce system activities and career pathways development — including through feedback to external education and training providers.

3.2 - Expand business-driven training options, including apprenticeship, on-the-job training, customized training for businesses with significant hiring needs that responds quickly to demand.

3.3 - Create a unified business services strategy to better align outreach efforts to employers and offer more comprehensive services to meet their needs.

3.4 - Utilize labor market intelligence to identify key businesses for outreach and occupations with emerging demand, and ensure training resources are aligned accordingly.

3.5 - Leverage the WIC's Workforce Intermediary program funding to support new sector strategy activities and supplement existing efforts.

3.6 — Expand and re-evaluate available incentives for businesses to hire District residents.

With a revitalized board, a new Chairperson, and a new Executive Director, the WIC is making renewed efforts to strengthen sector partnerships and align workforce services with the needs of businesses. The WIC has established business advisory committees in the construction and hospitality sectors in partnership with DOES and UDC-CC that provide input and expertise for the Workforce Intermediary Program and broader system efforts in those sectors. The WIC will convene additional committees for healthcare, security and law, and business administration and information technology; and also leverage the efforts of the Career Pathways Task Force to inform workforce investments. Workforce system partners will be included in these engagement efforts to ensure that information gathered helps inform their programming, and will also be disseminated more broadly. The WIC has funding available through its Workforce Intermediary program to support new and innovative sector strategy activities. With several new board members from high-demand industries, the WIC will begin planning for additional service offerings with the input of key business stakeholders in these sectors.

In feedback collected from employers, they reported several challenges in accessing effective business services, including lack of coordination among and within government agencies, too often hearing from multiple providers and agencies that are looking to place their participants without coordinating efforts, and difficulty in understanding and navigating programs and incentives that exist that may meet their needs. Consequently, the WIC and DOES have been working in conjunction with agency business engagement and job development staff to develop a unified business services plan. This plan would streamline both outreach and services to area businesses in order to better meet their needs and provide more comprehensive services. DOES's Employer Services team already provides significant services to business partners, including competency-based assessment pre-screenings, targeted hiring events, technical support, access to workforce system clients with documented skill sets, compliance assistance, and apprenticeship registration. Job development services are also provided through other agencies, including DDS/RSA and DHS. Moving forward, the District will look to build on these offerings and implement a unified business services plan that better coordinates efforts and continues to improve quality.

The WIC and DOES will use labor market intelligence to identify those businesses and occupations with emerging demand so we can respond quickly and align training programs. Some of these efforts are already underway through ongoing analyses, but additional work with real time labor market data and economic intelligence data can help us be more proactive in identifying trends and meeting business needs. The WIC has updated its Eligible Training Provider List (ETPL) policies to be more responsive to emerging demand in areas not previously identified, and allow for funds to be used more flexibly in aligning with these needs. Business advisory committees and other engagement efforts, noted above, can also be helpful in confirming labor market trends and identifying opportunities for customized training, on-the-job training, or additional apprenticeship offerings. The WIC will also assess its policies to ensure that WIOA funds can be effectively utilized to respond to

identified needs, and provide technical assistance to agency and provider partners in effectively responding to these needs.

The District will look to expand and re-evaluate incentives for businesses for hiring District residents. As noted in other sections of this document, DOES and other AJC partners utilize On-the-Job Training as an incentive for hiring District residents, as well as wage subsidies through Project Empowerment and LEAP. The District is also re-evaluating federal and local tax credits available to businesses that hire DC residents to determine if changes and/or increased awareness may produce better results. The District's First Source law requires District resident hiring on many publically funded projects, which is sometimes viewed as a burden by the business community, but efforts to assist businesses in meeting goals and to promote effective partners can also be helpful in incentivizing outcomes that help both jobseekers and employers.

The District also possesses robust apprenticeship and pre-apprenticeship program offerings to address the long-term skill needs of DC businesses in the construction sector, with plans for expansion into other industries and government agency partners.

See Section III(a)(2)(D) — Coordination, Alignment, and Provision of Services to Employers for additional details on Sector Strategies /Alignment with Business Needs.

4. **Performance and Accountability Goal:** Workforce Services funded are evidence-based, high quality, and flexible in meeting individuals' needs; and District agencies will evaluate outcomes through standardized methodologies that ensure accountability and transparency.

Strategies:

4.1 - Use performance data to drive decision making on workforce investments.

4.2 - Develop a customer feedback process for both job seekers and businesses that interact with the workforce system.

4.3 - Continue to move forward with data systems integration across agencies and funding streams, including the expansion of the Data Vault partnership and inter-agency data sharing agreements.

4.4 - Conduct comprehensive workforce system and provider evaluations using standardized and accurate data and consistent processes.

4.5 - Expand the use of performance based contracting and grant making, and make processes more consistent across agencies and programs.

4.6 - Create standardized report cards on service providers across the workforce system to facilitate informed customer choices.

The District is committed to developing a robust performance management infrastructure that will allow us to closely examine our workforce and education investments and use the data and analysis to make continuous improvements. To accomplish this, the District will develop an additional set of

accountability mechanisms that are aimed at assessing the overall effectiveness of the District's workforce system. These include:

- **Adult Education and Workforce System Performance Dashboard:** The dashboard will outline key goals for the workforce system with specific measures and targets to gauge performance. This dashboard will be available to the public to ensure transparency and accountability.

- **Scorecard for Training Providers, Service Providers and Employers:** To better provide District residents with the best decision-making tools possible, DC will develop an instrument to evaluate the quality of the service providers currently in the workforce system, including adult education providers funded by OSSE AFE. This online tool that would allow residents to search service providers and make informed decisions about which providers meet their needs.

- **CapStat.** The Office of the City Administrator (OCA) uses CapStat to perform a deep-dive, analytical review of services and challenges in order to identify solutions. The OCA will do a CapStat on the WIOA plan annually to highlight what performance areas need to be improved as well as those areas that are working well.
- **Common Data Dictionary and Methods for Measurement:** To move the District's workforce system toward being more data-driven, it will develop a common data dictionary for workforce definitions, data locations and methods for measurement. DC will build off the work already being done on the Data Vault, a partnership between DOES and OSSE to share information about participants in the workforce and education programs. The development (and use) of a consistent set of data elements and formats for documenting content and structures help to make information systems more accessible — for example: table structures, collection protocols, data elements, and data element terms and definitions.

- **Workforce System Evaluation:** The District is committed to continuous improvement of its workforce system. To this end, the DC will work with an outside entity to evaluate the overall effectiveness of the workforce system during Year 2 of the WIOA strategic plan implementation. The outcomes will inform what progress has been made to date and where DC needs to focus in the second half of the strategic plan period to make continued progress toward meetings its goals.

5. Supporting Our Youth: Youth have access to a coordinated, accessible education and workforce system that provides the supports needed to prepare them for postsecondary success; including education, training, and competitive employment.

Strategies:

5.1 - Ensure developmentally appropriate access and services for youth to DC's one stop system.

5.2 - Provide youth access to supportive services like transportation, child care, housing, behavioral health services, and income supports so they can take full advantage of education and training programs.

5.3 - Leverage technology to engage youth and youth-serving partners to provide information and access to education, training, credentialing, and employment opportunities.

5.4 - Increase opportunities for work-based learning and career exploration, including through the Mayor Marion S. Barry Summer Youth Employment Program (SYEP) and leveraging it as an entry point for year-round services and supports.

5.5 - Focus on facilitating seamless transitions between secondary and postsecondary education, training and employment.

5.6 - Maintain the focused attention and resources on engaging disconnected youth (youth 16 to 24 who are neither in-school nor employed).

While the goals and strategies outlined above will have an impact on the youth population of the District, they are a special population that the Bowser Administration and the WIC seeks to focus on through specific and necessary strategies and activities. In line with WIOA's new requirement to focus Title I Youth funding on out-of-school youth, core partners have established a number of initiatives and partnerships to provide high quality and meaningful services to disconnected youth (youth ages 16 to 24 who are neither in-school nor employed). A number of these partnerships are outlined in the following section, although the District recognizes that many additional agencies and community-based organizations serve this population and will seek to expand current partnerships. While WIOA's Youth funding requirements are increased for the out-of-school population, the District is not losing focus of the in-school youth who are in need of support to graduate as well as transition to education, training, and employment after graduation. DOES is reserving funding to continue to support programs to in-school youth and RSA is enhancing collaboration with DCPS and the public charter schools to ensure youth with disabilities have the necessary transition and support services they need.

The WIC and agency partners recognize that changes to the one-stop system are necessary to ensure youth are able to receive developmentally appropriate services. Several options are being explored on how to best do this with existing funding and infrastructure. This effort will be coordinated with, and capitalize on the lessons learned by, OSSE's Reengagement Center (REC), which acts as an education-focused one-stop for youth, ages 16 to 24, who dropped out of high school. DOES and OSSE are currently obtaining input from community partners and youth themselves, as well as conducting research on national best practices to help inform next steps. The approach to a youth appropriate one-stop will include a universal intake and referral process that would be supported by robust cross-agency training and program partnerships including an onsite presence from DDS/RSA to support youth with disabilities.

To ensure youth have access to the supportive services they need, core partners and OSSE's REC will conduct a universally shared comprehensive assessment at intake in order to identify barriers to youth successfully engaging and completing education, training, and employment. The core partner programs will utilize WIOA funds to mitigate barriers during participation in WIOA-funded education and training by providing the allowable supportive services. Locally funded supports will be used to augment and/or elongate these services to ensure long-term success beyond WIOA program participation. For instance, the District's Kids Ride Free program allows youth, between the ages of

5 through 21, who live in the District and attend a DC Public School (DCPS) or Public Charter School (PCS) to ride the rail and bus system for free when attending school or school-related activities. This program allows core partners to leverage this free transportation when enrolled youth attend school-related activities.

As a whole the youth population increasingly uses and relies on mobile technology to communicate and access information. Consequently, the District's goal to leverage technology to engage youth and youth serving partners is fitting. DOES is working to modify its existing Virtual One-Stop (VOS) , which provides access to employment opportunities, online training modules, available job training programs, and labor market information, to be more youth friendly. The core partners will also register youth in VOS through their universally shared intake system (as appropriate). DOES's Office of Youth Programs is piloting a badging program with next year's Summer Youth Employment Program (SYEP) participants and some community-based organizations, with potential expansion to WIOA core programs based on pilot results. The badging program is a virtual way to engage young people in online learning where they earn a virtual badge for their knowledge and skills in topical areas.

In order to increase opportunities for work-based learning and career exploration for youth, agencies will ensure all youth in WIOA core programs have access to work based experiences which include year-round and/or summer paid and unpaid work placements/internships, on-the-job training opportunities, job shadowing, earn-and-learn opportunities, pre-apprenticeship programs, or apprenticeship programs. This effort will prioritize targeted groups including youth with disabilities, English language learners, youth re-engaging in education, homeless youth, and socioeconomically disadvantaged youth. These groups face the highest barriers in and outside of school; and, as such, work-based learning opportunities are even more important to help connect youth to a career pathway.

The District wants to ensure that youth work experiences are as meaningful as possible and relate to their long-term goals. DOES and OSSE will align work experiences, both year-round and summer, to industries related to specific Career and Technical Education (CTE) Programs of Study for CTE concentrators, completers, or students who have declared a CTE focus. Additionally, DOES, OSSE, and RSA will collaborate to ensure youth with Individualized Education Plans (IEPs), participate in year-round and summer work experiences that align with the transition goals in their IEP. Furthermore, DOES will ensure RSA representatives are integrated into the SYEP orientations for youth, their families, and employers, and work to identify youth with disabilities early enough to make appropriate job placements and work with employers on providing appropriate accommodations. Additionally, they will provide information about vocational rehabilitative services to youth (and their parents) who are participating in the program and ensure that youth with disabilities receive necessary support to be successful in any Summer Youth Employment Placement. Similarly, DOES will work with the REC to identify out-of-school youth who don't have a high school diploma that are participating in both the SYEP and year-round youth employment programs for participation in REC services.

OSSE will ensure that future Adult and Family Education (AFE) providers (who educate hundreds of older youth between the ages of 18 and 24) are required to offer an integrated education and training

model as explained in the section above. Moreover, OSSE will also ensure that future OSSE AFE providers are required to offer transition services to postsecondary education, training, apprenticeships, and employment for all students at the adult secondary education levels. Similarly, all WIOA core partners will require that all participants in in-school WIOA funded programs and all REC clients nearing completion of their secondary education, have established a transition plan that includes specific and appropriate postsecondary goals. Students with an Individual Graduation Plan and/or an IEP with an appropriate secondary transition plan by the age of 14, as required by local statute, can be waived of this requirement.

(B) *Alignment with Activities outside the Plan. Describe how the activities identified in (A) will be aligned with programs and activities provided by mandatory one-stop partners and other optional one-stop partners and activities provided under employment, training (including Registered Apprenticeships), education (including career and technical education), human services and other programs not covered by the plan, as appropriate, assuring coordination of, and avoiding duplication among these activities.*

The agencies which operate the core programs rely on many other programs and partners to enhance their work and deliver the broad scope of services our residents require. Funded through both federal and local dollars, these partners support residents along their career pathways by providing supportive services to individuals and families, education and training, work experiences, and workforce activities. Although not exhaustive, an existing alignment of partnerships are outlined below.

Operated by the Office of the State Superintendent of Education:

Re-Engagement Center (REC): Similar to an educationally-focused youth one-stop, the REC works to engage educationally-disengaged District youth, ages 16-24, to enroll them in educational programming and mitigate barriers to their success. OSSE will work with DOES to establish an ongoing opportunity to refer REC clients in need of employment (approximately 35% of all REC clients) with subsidized employment opportunities that could be coordinated and contingent on their enrollment, continued participation, and progress in an education program. In addition to the technology initiatives of the core programs, OSSE's REC is developing a public facing website that will present information on all education options for older youth and adults. Once it is developed, it will eventually include information for occupational training programs (industry certification programs) specifically targeted for older youth and adults through collaboration with DOES.

Career and Technical Education (CTE): OSSE's Division of Postsecondary and Career Education (PCE) funds (through both federal Perkins and local dollars) multiple LEAs and individual schools to develop and offer CTE programs of study in high wage and high demand career sectors. PCE has also funded the development of ten initial Career Academies and is currently funding the planning year for an additional four Career Academies. These academies are supported by core industry advisory boards made up of local businesses from the relevant industry. The funding also supports several initiatives of UDC-Community College's including a portion of the student support teams, the dual-enrollment program, and the co-requisite remediation initiative. Furthermore, these funds

support an educational vendor that provides supplemental CTE instruction for incarcerated youth in the DC Jail and the District's Microsoft IT Academy initiative, which provides digital literacy instructional support and resources at 20 DCPS or DC Public Charter schools.

Office of Postsecondary Education: OSSE's Office of Postsecondary Education supports programs that improve the overall postsecondary enrollment and graduation rates for youth and adults in the District of Columbia. Through financial support from the DC TAG program and the DC Mayor's Scholars Undergraduate Program, and college and career readiness programmatic support, the Office of Postsecondary Education creates opportunities for District youth and adults to enroll in and complete their postsecondary education. To increase awareness of these resources and to coordinate efforts, information on Postsecondary Education resources will be integrated into DOES's SYEP orientation and DOES will identify out-of-school youth who have a high school diploma but have not entered postsecondary education to connect them to staff from the Office of Postsecondary Education for follow up postsecondary counseling. Similarly, information about resources available to provide District residents access to postsecondary education and training, (including information about UDC CC WDLL opportunities, DOES funded job training programs, DC TAG funding, DC Mayor's Scholars funding, and Dual Enrollment opportunities) will be made available to all youth participating in WIOA funded programs and recent GED recipients, diploma recipients that were part of the National External Diploma program, and REC clients who have recently graduated or are nearing graduation.

Operated by the Department of Employment Services:

Mayor Marion S. Barry Summer Youth Employment Program (SYEP): SYEP is a locally funded initiative sponsored by (DOES) that provides District youth ages 14 to 21 with enriching and constructive summer work experiences through subsidized placements in the private and government sectors. Mayor Bowser expanded the 2015 SYEP to include youth ages 22-24 years old to provide them with meaningful work experience and individualized support that will help them identify a career pathway. Though SYEP is a short-term employment and training program, the goal is to introduce youth to employers who will positively impact their futures. Collaboration between DDS/RSA, OSSE, and DOES ensures those youth who are individuals with disabilities are identified early on and have the appropriate supports in place to be successful in their work experiences.

Career Connections: Career Connections serves disconnected and justice-involved youth ages 20-24 in the areas of the city hardest hit by poverty and the recent spike in violence. Local funding provides these young adults with meaningful, paid work experiences for 9 months as well as no cost training through UDC-CC. Participants also receive supportive services to eliminate barriers to employment. DOES will prioritize Food Stamp eligible participants who do not currently receive TANF benefits for enrollment in Career Connections. The streamlined application process will make it easier for food stamp customers to connect to the program. In addition, DOES intends to host application/intake sessions at facilities recommended by DHS and will provide direct support onsite at DHS's Adams Place location.

LEAP Academy: LEAP ("Learn, Earn, Advance, Prosper"), operated by DOES, is a network of

interconnected partners utilizing the "earn-and-learn" approach that will link the city's unemployed residents with employment, education and training opportunities. The earn-and-learn approach applies the apprenticeship model to skill development, allowing individuals to earn a wage while participating in an on-the-job training experience and concurrently participating in related technical instruction. This framework allows individuals to earn wages and accumulate work experience thus bolstering their ability to advance along a career pathway and into the middle class. One of the eligibility requirements for LEAP is participants must first be enrolled in a District agency workforce program to utilize a co-enrollment approach. LEAP currently focuses on training residents for District government jobs but is planning to expand to private sector employers in the near future.

Reemployment Services and Eligibility Assessment (RESEA) Program: DOLETA implemented the Reemployment Services and Eligibility Assessment Program (RESEA) initiative in FY 2005 to help address two (2) of ETA's highest priorities: 1) to help unemployment insurance claimants become reemployed as quickly as possible and 2) to reduce erroneous payments. In PY 2014, DOES made significant upgrades to the RESEA technology systems. The upgrades allowed the agency to fulfill administrative and programmatic activities in accordance with federal guidelines and enhance alignment between programs. Reemployment program attendance reports were shared with the Unemployment Insurance (UI) staff on a weekly basis. Non-compliant RESEA customers became subject to interruption of benefits. Information about REA customers who returned to work full- time was entered in the database in a timely manner. Staff performed wage bumps and made follow-up telephone calls to ascertain the employment status of participants. During RESEA sessions, customers receive an orientation of the center services, UI disqualifications, resume review, work search review, LMI review and one on one job counseling. RESEA sessions are held every Monday at the AJC Northeast.

Office of Apprenticeship, Information and Training (GAIT):

OAIT is responsible for administering the District's Apprenticeship program and the enforcement of DC Law 2-156 and the federal Davis-Bacon and Related Acts (DBRA) on District-funded projects. These services include recruiting and enrolling apprentices; registering employers as apprenticeship sponsors; and providing oversight, technical assistance, and monitoring to ensure compliance with federal and state laws. This program is a comprehensive training that combines on-the-job learning experiences with supplemental job-related classroom instruction. In PY 2014, the DC Apprenticeship Council approved 23 new apprenticeship programs and 1,293 new apprentices were registered. In addition, six (6) company sponsors were conducting pre-apprenticeship initiatives for electricians, ironworkers, plumbers, ironworkers, and sheet metal and concrete form builders.

Pre-Apprenticeships: The District is one of the few jurisdictions that directly funds pre-apprenticeship programs. DOES's Office of Apprenticeship, Information and Training ("D.C. Office of Apprenticeship") funds several pre-apprenticeship training programs for District residents. One particular hybrid model gives District residents the advantage of earning wages during their initial training period. This pre-apprenticeship training is a preparatory training initiative that prepares District residents to qualify for established registered apprenticeship programs. These programs are

targeted to serve hard to employ residents, particularly those residents with certain deficiencies in math, aptitude testing and job readiness.

Pre-apprenticeship training initiatives have been an effective tool to increase the number of District residents in existing apprenticeship opportunities. These programs are approved, overseen and funded by the District and run by labor union entities and companies with existing approved apprenticeship programs, recognized by the District of Columbia. In order for these entities to participate they must commit to increasing the number of District residents apprentices in their apprenticeship program by accepting all successful completers of the pre-apprenticeship program as apprentices.

During the pre-apprenticeship training program period, all pre-apprentices will receive on-the-job work experience at job sites located in the District and the metropolitan area. The on-the-job training will be conducted under the supervision of skilled workers in the trade/job designation. Prior to participants being assigned to specific job sites, participants will be provided with preparatory field training that will include safety and OSHA 10 instruction where appropriate and other job readiness training. Pre-apprentices will also receive preparatory classroom related instruction that will include technical, theoretical and educational subjects related to the trade/job designation. This pre-apprenticeship will simulate a regular apprenticeship program; however, at a more elementary level.

For several years the D.C. Office of Apprenticeship has funded annually, as many as six (6) pre-apprenticeship initiatives with existing union sponsors and, for the first time more recently, a non-union sponsor, which included Miller & Long, DC and the Electrical, Steamfitter, Plumbing, Ironworkers, and Sheet Metal unions. Moving forward the District plans to fund existing programs and to expand pre-apprenticeship initiatives to include more non-union sponsors.

Being one (1) of three (3) jurisdictions in the country that has a mandatory apprenticeship registration requirement, the District established the "Step-up Apprentice" classification, which gives District residents another avenue to qualify for union apprenticeship programs. Step-up Apprentices are indentured in the same as regular apprentices; however, this classification gives District residents, who may have slight deficiencies, a year-period to meet full apprenticeship eligibility requirements while gaining credit towards their program.

First Source Employment Program: The First Source Employment Program has been an important part of the District's strategy to reduce unemployment in the city since 1984. The program is designed to ensure that District residents are given priority for new jobs created by municipal financing and development programs. Under this law, employers must ensure that 51 percent of all new hires on any government-assisted project or contract valued at $300,000 or more are District residents. Additionally, government-assisted construction projects receiving government assistance totaling $5 million or more must meet hours worked requirements for identified trades on the project as follows:

- Journey Worker — at least 20% of hours shall be performed by District residents;
- Apprentice — at least 60% of hours shall be performed by District residents;

- Skilled Laborer — at least 51% of hours shall be performed by District residents; and
- Common Laborer — at least 70% of hours shall be performed by District residents.

The Semiannual First Source Report for the period of January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014 reflects a 40.5 percent hiring rate on projects subject to First Source Employment Agreements. The submission of the Semiannual First Source Report period of January 1, 2015 to June 30, 2015 realized a 47 percent hiring percentage. A total of 1390 District residents were newly hired during PY 2014.

Project Empowerment (PE): The Project Empowerment (PE) Transitional Employment Program continues to be one of the District's most invaluable resources for persons with multiple barriers to employment. PE is a locally-funded transitional employment program that provides training and subsidized employment to District residents facing multiple barriers to employment, serving over five hundred participants each year, over 90% of whom have criminal records. PE participants are often the hardest to serve due to histories of homelessness, substance abuse, previous incarceration, or a number of other mitigating factors that make the attainment of permanent employment challenging. The PE program produces positive results year-after-year for participants and remains in constant pursuit of effective ways to serve District residents. In PY 2014, six hundred and twenty-four (624) residents graduated from PE's intensive, three-week Job Readiness Training (JRT). During that time period, three hundred and sixty-nine (369) training graduates obtained permanent, unsubsidized employment earning an average wage of $12.47 per hour — approximately $2.00 higher than the District' current minimum wage.

Retention rates among PE graduates far surpassed the national average of 50 percent at both the six-month and one-year benchmarks. Approximately 70 percent of graduates retained employment for six months, while 66 percent remained employed after one year. In realizing the importance of tracking retention data among its graduates, PE employed continuous contact methodologies which are supported by the implementation of a monetary incentive for graduates who retain employment.

DOES, in partnership with experienced training providers and area employers, expanded the Project Empowerment program to include an intensive IT training track. While Project Empowerment boasts a sterling record, historically, it has primarily connected participants to lower skilled jobs in the retail, service, and labor industries. The addition of the TechHire track provides PE participants a pathway to mid-and high-skill occupations in the IT sector, thereby, enhancing the quality of training provided and the caliber of employment obtained.

Beginning September 2015, Project Empowerment increased its efforts to reach the District's homeless population through weekly information sessions at Adams Place, a day center in Northeast DC that is frequented by homeless residents. This initiative seeks to bridge the employment gap faced by homeless residents by providing the job training and work experience that employers seek. Residents who express interest in program enrollment are given placement priority and invited to attend the very next Project Empowerment orientation where they are scheduled for an intake interview.

DC Jail Work Reentry Program: The District wants to ensure all residents who seek employment services — including those who have recently been incarcerated have access to comprehensive support to enter the workforce. District residents pending release from incarceration face a unique set of challenges when seeking to obtain employment. Limited employment history, inadequate educational credentials, substance abuse and mental health challenges are but a few of the obstacles faced by the clients this partnership serves. Through the development of life skills, job training, and basic computer training participants are better prepared for the employment challenges they will face upon release. To that end, the DC Jail Work Reentry Program was established in July 2015 in partnership with the Department of Corrections (DOC), to provide intensive 6-week job training for incarcerated persons with an impending release date. This program enhances the availability of employment options for returning citizens by beginning the process of reintegration prior to release.

Inmates face a thorough screening and assessment to determine eligibility and suitability for the program. Those who are selected are transferred to an exclusive housing unit that is designated solely for the DJ Jail Work Reentry Program. A new cohort of no more than 20 participants begins approximately every six weeks. Job Readiness Class is held Monday through Friday from 9am to 4pm.The program offers a multitude of services including: job readiness workshops and classes, which closely parallel the Project Empowerment program, hands-on computer training through a contracted computer instructor; case management for wrap-around services; and post-release services. Perhaps, the most exciting thing about this program is that those participants who take advantage of Project Empowerment referrals are able to start earning a wage almost immediately after being released. For these participants, the transition is significantly easier. The remaining graduates have an open invitation to join Project Empowerment and receive weekly follow-up from an American Job Center case manager.

Partnership with the DC Department of Health: DOES partnered with the DC Department of Health (DOH) to establish a working relationship to enhance outcomes for District residents. DOH facilitates weekly workshops for both the Project Empowerment and the DC Jail Work Readiness Programs, using curricula designed to promote physical and mental wellness and healthy relationships, including parenting. The workshops provide an opportunity for participant skill development, education and resource sharing. DOH's support has enabled the provision of comprehensive job training that meaningfully addresses the multitude of factors (i.e. social determinants of health) to promote employment, long-term self-sufficiency and global well-being. Most recently, the agency has entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the District Department of Health's Community Health Administration. This MOU provides DOES up to $250,000 for the remainder of Fiscal Year 2016 to allow Project Empowerment to conduct home visits with at-risk participants recently released from incarceration, collaborate with DOH on the development of participant risk assessment and retention tracking tools, and provide DOH with comprehensive outcome data on a quarterly basis. DOES will work with DOH to renew that MOU in 2017 and beyond to continue the distribution of those health services to this critical population.

Veterans' Services Program: The Department of Employment Services has an unwavering commitment to support veterans seeking employment. Leading this work is the Veterans' Services

Program, which ensures all Honorably Discharged Veterans receive priority in a multitude of services, including career assessments, job counseling, job referrals and targeted hiring events and are educated on the preferences made available to veterans seeking employment in the private, District Government, and Federal Government employment sectors. Through the Veterans' Services Program, a range of federally funded services known as the Disabled Veterans' Outreach Program (DVOP) and the Local Veteran's Employment Representative (LVER) provide resources and expertise to assist and prepare our clients to maximize their employment opportunities and protect their employment rights. We recognize that through their service, veterans gain valuable knowledge, strengthened characters, and transferable skills, but that translating and marketing those skills to the civilian labor market can sometimes be a challenge. That is why we make an effort to have *veterans serving veterans,* so that shared experiences and a mutual understanding of skills can enhance the quality of services provided to this special population. More details on services to veterans is found in section **III(b)(7).**

Partnerships with the Department on Disability Services:

Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) and Developmental Disabilities Administration: DDS/RSA has agreements in place with the Child and Family Services Agency (CFSA) and the Department of Youth Rehabilitation Services (DYRS) Agency. Consistent with these agreements, DDS/RSA has a vocational rehabilitation (VR) specialist assigned to work in each of these offices to work with youth in foster care and youth in the District's juvenile justice system. The VR specialist conducts intakes and provides rehabilitation services to assist these youth to obtain necessary services to prepare for and obtain employment.

In an effort to increase barrier remediation, DDS/RSA has also strengthened its relationship with the DDA and with the **DBH,** in order to improve coordination in the provision of supported employment services for people with Serious Mental Illness (SMI), Serious Emotional Disturbance (SED), and Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities (IDD). The agency updated its policies regarding provision of supported employment services in order to ensure that there was a smooth transition from supported employment services with DDS/RSA to extended supported employment services with DDS/DDA or **DBH.** DDS/RSA is also finalizing an MOA with **DBH,** clarifying referral, service provision and cross training issues; and meets regularly with **DBH** supported employment staff and meets jointly with **DBH** and all supported employment providers. In FY 2015, a significant increase is expected in the number of people with SMI, SED and IDD who are served by DDS/RSA and who have successful employment outcomes.

Operated by Department of Human Services:

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and TANF Employment Programs (TEP): Operated by DHS's Economic Security Administration (ESA) the TANF program provides temporary income support assistance for low-income families while helping family-members improve their long-term employability with the ultimate goal of ending dependence on public assistance by helping people prepare for, secure, and retain jobs providing family-sustaining income. Towards the goal of improving long-term employability, the TANF Employment Program (TEP) uses a universal service

delivery model and comprehensive assessment to provide a tailored complement of services for each TANF customer to meet their current level of skill and need. Through this universal service delivery model, TEP provides:

- Job Placement for customers with low personal and health barriers to employment and moderate to high levels of education and skills. Job placement services include: job preparation, job search assistance, actual job placement, and job retention assistance;
- Work Readiness for customers with low personal and health barriers to employment and low levels of education and skills. Work readiness services include: education, vocational training, work experience, and community service;
- Barrier removal and work support for customers with moderate to high personal and health barriers and moderate to high levels of education and skills. Barrier removal and work support services include: subsidized work, supported work, case coordination and connection to intensive social services in the District (e.g. health, behavioral health, rehabilitation); and,
- Barrier removal and financial support for customers with moderate to high personal and health barriers due to temporary or permanent disability and low levels of education and skills.

Community Services Block Grant (CSBG): CSBG, through its designated Community Action Agency, United Planning Organization (UPO), has developed Building Careers Academy in a 10,000 sq. ft. training facility that trains participants in the area of Building Careers/ Green Technology, with the purpose of preparing individuals for occupations that meet the needs of employers in today's labor market. In doing so, UPO now provides training that encompasses Professional Building Maintenance, Broadband and Telecommunications, and Plumbing and Weatherization. The course period has been expanded to 16-weeks for a full array of training that provides for more in-depth education into the subject matter.

The goal of the program is to provide training in construction trades that builds twenty-first century skills and work experience of students/trainees to enable them to obtain higher wages, sustainable employment, and enhanced skills for higher degrees of self-sufficiency and independence. Students now learn, in addition to trade skills, effective jobsite communication, problem solving, professional behavior, and organizational skills necessary for successful careers.

Building Careers Academy program participants enroll in the DCNetworks at the American Job Center with the support of a Job Readiness Coach. As the participants acquire new skills during the training, the Job Readiness Coach will assist them with updating their profile thus increasing their employability. The Coach will also assist with connection First Source Employment Agreement employers to the Academy graduates to meet their hiring needs.

Through CSBG, UPO also provided Culinary Arts Training (ServSafe Certifications), Commercial Driver's License (CDL), training and IT Training (CompTIA Certification) to low-income residents of the District of Columbia.

UPO will utilize their partnership and collaboration with the AJCs to continue activities such as job search and placement assistance, career counseling, job recruitment, providing job vacancy listings,

providing information regarding filing of claims for unemployment compensation, assistance in establishing eligibility for programs providing financial aid for training and education programs.

Food Stamp Employment & Training Program (FSET): FSET provides employment and training opportunities to SNAP recipients that do not receive TANF benefits. The purpose of the FSET program and its components is to assist SNAP participants in gaining skills, training, work or experience that will increase their ability to obtain regular employment.5[5] To achieve these ends, FSET Program conducts an in-depth assessment of every customer to identify various barriers to education/training and employment in order to provide customers with the best possible services and resources to help them move promptly into employment and training. FSET services include:

- Transportation subsidies
- Childcare cost assistance
- Educational services
- On-the-job training
- Job placement and retention services
- One-on-one customized and personalized case management
- Use of a fully equipped computer lab
- Resume development
- Interviewing techniques
- Other employment & training related support services

Customers are referred to appropriate supportive/wrap-around services with sister agencies or community partners as necessary to address barriers.

Operated by Workforce Investment Council:

In addition to its federally mandated role in WIOA core programs and overall workforce system coordination efforts, the Workforce Investment Council (WIC) also administers two locally funded workforce programs related to sector strategies and career pathways programming. Both leverage the expertise of WIC Board members and business and workforce stakeholders to help supplement other workforce system initiatives. These programs consist of:

---

[55] **USDA, SNAP Employment and Training Toolkit, 2013, Section 2: Essentials of an E&T Program**

Career Pathways Task Force and Innovation Fund: In 2014, the DC Council required the Mayor to establish a multi-stakeholder Career Pathways Task Force that was responsible for developing a city-wide strategy for the development and implementation of career pathways programs for adult learners; and continuing to meet to help implement the strategy. The Task Force, which consists of both WIC Board members and other stakeholders, including agency leads for core WIOA programs, produced a plan that was released in early 2016 that has also helped inform WIOA planning. Based on the Task Force's efforts and findings, the DC Council passed legislation establishing a Career Pathways Innovation Fund to provide grants to design, pilot, and scale best practices in the implementation of adult career pathways and improve District performance on WIOA-mandated outcomes. The District appropriated $500,000 this year for technical assistance to help prepare for the issuance of these grants and plans to appropriate $1.5 million annually starting in fiscal year 2017 to implement this programming. The WIC used a portion of the FY16 funding on technical assistance for the implementation of WIOA and the remainder will be used to develop a community of practice for adult basic education providers in the District. This community of practice will provide training and professional development to ensure providers have the resources and ability to incorporate national best practices for adult learners to successfully enter career pathways. The FY17 funds will support career pathways partnerships in high-demand sectors with special attention to helping residents with low levels of literacy and barriers to employment. The grants made through these funds help address workforce system strategies related to system alignment, sector strategies, access to career pathways, and will be coordinated by design with programming at other agencies and input from employers and stakeholders. Specific on the Innovation Fund will be further developed and shared at the Career Pathways Task Force meetings which are open to the public, its schedule can be found at dcworks.dc.gov.

Workforce Intermediary Program: The Workforce Intermediary Program is a sector-based workforce development initiative that brings together multiple stakeholders in key industries with significant employment growth and importance to the local economy. The program promotes a shared understanding of industries' workforce needs, advances training that meets those needs, coordinates services for job seekers, and helps employers find qualified job candidates. The Workforce Intermediary is currently active in the hospitality and construction sectors, and may expand into additional high-growth sectors based on additional research and the work of the Career Pathways Task Force. The program convenes employer advisory groups in each sector to inform program efforts and provide feedback on broader workforce system considerations. Partner agencies and organizations with existing workforce and education programs in each sector participate in these advisory groups, and the program helps connect them to additional resources and employment opportunities. The Workforce Intermediary has received $1.6 million in local funds annually since its inception in 2013, and funding primarily supports performance-based grants to competitively-selected organizations that help fill gaps identified through employer and stakeholder feedback.

Cross-Agency Initiatives:

Homeward DC: Homeward DC is a five year strategic plan (2015-2020) to end homelessness in the District. DHS partners with agencies across District Government to implement this plan. The District has higher rates of chronic homelessness than other similarly sized cities in America, and family homelessness has increased a staggering 50% over the past five years. The City spends millions of dollars every year to simply manage homelessness, while the root causes remain. Homeward DC will do better than this and create pathways to the middle class. Employment is a cornerstone to addressing homelessness. As part of Homeward DC, DHS and several other partners have been working to implement strategies for (1) providing targeted job training and placement assistance for individuals and families in the shelter system, with a particular focus on households assessed for Rapid Re-Housing assistance, and (2) to coordinate with the District Government during the planning phase of large projects to ensure the District can provide a pipeline of trained/work-ready applicants (who are participants in homeless programs).

Interagency Council on Homelessness (ICH) Focus Group: Connecting adults experiencing homelessness with critical employment supports is key to reducing barriers to housing and making that experience rare, brief and non-recurring. The Department of Human Services, along with their TANF and homeless services partners, provide critical case management and work readiness support, including resume preparation, interviewing skills, and job readiness workshops. However, many residents lack the education and training foundation needed to compete in the District's regional economy. These barriers affect various populations experiencing homelessness differently, (i.e. returning citizens are not eligible for many housing subsidies, parents must find housing suitable for children, and young adults exiting the foster care system are new to navigating the housing system). DOES has formed a focus group, comprised of homeless and formerly homeless residents, homeless services providers, the DC Department of Human Services, and other DC agency partners and experts, which will meet to develop official recommendations to ensure the workforce system rapidly assists residents experiencing homelessness with their immediate need for employment, while moving them along a career pathway.

(C) *Coordination, Alignment and Provision of Services to Individuals. Describe how the entities carrying out the respective core programs, Combined State Plan partner programs included in this plan, and mandatory and optional one-stop partner programs will coordinate activities and resources to provide comprehensive, high-quality, customer-centered services, including supportive services to individuals including those populations identified in section 11(a)(1)(8). The activities described shall conform to the statutory requirements of each program.*

The District is working to make its American Job Center (AJC) system the cornerstone of the workforce system and ensure that individuals receive coordinated and high-quality services from all one-stop partners. The agencies that comprise the one-stop partner programs have been meeting on a continual basis to examine the current model and identify where further integration needs to happen to solidify the District's vision for its one-stop system. This vision includes:

- Customers experience no wrong door. Regardless of customers' needs, they will receive the appropriate services or referrals to address barriers and assist them in meeting their goals.
- Excellent customer-service is provided to all customers. Staff are trained to provide high-quality and consistent services to both job-seekers and businesses in a welcoming and engaging environment.
- Service delivery is customer-centered. Partners integrate services to ensure customers experience seamless delivery of services and warm handoffs when necessary.

The American Job Center partner agencies and programs include:
Department of Employment Services (DOES)

- WIOA Adults
- WIOA Dislocated Workers
- WIOA Youth
- Wagner-Peyser Act Programs and Activities
- Unemployment Insurance Programs authorized under District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Law
- Veterans' Workforce Programs
- Trade Adjustment Assistance
- Senior Community Service Employment Program (SCSEP), as authorized under Title V of the Older American Act of 1965 (42 USC 3056)

District of Columbia Department on Disability Services, Rehabilitation Services Administration (DDS/RSA)

- Vocational Rehabilitation Programs, as authorized under Parts A and B of the Title I of the Rehabilitation Act (29 USC 720)

District of Columbia Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE)

- Any postsecondary career and technical education activities authorized under the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act (20 USC 2301)
- Adult Education and Family Literacy activities authorized under Title Ⅱ of the Workforce Investment Act

Department of Human Services (DHS)

- Employment and training activities carried out under the Community Services Block Grant
- Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF)

District of Columbia Housing Authority

- Employment and training activities carried out by the Department of Housing and Urban Development

Job Corps Washington, DC Outreach and Admissions

- Job Corps outreach activities

Department Of Employment Services operates four AJCs throughout the District and mandates that the centers be certified as either a comprehensive center or an affiliate center in accordance to the WIC Policy No. 2013.003. A comprehensive AJC as well as affiliates sites must provide career, employment, and training services specified in Section 134 of the WIOA, and provide job seeker and employer access to AJC partner services listed in Section 121(b). Each AJC in the District is equipped to provide all District residents with all DOES programs; however, a comprehensive center provides customers with access to all of the AJC partner programs through either on-site services or referrals. The roles of the co-located one-stop partners are clearly defined in existing MOAs and MOUs between DOES, OSSE, and DDS/RSA. Resource contributions of the one-stop partners are currently being examined and this topic requires further planning.

Through the District's AJCs, customers receive direct access to DOES staff and partners in support of their job search efforts. Services delivered through the AJCs are completely based on customer choice, allowing each customer to determine which services they would like to pursue. AJC staff is provided with tools and resources to make recommendations and work with customers to determine their individual plans based on an initial assessment. All customers are provided with assistance in the completion of their DC Networks registration, job search assistance, job readiness workshops, and labor market information. Those who are assessed as needing more intensive services and meet eligibility requirements for WIOA are enrolled and matched with a Workforce Development Specialist.

WIOA's provision for career services provide comprehensive assessments, development of individual employment plans, group/individual guidance and counseling, career planning, prevocational services, and a variety of specialized services and workshops tailored to the customers' needs. Customers are provided with an Individual Employment Plan that identifies the customer's goals, appropriate educational and employment objectives, and the most effective methods for securing employment. Customers focus on securing employment, obtaining training that will lead to employment, or both depending on their needs. They will work with their assigned Workforce Development Specialists to explore career/training options and related needs, attend career development workshops, enroll in an educational component, address any barriers to employment, and identify and resolve any deficiencies. Additionally, Workforce Development Specialists make referrals to one-stop partners based on each individual's needs. The specialists coordinate with partner service providers on customers' Individual Employment Plans and ensure the service strategies in place are coordinated and comprehensive.

Occupational Skills Training is also available to employed and unemployed adults and dislocated workers who have met the eligibility requirements; are in need of training services and have the skills and qualifications to successfully complete the selected training program. The selected training programs are directly linked to the demand occupations in either the local area in which they reside or in areas where they are willing to commute for employment. Occupational Skills Training programs funded through individual training accounts (ITAs) must be accessible through the AJC. Other training services may include:

- On-the-Job training;
- Programs that combine workplace training with related instruction, which can include cooperative education programs and registered apprenticeship programs;
- Skills upgrading and retraining;
- Job readiness training (this should not be mistaken as short-term prevocational training, which is an intensive service, this training service is occupation-specific);
- Adult education and literacy activities when provided in combination with any of the previously listed training services;
- Customized training; and,
- Registered Apprenticeship.

Supportive services, allowed under WIOA 134 (d)(2), are provided to eligible adults and dislocated workers when they are determined necessary for the customer to participate in employment and training activities. Supportive services must be based on an objective assessment that is described and justified in the participant's Individual Employment Plan and documented in case notes. They are provided only when the customer is unable to obtain such services through other programs. The WIC will work with the AJC and agency partners to ensure that supportive services are coordinated through the District's AJC Memorandum of Agreement.

Supportive services are extremely important to our residents in order to remove barriers to their success and enable successful completion of training and other activities authorized under WIOA Title I. These services include:

- Transportation assistance
- Childcare assistance
- Training and work-related clothing, including uniforms and tools
- Housing assistance
- Employment-related medical testing and background checks

In addition, WIOA participants that are enrolled in a training program may also be eligible to receive needs-related payments to improve their chances of successfully completing the training. Participants receiving needs-related payments must be enrolled in a WIOA-funded training program, unemployed, and not qualified (or no longer qualified) to receive Unemployment Compensation. The District is considering including legal aid supportive services that may be necessary to secure employment, a

consideration recommended in WIOA's Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM). Those would include: criminal record expungement, resolving credit and debit issues, and support in reinstating or receiving their driver's license.

In addition to the career, training, education, and support services, there is also an Employment Opportunity functional team. This functional team works to find placements for customers determined to be job ready, and build relationships with the business community. The team is comprised of members from the Business Services Group (BSG) as well as AJC Workforce Development Specialists. The duties and services provided by this team includes:

- Research and maintain labor market statistics and trends amongst current AJC customers in DCNetworks / VOS and in the Washington DC area;
- Build relationships with employers, including sector partnerships and business alliances;
- Conduct business outreach;
- Communicate placement opportunities with Center Manager;
- Review job candidate qualification;
- Confirm placements and hiring with recruiters and BSG;
- Secure placements for customers who have successfully completed training programs;
- Maintain an active employer contact base via the BSG and employer stakeholder relationships;
- Maintain contact with employers during customers' placement period and report outcomes in DCNetworks / VOS;
- Perform job coaching, as needed, with placed customers to ensure that they maintain employment and handle any difficulties (within reason) that arise in a timely manner and with communication to all stakeholders;
- Develop communications with job bank representatives to ensure opportunity activities are related to open and current positions; and,
- Host business forums, networking events, and outplacement.

Customers eligible or in need of education and training services are referred to co-located OSSE providers for services including assessment of literacy and numeracy skills through the CASAS (Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment System), learning disability screenings, and referrals to appropriate providers based in individual needs (ESL, literacy, etc.). Staff also track and monitor educational attainment of individuals, and provide technical assistance to DOES staff related to CASAS implementation. RSA plays an integral role in the delivery of services to individuals in the AJCs. Services provided by RSA staff to eligible individuals with disabilities include: conducting comprehensive and specialized assessments, creating Individualized Plans for Employment (IPE), providing counseling and guidance, career planning including career exploration, training or postsecondary education, job search and placement assistance, and supported employment services and referrals to other agencies as appropriate. Additionally, RSA provides technical assistance to the one-stop system on assistive technology and accessibility of each of the AJCs.

For more on the roles of one-stop partners, refer to current Memorandums of Agreement and Understanding in Appendix 4.

As previously mentioned, the District's AJC system is pursuing the development of a partnership with Department of Human Services' Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program. By integrating TANF programming into its delivery of services, the District can ensure that services are coordinated and not duplicated for those residents who may otherwise access TANF services at a DHS location as well as other workforce services at an AJC. The identification of supportive services will also be enhanced in this co-located model.

Additional methods of coordination of services to individuals are outlined above in Section (A).

> ***(D) Coordination,*** *Alignment and Provision of Services to Employers. Describe how the entities carrying out the respective core programs, any Combined State Plan partner program included in this plan, mandatory and optional one-stop partner programs will coordinate activities and resources to provide comprehensive, high-quality services to employers to meet their current and projected workforce needs. The activities described shall conform to the statutory requirements of each program.*

The District engages and serves employers in its workforce system through a number of channels, including the following:

- **WIC Board business representatives help ensure workforce system policies facilitate high-quality services to employers, including through informing training investments and management of Workforce Intermediary program (locally-funded sector workforce initiative).**
- **DOES's Business Services Group (BSG) serves as a primary direct business services provider across most core and combined programs, with WIOA participants referred to screening and placement services, apprenticeship opportunities, and other services designed to address business needs. This group also helps employers that have District resident hiring requirements through the First Source program identify qualified candidates to meet their needs.**
- **In addition to BSG, job developers operate within a number of other District agencies, including at DDS and DHS, to assist employers in identifying qualified jobseekers that have received services through their respective programs.**

Key business service types that the workforce system can provide include pre-screening or facilitated human resource functions, post-placement retention support, subsidized wages, tax credits, subsidized employer-specific training (e.g. customized training, on-the-job training, pre-apprenticeship, or apprenticeship), and positive publicity for key business partners. These services are currently offered to varying degrees through existing programs, but the District is working towards a more coordinate approach that better serves business needs.

The WIC and DOES have been working to engage businesses and other employers over the last year to gather information on how to best meet their needs and identify challenges they have in partnering with our workforce system. These efforts included a recent forum and series of one-on-

one calls in preparation for this plan. Through these conversations, employers cited several key challenges, including

- Lack of coordination of services to businesses and difficulty in obtaining information on the programs that best meet their needs.
- Multiple providers and agencies that are looking to place their participants contact them regularly without coordinating efforts, which is cumbersome.
- Hiring incentives that exist are difficult to access and manage administratively, and additional targeted incentives could be helpful in encouraging business collaboration.
- More positive recognition for businesses that are effective partners with the workforce system and that successfully meet First Source targets would be helpful in enhancing partnership efforts. Jobseekers referred for openings do not always meet business needs, though some employers noted improvement in this area in recent years.

In response to these identified needs and challenges, the WIC and DOES have been working in conjunction with agency business engagement and job development staff to develop a unified business services plan. Led by the WIC, this plan would help streamline both outreach and services to area businesses in order to better meet their needs and provide comprehensive services. Information gathered from employers on their hiring needs will be shared to ensure we are equipping residents with the training, education, and skills they need to be employable. As part of these efforts, job developers from across District agencies have been meeting to share information and increase collaboration on processes such as hiring events, and additional cross-training is planned. Additionally, one of the Strategic Doing™ groups mentioned above focuses on streamlining business services and is working to create a collaborative space to share contact information for all District-wide employer account reps, job developers and success coaches.

While the District is moving forward with efforts to better coordinate and enhance the quality of services to employers, significant capacity exists through current programming, including the following services administered through DDS/RSA, DHS, and DOES.

DDS/RSA's Business Relations Unit (BRU) was established to develop relationships with businesses throughout the Washington DC Metropolitan Area. The BRU collaborates with businesses to educate them about RSA services and to identify their staffing needs for the purpose of gaining exposure and identifying employment opportunities for qualified RSA job seekers.

BRU services to businesses include:

- **Conducting disability awareness education training**
- **Creating opportunities for businesses to market themselves to people with disabilities through Industry Spotlights, where job seekers learn about various businesses and the expectations for successful applicants and employees**
- **Creating opportunities for businesses to participate in Mock Interviews with job seekers and provide feedback**
- **Sharing employment announcements with job seekers**
- **Employers are invited to career day events which are industry specific to meet job seekers and share information to assist job seekers with identifying or solidifying their employment goal.**
- **Screening and identifying qualified employment candidates**
- **Educating business about tax incentives**
- **Sharing resources to assist businesses with retaining existing employees and sharing sources for reasonable accommodations**
- **Brain storming potential opportunities to increase the pipeline of qualified talent to businesses**
- **Identify candidates for internship/volunteer opportunities**

Since the passage of WIOA, RSA has identified one dedicated employment specialist to provide services to support the transition units. These services include supports to employers, job seekers, and students with disabilities. The employment specialist assigned to the transition units identifies businesses willing to provide paid part-time work experiences for students, as well as identifying permanent employment options for youth who have completed their education or training. This employment specialist also works in the DC Public Charter Schools to provide work readiness training for students with disabilities. In addition, he provides the same technical assistance to employers identified above, as the employment specialists in the General VR units provide.

DHS's TANF Employment Program also provides job placement services to businesses through their contracted work readiness and job-placement service providers. Clients receive a number of services related to barrier removal, work readiness (education and skill-building activities, work experience), and occupational training before moving forward to employers, and the program also offers job retention assistance and incentives in coordination with DHS.

Employer Services is an umbrella unit within DOES that is comprised of several employer-interfacing programs that include a Business Services Group (BSG), a First Source (FS) unit and the Office of Apprenticeship Information and Training (GAIT). These units provide employers with services such as, pre-screenings, hiring events, technical support, and job-matching to ensure District residents and regional employers have greater access to successfully navigate the District workforce system. Employer Services activities are focused on serving individuals enrolled in WIOA services, served through DC American Job Centers, and/or the DC Networks labor exchange database; and also support jobseekers engaged in other workforce system programming.

Business Services Group (BSG), the federally funded component of the Employer Services program, provides local businesses with essential services to support their workforce needs, as well as a variety of related resources, at no cost. Business owners, human resource professionals, recruiters, and government hiring managers can call on BSG team members to provide efficient and personalized attention to their workforce development needs. The BSG works with employers to co-host competency-based assessment pre-screenings and facilitate on-site application lab sessions, ensuring that job seekers possess the skills, knowledge, and abilities required to support employer investments in human capital.

In PY 14, BSG, created and/or extended a host of employer partnerships representing the following industries: Construction, Transportation, Non-profits, Retail, Hospitality and Leisure, Healthcare and Information Technology. BSG has provided mass recruitments for firms, such as, Lowe's Home Improvement, Clark Construction, M.C. Dean, GEICO, Greyhound, Enterprise Rental, American University, Chipotle, Busboys and Poets, Allied Barton, Marriott Marquis, Comcast, Department of Corrections, Baker DC, Universal Healthcare Management, Safeway, the Department of Human Services, DC United, Giant Foods, First Transit — Metro Access, WMATA and many others.

BSG collaborated with the Mayor's Office of Community Relations to host several Ward focused events in the District. These targeted events were held in Ward's 5, 6, 7 and 8 and have assisted local employers with recruiting for over 500 immediate openings from entry to senior level positions. BSG also facilitated training workshops for local non-profits and local agencies in the following categories: DCNetworks, resume development, and best practices for interviewing. These workshops were instrumental in providing more targeted recruitments, utilizing volunteers from outside entities to assist with the vetting process for local employers. BSG and First Source collaborated to increase the number of hires for District funded projects for both construction and non-construction opportunities. BSG has placed a heavy premium on organizations with emerging needs to hire and retain District residents. BSG's employer driven model has improved employer retention rates and has created more job opportunities for job ready candidates throughout the District.

District efforts to provide effective services to businesses have improved significantly over the last year, with many of the activities described above representing significant departures from past practices that focused on larger hiring events and a less customized approach to meeting business needs. Feedback obtained from several business partners in the development of this plan confirmed that they view these changes positively. Moving forward, the District will look to build on recent successes and implement a unified business services plan that better coordinates efforts and continues to improve quality.

(E) Partner Engagement with Educational Institutions. Describe how the State's Strategies will engage the State's education and training providers, including community colleges and area career and technical education schools, as partners in the workforce development system to create a job-driven education and training system.

The District and surrounding areas have a wealth of educational institutions, both secondary and post-secondary, that will be of great assistance in expanding the workforce development and higher education opportunities for District residents. Currently, efforts are underway to strengthen the connection between DOES and University of the District of Columbia-Community College (UDC-CC). There are currently standing meetings between executive leadership to engage in further conversation about how best to ensure a coordinated approach towards workforce development and access to higher education. The WIC has also been engaged in conversations in order to solidify the addition of UDC-CC classes and programs to the District's Eligible Training Provider List (ETPL). In the meantime, the UDC-CC's Division of Workforce Development and Lifelong Learning (WDLL) is currently serving as the primary training partner for the DC Career Connections Program, which will provide education, training, workforce development and work experience for approximately 400 District youth between the ages of 20-24 who reside in some of the areas of the city hardest hit by poverty and violence. The regional area of the District, Northern Virginia, and Maryland is home to a host of high quality four year universities, none of which are currently on the WIC's ETPL. Over the next year, the WIC will be making a concerted effort to engage colleges and universities whose offerings align with the in-demand sectors and occupations data. The WIC recognizes universities are an important component to career pathways to provide the four year and advanced degrees that many businesses seek in a competitive economy such as the District's.

In addition to working with DOES in identifying the correct mix of program offerings, UDC-CC's Workforce Development and Lifelong Learning (WDLL) works closely with DOES' Business Services Group (BSG) to connect trained District residents to jobs. District residents receive training and career counseling from WDLL and are encouraged to create and maintain a profile in the DOES DC Networks system. The BSG then works with completers and employers to place District residents. We are initiating work with the Department of Human Services to serve TANF recipients and automate the attendance verification process.

Within a unified, comprehensive workforce system, UDC will serve as an intake hub for District residents who want to advance their careers. The range of offerings at UDC – from workforce to graduate programs—presents an opportunity to steer District residents into educational opportunities that will ultimately result in employment and career advancement. As additional residents are served, current programs will need to be scaled up and expanded to meet these needs. The approach outlined here can only be supported with appropriate funding for serving as the Education & Training hub (personnel, information system development) and serving additional students (training costs and facilities). At the same time, those seeking training will be supported by services from various DC agencies.

(F) Partner Engagement with Other Educational and Training Providers. Describe how the State's Strategies will engage the State's other education and training providers, including providers on the state's eligible training provider list, as partners in the workforce development system to create a job-driven education and training system.

In addition to efforts to expand partnerships with UDC-CC and other higher education institutions noted above, including inclusion of more of these providers on the WIC's ETPL, the District will also look to expand access to other high-quality training provided outside of higher education institutions. The WIC's ETPL includes a number of CBO and for-profit training providers; and employers, local CB0s, organized labor, and for-profit providers, including apprenticeship instruction providers, also provide a number of non-federally funded training options outside of the ETPL that are accessible through AJCs and other agency programming. The District plans to better coordinate these training resources and ensure that jobseekers have access high-quality providers with clear links to employer needs by improving provider evaluation processes and expanding available options through the ETPL and AJCs. We will help facilitate customized training options that are directly linked to employer needs and/or provided by employers and organized labor; help facilitate partnerships between employers and training providers; and utilize advisory committees to ensure that training providers are linked to business feedback.

(G)Leveraging Resources to Increase Educational Access. Describe how the State's strategies will enable the State to leverage other Federal, State, and local investments that have enhanced access to workforce development programs at the above institutions, described in section (E).

Efficiently leveraging resources across the District will help to address the barriers residents face in accessing education and allow them to enter and complete education and training programs leading to employment. These range from payment for tests and credentials, addressing supportive services needs and efficiently providing child care and transportation assistance. As mentioned, provision of training for residents is readily available through the UDC-CC's Division of Workforce Development and Lifelong Learning, further collaboration between District agencies and UDC's WDLL will increase educational access for residents. While programs at the UDC-CC's WDLL are provided at no cost to residents, funded through local federal, and private dollars, the certification exams that follow the courses must be paid for by the student which can present a barrier for students. However, if enrolled in WIOA, federal funding could pay for the exams and remove this barrier. Supportive services, such as transportation assistance, can also be leveraged for residents enrolled in WIOA and attending either UDC-CC or an OSSE AFE provider.

One of the most persistent barriers for District residents in DC's adult education and/or workforce development systems is the lack of child care. Looking at data from the District's recently launched Re-Engagement Center's (REC) first year of operations, 64, or 20 percent, of the 318 youth served by the REC last year identified the lack of child care as a key barrier to their successful enrollment and completion of high school or an alternative secondary education program. Furthermore, the costs of child care in the District only exacerbate this issue. However, while the District leads the nation in costs, it also leads the nation when it comes to providing public pre-school options for all three and four year olds in the District. According to OSSE's "The State of Pre-K in the District of Columbia: 2014 Pre-K Report" the District serves over 80% of all District three and four year olds, as compared

to the next highest state which only serves a total of 46% of their three and four year olds. Additionally, the District has invested substantial local and federal funding in early child care subsidies to help mitigate the need for child care for infants and toddlers for low and moderate income residents. This provision of child care vouchers is a critical resource for District residents and, through additional collaboration, can be better utilized to support residents in DC's adult education and/or workforce development systems.

Leveraging this resource and borrowing from a successful partnership between the REC and OSSE's Division of Early Learning, in 2016 staff from all four of DC's American Jobs Centers will be trained on the child care voucher program eligibility requirements and will be empowered to determine eligibility and provide vouchers directly to District residents in need of this resource. Through thoughtful leveraging of resources with particular attention to the coordination of support services access to education and training programs will be expanded. These efforts detailed here will be used as a template to expand other comparable and similar opportunities as they develop.

(H) Improving Access to Postsecondary Credentials. Describe how the State's strategies will improve access to activities leading to recognized postsecondary credentials, including Registered Apprenticeship certificates. This includes credentials that are industry-recognized certificates, licenses or certifications, and that are portable and stackable.

As noted in WIOA, access to the right credentials are critical to successful employment opportunities for the District residents. Several partners currently utilize attainment of credentials as critical to their success. These efforts illustrated below will be expanded and enhanced to better serve District residents. The Office of Apprenticeship has taken steps to expand apprenticeship opportunities for DC residents, particularly disadvantaged and hard-to-employ residents through pre-apprenticeship initiatives. These pre-apprenticeship initiatives are coordinated in partnership with registered apprenticeship sponsors, who agree to provide preparatory training that is designed to assist residents in meeting eligibility requirements of the sponsors' formal apprenticeship programs. The participating apprenticeship sponsors also agree to accept all successful completers as registered apprentices. The pre-apprenticeship initiatives have continually contributed to the increased number of DC residents as new apprentices annually and is the most effective training model used in the country for assisting and preparing disadvantaged residents, women, minorities and returning citizens for available apprenticeship opportunities.

With the launch of the UDC-Community College in 2009, the Division of Workforce Development and Lifelong Learning (WDLL) was formed from existing workforce offerings. Since that time, WDLL has grown to serve nearly 3,500 District residents annually. As part of this growth, WDLL has evolved to focus on two things — career pathways and student success. WDLL aligns course offerings with high-demand, high-growth occupations as determined by research by DOES and employer demand. The majority of classes lead to third-party industry certifications. WDLL's data-informed approach has led to a focus on building stackable certificates in five career pathways: IT and Office Administration; Hospitality and Tourism; Construction and Property Management; Healthcare Administration and Clinical Care; and Transportation. As a division within the Community College at UDC, students have a unique opportunity to obtain career training while being college students with student IDs, UDC email accounts, and full access to University resources. Nearly 300 students have transitioned to for-

credit programs. This is part of the focus on student success and a recognition of the advantages a degree confers on a District resident. In addition to highlighting their role as students, WDLL provides student support services and student advancement focused on the unique needs of workforce students. WDLL reports data on a semester and annual basis.

The District is also expanding its youth programs to ensure that youth have access to programs leading to industry-recognized certification in a diverse range of in-demand occupations. Beginning in PY15, the District will expand the number of slots available to out-of-school youth in its YouthTech program, which is a component of the Pathways for Young Adults Program that provides youth with hands-on training and certification as IT Helpdesk professionals. Likewise, the District's expanded Youth Earn and Learn Program will include certification in Information Technology, Hospitality and Customer Service, and Flooring Installation.

Additionally, as aforementioned, future OSSE AFE providers will be required to offer integrated education and training services which is a best-practice model of instruction that research shows leads to better outcomes, including the completion of more industry-recognized credentials. Also as stated earlier, all future OSSE AFE providers will be required to provide transition services to District residents, which will include the establishment and/or expansion of articulation agreements and/or dual enrollment agreements between CB0s/adult-serving schools providing secondary instruction with postsecondary education and training programs including apprenticeship programs.

Similarly, OSSE will continue to work with secondary schools and postsecondary education institutions and training programs to provide dual-enrollment and articulation opportunities for the District's secondary students. This will include the establishment of direct connections between CTE programs and registered apprenticeship programs.

Furthermore, OSSE has focused both its local and federal funding for CTE on programs of study that culminate in industry-recognized credentials and/or dual-enrollment or articulation into postsecondary education and is improving its capacity to track certification attainment data. OSSE has also funded UDC CC to expand its' co-requisite remediation strategy which has been proven to increase completion rates for students that require remedial classes at the postsecondary level.

Lastly, OSSE will work with WIOA Core partners, UDC CC, and individual schools and community based organizations to publicize available resources that support District residents' access to postsecondary education and training. This will include presenting on and disseminating information about UDC CC WDLL opportunities, DOES funded job training programs, and federal and local funding for postsecondary education (DC TAG and DC Mayor's Scholars Undergraduate Program).

As can be gleaned from these four current examples, there are significant opportunities to improve access to post-secondary credentials that will only expand over the course of WIOA implementation from these partners as well as additional partners as they are identified.

(I) Coordinating with Economic Development Strategies. Describe how the activities identified in (A) will be coordinated with economic development entities, strategies, and activities in the State.

The District's economic development and workforce development efforts are aligned in multiple ways, as increasing jobs and decreasing unemployment are key economic development goals. Additional efforts are underway to ensure better coordination moving forward. Current efforts that link economic development strategies to the workforce system include:

- **In addition to the WIC's 23 private-sector members, the body also includes the District agency leads for economic development initiatives - the Deputy Mayors for Economic Development and Planning (DMPED) and Greater Economic Opportunity (DMGEO), and the Department of Small and Local Business Development (DSLBD). This active private sector and economic development presence on the Board helps ensure that workforce policy is well aligned with the District's economic development strategies and activities.**
- **Mayor Bowser created DMGEO shortly after taking office in 2015, and tasked this office with facilitating investment and job creation in underserved District communities in order to improve economic opportunities for residents in those communities. DMGEO has oversight over DOES, the WIC, and DSLBD, allowing for a more targeted focus on linking economic development and small business growth with workforce programming. DMGEO's dual role in economic and workforce development helps ensure that a high-level focus is placed on District efforts in these areas, and agencies in this cluster meet frequently to help the office further its mission through coordinated efforts.**
- **DMPED's economic development work touches both real estate development as well as business attraction and retention. In all of its work, DMPED seeks to ensure that residents benefit through improved job opportunities and training. Significant examples include the transformative Wharf project along the Southwest Waterfront, which is providing funding for job training in addition to the requisite First Source compliance. On the business development side, the Advisory Board retention agreement, not only ensures 1,000 additional jobs for District residents, but also training and internship opportunities. In each case, DMPED worked with DOES and/or WIC to coordinate the community benefits with the larger workforce and labor strategies.**
- **The District's First Source program helps ensure that development efforts in DC are well connected to the workforce system by requiring that District residents are given priority for new jobs created by municipal financing and development programs. Under this law, employers must ensure that 51% of all new hires on any government-assisted project or contract valued at $300,000 or more are District residents. Additionally, government-assisted construction projects receiving government assistance totaling $5 million or more must meet hours worked requirements for identified trades on the project as follows:**
    - **Journey Worker — at least 20% of hours shall be performed by District residents;**
    - **Apprentice — at least 60% of hours shall be performed by District residents;**
    - **Skilled Laborer — at least 51% of hours shall be performed by District residents; and**
    - **Common Laborer — at least 70% of hours shall be performed by District residents.**

In addition to First Source, numerous publicly and privately financed development projects include community benefits agreements, many of which specify workforce development efforts that may include funding for project-related job training. DOES provides targeted services to help ensure businesses are able to identify qualified District residents that meet their needs, in order to ensure the highest levels of economic and workforce development integration.

The District has also initiated additional efforts to ensure improved coordination with economic development strategies moving forward. The program staff from DMPED, DOES, and the WIC meet regularly to ensure awareness of complementary programs and establish direct links between workforce programs and businesses that are expanding in the District.

In addition to programmatic coordination, the District realizes that open and shared data are critical to making informed and impactful decisions around workforce development. DOES has an Office of Labor Market Research and Information that provides data and analysis to all stakeholders. Additionally, DMPED's Economic Intelligence Dashboard (http://dmped.dc.gov/dashboard) is a new public-facing effort to provide key economic data to government and external stakeholders. It includes a section on employment and workforce that is constantly growing with additional data. Finally, DC Networks and the Washington DC Economic Partnership have significant data related to the labor market that are valuable for business partners looking to expand in the District.

(b) STATE OPERATING SYSTEMS AND POLICIES

(b) State Operating Systems and Policies The Unified or Combined State Plan must include a description of the State operating systems and policies that will support the implementation of the State strategy described in section II Strategic Elements.

(1) The State operating systems that will support the implementation of the State's strategies. This must include a description of—

(A) State operating systems that support coordinated implementation of State strategies (e.g., labor market information systems, data systems, communication systems, case-management systems, job banks, etc.).

***(B)** Data-collection and reporting processes used for all programs and activities, including those present in one-stop centers.*

Agencies and partners use a variety of operating systems to support and document workforce development activities, gather data, and produce reports. Agencies make updates to the systems when necessary and provide professional development to staff to ensure data integrity and accountably. The systems and their functions are outlined below. As the District moves toward greater integration it's intended that agencies will eventually be able to utilize common systems.

Department of Employment Services (DOES)

DCNetworks

DCNetworks, known internally as the Virtual One Stop (VOS), connects agencies, programs, and services electronically to assist and connect employers and jobseekers. The system provides integrated services via the internet for individuals, employers, training providers, workforce staff, and AJC partners, as well as, dramatically improves customer satisfaction, staff efficiency, and overall program performance. DCNetworks also provides easy access to real-time labor market information, allowing customers to compare information, such as, wage rates, the total number of jobs available, and the competitive landscape for jobs of interest. DCNetworks provides employers with great solutions for online recruiting through the use of advanced candidate search options, automated correspondence, and applicant tracking. The system also offers easy access to key reporting features to provide management with valuable information for improved service delivery and enhanced performance. Utilizing DCNetworks significantly increases the quantity and quality of the available talent pool, as well as, access to employment opportunities. Additionally, DCNetworks is utilized by DOES as it workforce development management information system to document and meet the accountability and reporting requirements of the Department of Labor under WIOA. This system will also aide the District in accomplishing its goal of overall data system alignment.

Wage Record Interchange System (WRIS)

The Department of Employment Services (DOES) utilizes the Wage Record Interchange System (WRIS) to facilitate the exchange of wage data among participating states for the purpose of assessing and reporting on the District's employment and training program performance, evaluating training provider performance, and for other related purposes.

The exchange permits DOES to secure wage data of individuals who have participated in workforce investment programs in one state, then subsequently secured employment in another. By participating in WRIS, DOES has a more robust picture of the effectiveness of the District's workforce investment programs, and DOES is able to report more comprehensive outcomes against its performance measures.

Unemployment Insurance (UI)

The Department of Employment Services' Online Unemployment Compensation Program affords District residents an opportunity to file for unemployment compensation via the Internet, in addition to the telephone. District residents seeking unemployment benefits are strongly encouraged to do so online for quicker service. The Office of Unemployment Compensation (OUC), also referred to as Unemployment Insurance (UI) Office, serves claimants and employers of more than 30,000 businesses in and around the District of Columbia.

Department of Human Services (DHS)

Automated Client Eligibility Determination System (ACEDS)

The Department of Human Services (DHS) determines eligibility for major public benefit programs, including Food Stamps (SNAP), Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) and Medical Assistance. DHS currently uses the Automated Client Eligibility Determination System (ACEDS) as its information system to make eligibility determinations and provide assistance to District residents.

The application, enrollment, and recertification processes are completed using ACEDS. The process for determining eligibility includes meeting with ESA Social Service Representatives (SSRs), who request and collect proof of eligibility criteria and enter supported data into ACEDS. SSRs also create client case files of supporting documentation and authorize eligibility.

DHS is currently working with partner agencies to develop the DC Access System (DCAS), which will replace ACEDS as both an eligibility determination engine as well as the system of records for public benefit cases. Built to support the mandates of the Affordable Care Act (ACA), DCAS is being developed in a series of three releases. Release 1, already released, supported health expansion provided for under the ACA. Release 2, scheduled for the summer of 2016, will include the TANF and Food Stamp Programs. Release 3 will include non-magi Medicaid, as well as other benefit programs and case management functionality.

Customer Assessment Tracking and Case History (CATCH)

The TANF Employment Program utilizes the Customer Assessment Tracking and Case History tools CATCHI and CATCH 2, a custom web-based case management system, collectively referred to as "CATCH". CATCH tracks the comprehensive TANF assessments completed by the customer; enables DHS to summarize the outcomes of the assessments; and refers customers to TEP service providers. CATCH also allows TEP service providers, sister agency providers (Department of Behavioral Heath, Child and Family Services Administration), housing providers, and the University of the District of Columbia to track and record customers' participation in work activities and generates monthly invoices based on that participation. The CATCH system utilizes data obtained from ACEDS.

Department of Youth Rehabilitation Services (DYRS)

FAMCare

The Department of Youth Rehabilitation Services (DYRS) utilizes a case management system called FAMCare. This application is a secure vendor hosted, cloud based application that's a Juvenile Justice centric case management system. The web based application provides the ability to enter case notes, demographics data, treatment plans, education, intake, out processing and case histories of all youth under DYRS care. Additionally, it provides a mechanism to generate status reports, trending data, schedules, alerts and dashboards for case workers.

Department on Disability Services/Rehabilitation Services Administration (DDS/RSA)

Vocational Rehabilitation Management (VR)

The Department on Disability Services/Rehabilitation Services Administration's (DDS/RSA) electronic case management system is provided by an outside vendor, Libera. This company provides a Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) software package to the District, and 16 other VR agencies in the country. This is a specialized system that provides case management support and management information, to allow the agency to prepare all required federal reports related to its vocational rehabilitation and supported employment grants from the US Department of Education. Libera is in the process of making a number of changes to its system to ensure that the agency is able to track and report on all performance measures now required under WIOA, except those measures that require the agency to track post-closure data on participants. RSA will need to establish agreements with OSSE and DOES in order to collect and report on post-closure employment and education performance indicators.

Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE)

Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System (SLED)

The Office of the State Superintendent of Education's (OSSE) Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System (SLED) is a repository of student and education related data. SLED provides extensive PreK-3 to Postsecondary and Workforce educational data to schools and the District which enable better planning, trend analysis, performance projections, program evaluation, and stakeholder empowerment and in turn, improve educational outcomes of D.C. students. OSSE will be working to conduct data matching activities with GED Testing Services, Jacob France and the National Student Clearinghouse on student attainment of core indicators of performance. OSSE will also be data matching with DOES per a Data Sharing MOA between both agencies and exploring the feasibility of data matching with other DC government agencies (DHS, DDS/RSA, UDC-CC) on student attainment of core indicators of performance under WIOA.

Literacy Adult Community Education System (LACES)

OSSE AFE adheres to U.S. Department of Education, National Reporting System (NRS) guidelines and uses LACES (Literacy Adult Community Education System) to meet the accountability and reporting requirements of the Sections 212(c), 231(e)(2) and 212(a) of the Adult and Family Literacy Act (AEFLA), Title II of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014,OSSE AFE mandates that local program providers collect and report student and local program performance, progress and outcome data to the state using LACES including: Core Outcome Measures: educational gains, entered employment, retained or improved employment, receipt of secondary school diploma or GED and placement in postsecondary education or training; Secondary Outcome Measures: reduction in receipt of public assistance, voting behavior, achieved citizenship skills, involvement in children's education, involvement in children's literacy-related activities, and involvement in community activities; Descriptive measures: student demographics, reasons for attending, and student enrollment status; and Participation measures: contact hours earned and enrollment in instructional programs for special populations or topics (such as family literacy or workplace literacy).

Data Vault

The Office of the State Superintendent of Education, Adult and Family Education (OSSE AFE), in collaboration with Department of Employment Services, worked with Literacy Pro Systems, Inc., the developer of the OSSE AFE's management information system — LACES, to develop a conceptual framework and work flows for the data vault. The data vault was designed based on a single, multi-agency (OSSE AFE, DOES, and DHS) customer intake and referral process.

The DC Data Vault 1) Facilitates the referral of customers to and from OSSE AFE and DOES for services (expansion plans include DHS and DDS/RSA); 2) Allows DOES staff to register customers for assessment services on a specific date/time at each American Job Center (AJC) and refer customers to the OSSE AFE onsite provider partner or another offsite adult literacy provider for educational services; 3) Provides access to information and notifications to key staff at each agency about customers (i.e. registering for assessments, being referred to a specific provider for services, status/updates on customers); 4) Links customers to programs and services (i.e. adult literacy, occupational literacy, digital literacy, Career Essential Boot Camps, postsecondary education, and training) funded by the initiative; 5) Allows adult literacy provider staff and DC government agency staff to upload and maintain customer eligibility documents so that they can be accessed by each agency and eliminate the need for District residents to provide the same documentation to multiple agencies; 6) Links District residents to DC Networks to register in the Virtual One Stop system; 7) Tracks customer participation, performance, progress and outcomes; and 8) Facilitates cross agency communication, case management and collaboration of services for DC residents.

University of the District of Columbia, Community College (UDC-CC)

Banner

The University of the District of Columbia, (UDC) uses Banner as the student information system for credit programs. Among other things, Banner is used to create ad hoc retention and graduation reports, track enrollment, class completion, financial aid eligibility, and human resources. In addition, Workforce Development and Lifelong Learning (WDLL) students are in Banner so they can receive UDC IDs and email addresses.

AspirePath

The University of the District of Columbia, Community College's (UDC-CC) Division of WDLL uses AspirePath as its student information system to meet the accountability and reporting requirements for grants (public and private). WDLL collects and reports student enrollment, progress, completion, and certification information using AspirePath. It is also used for student demographics, career pathway information, attendance, and contact hours. AspirePath can be integrated with external systems.

XenDirect

The University of the District of Columbia, Community College's (UDC-CC) Division of WDLL uses this information system to collect and report student demographics, course completion, certification, and attendance.

(2) The State policies that will support the implementation of the State's strategies (e.g., co-enrollment policies and universal intake processes). In addition, describe the State's process for developing guidelines for State-administered one-stop partner programs' contributions to a one-stop delivery system, including benchmarks, and its guidance to assist local boards, chief elected officials, and local one-stop partners in determining equitable and stable methods of funding infrastructure in accordance with sec. 121(h)(1)(B). Beginning with the state plan modification in 2018 and for subsequent state plans and state plan modifications, the State must also include such guidelines.

The WIC has developed policies to enable collaboration among workforce partners, high quality workforce services, and ensure legislative, regulatory, and quality requirements are met for the workforce system. These policies are in regards to:

- Workforce system roles and responsibilities
- One-stop delivery system
- One-stop certification process
- Adult and Dislocated Worker Services and Eligibility
- Adult and Veterans Priority of Services
- Co-Enrollment
- Supportive Services
- Individual Training Accounts
- Eligible Training Providers
- Demand Occupation List
- Youth Eligibility, Program Design, and Selection of Service Providers

These policies can be found online at: http://dmped.dc.gov/node/637022, and will be given to all partner agencies and workforce organizations, and will be available through the WIC's website.

The WIC is currently working with District agencies with responsibilities for Core WIOA programs (DOES, OSSE, and RSA), as well as required partners to establish inter-agency agreements on one-stop partner programs' contributions to a one-stop delivery system. Currently the District's AJC system is funded exclusively through DOES, but with plans for increased co-location of services and new coordination requirements under WIOA, other agencies will begin making contributions to AJC operations after budget and co-location plans are finalized. The District plans to finalize a resource sharing framework by July 2016, consistent with the timeline for the development for a procurement process for one-stop operator(s), as referenced in Section **III(a)(1)** above. In the event that inter-agency negotiations are unable to yield agreements, the Mayor will be engaged to help finalize resource allocation decisions, as all relevant agencies report directly to the Mayor. As a single state-local area, the District does not need to address separate local resource-sharing agreement considerations.

(3) State Program and State Board Overview.

(A) State Agency Organization. Describe the organization and delivery systems at the State and local levels for the programs covered in the plan, including the organizational structure. Include an organizational chart.

The District is designated as a single-state area by the Department of Labor. As the chief elected official, Mayor Muriel Bowser acts in the role of the governor where federal guidelines require gubernatorial action. The Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development (DMPED) and the Deputy Mayor for Greater Economic Opportunity (DMGEO) provide oversight and leadership on the District's economic growth and workforce initiatives. They also manage agencies and commissions in line with each office's mission which forms their cluster. The WIC, under the management oversight of DMGEO and with DMPED administrative and technical support, provides oversight of the American Job Center delivery system and federally-supported workforce programs, while also ensuring that such programs and investments are more closely aligned with the city's economic development initiatives. DOES is under the DMGEO cluster and serves as the WIOA fiscal agent and local administrative entity. OSSE falls under the Deputy Mayor for Education. The Deputy Mayor for Health and Human Services oversees both RSA/DDS and DHS. The Directors of District agencies are Mayoral appointees, confirmed by the District's City Council. Each agency is the focus of one or more DC Council committees that also provide oversight of agency budgets and performance. The District's organizational chart, demonstrating these reporting relationships, follows.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

RESIDENTS

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

COUnte at the District dr Cambia

DC Atelter

AdyMay N el pltarinad ColnralseoIts

Orate ot Start are Pkalrong
OnIc aert Revenue Analysis
Moor Ton and Revenue Operations arca Synteras
Once PT Finance and Tteenny
Loney and Charitable Games Cann! Seoul

Deplore Mae% Mr Create? ELGOMIC OpparDaney

bephy Maya for Educalacn

Deparlmert oT Small are Local erinneas Developm eat

Deportment a EnIpkynnnt SaYIcoi

Cdflee Al AfncarvArneocan Altars

Canmocion ol Patters, Men, and ElOya

DC Paola SCInacis

Wine of tne Stale Sopenternert of EacatIon

Department A NAnISS arq Fecteaban

Nene Cnater Sawa Bowe

Public Charier S [tools

Unntessey ot the (71.tect C.slumped (pureeing UDC Com re wally Censer)

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

One* of the Chef Financial Meer

MAYOR

Once at the Inspector Gnaeral

Deice urine Altamey General

Dente* Boort and Palace

City ACIM la iST113t6T

Mayan. 0111(e or Legal GUMMI

Earse0t/lao ot Me SertiOr AerAsar

DOWOMee Or Me Chet or Staf I

Deputy Mayortor Planing wet &mimic Deveirnent

Deputy Mayor for Heath and Human Seances

DepAyCity AdmMistrand (repay Mayorna Phone Seth(eel Justice

Depertreentol Housing arm Corm/Nary Devenernert

Departm entof Consoler arra Regulatory At fairs

Departmett Of Tmapanason

Onee of Planning

Department A taw Envetnment

Depaitm enter instrao • Secuitecs. and Baran

Xece or Cade Seesaw Fen, WOO. WO Ertertarallant

Commisslar On Me ARS and Hum Stens

Tama& Cannot:son

Deeraimentot H eatth

Departmental Human Services

C hild and Fenny Senolnd$ AgenCY

ClepOtM end Of ONadd lily Services

E apatment ot Senanotal Henri

Department Pe Youth Penalailnalon Services

Onlaartm enter Health Cue Finance

Office on Aging

Onre off/natality RIO•en

ElEiRovirtai Police Deerartm wit

Firearm Emergsnay Medical Services Deplete ere

Homeland Seculty and Dm army Management Agency

Departmental Cerreettan

Clepatmert of Folensic Snenen

Dice &Unifies Comm unlateons

COD?. of Re Chief Medical Ex Muer

Alsace Grants A cnonlanston Coffee o/ Magna Services

DC National Goan IDCI

Cidisallinentsf Human laiNdnICEs

ONIMIllnari Or Pliele Works

Depalm ert et Genera Services

oftedure Men reanologe °Meer

Once of CineraOrg and Prractrement

Department of Molts Vctricl es

Dane rA Risk monagem ere

CericeEd HunanIalgets

Offre A POillyand Log Save/4,mm

Of lice of Federal and Perm! Alms

Dike A tile Secrete

New Catanbra Statenoon Commissar

Came A the Reteheol Deleoallap

erticace tria Genera Counsel

Othee 01 Podnearnua as Giants

Office of Commurecandro Mayor's C onewonclence one

Odite A Tame And AFEOffIErtINES

°Mee al Schecianno and advance

Omtrot Conmaiity Agars

din Cpy Once

Once orCommOnN Readers andSaroc

YEAEN Adaisony Council Serve0C

Of ace on Atriarei Mars

Office on Asian ale Pante Islander Attars

Mae A LGSTOAStars

Once on LalroAllatra

Once of Religious Marts

Office ort veteran At fars

°Mae on Returning CitizensAffairs

°Mae en WomerTs Policy and lanallares

JUDICIAL BRANCH

[DC Court al Appeals 1

DC Sumner,' Cost

Joint Committee on Aanicia Ain inntralson

CommIsnon on Janne Ordatantiesand Tenure

401110al Nominate. Dommo•lod

Sentencing and Cron Code Rend so, c

iimirsobeitTgoimumwa

- Akohdlic Bur Ear RegslallanAdmintenalion
- Hoard of Pluto and Gar unman' AcconntabAity
- Contract Appeals Bawd
- CnriendonsIninnnalNinLountil
- Ceinnnal CoaidinalinsCounal
- SC 1 nnangAndsanly
- DC PtencLibmry
- DC Reiterant Board
- DC Water (NNW end Sewer Auhldind
- Heald+ Denenl Edshanda Aulninity
- Nonsinii dinante Adyincy
- Nen OdkunlaisSbesEond Coanninnen
- NoLlot-Pasfaalosinlal Corporation
- Ce1c6 of kretrestrattue Hearings
- Ones of Employee Appeals
- 011cd d Pelle. Completes
- Off en of the People's Carmen
- Dern of the Smeared Caleanun
- CO.., In. T norm Ad. mate
- Othse a inning
- Public ChM., ScnoeI Bend
- Public Employee Nalslions Board
- Rsal Properly TB. PenesisCommas,r
- Race Bosrd of Reuben
- UnifisIrn Law Commission
- IinNanniy of the Distract Columba
- /incledelg DC Common", cannery
- WasnevonConeenVen And SpnotsAia 1, si y

CHARTER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

- Onni sI Elud.sris nnoludinglhe pl,a al Cartnnalgnrinancli)
- REIN Sensate Curnanssran
- Zoning Cainsyssun

REGIONAL BODIES

- solenspontainWnOnnonn Coat d el Gin enyinsi
- National I aide PlonnIngternmmarrn Roden)
- Wesengien MeepoInan Ama Ironed AnItionty
- WSSAingtonblatropolian Noe Tunsll Coannitan•,
- Wesivngion idenendesn AppoesAutnenly

* * *
WE ARE DC

NOTE Agent*, enclosed woo, pained lot ES are itieepenclert agencire or aloes

• me New Crolumlaa Statenoad Commissar i s co-armed dy Me Mayor erre 8·e Council Chairman

(B) State Board. Provide a description of the State Board, including--

(i Membership Roster. Provide a membership roster for the State Board, including members' organizational affiliations.

The Workforce Investment Council (WIC), serves as the District's State and Local Workforce Development Board (see Section III (a)(1) of this plan for a more complete description of the Board and its functions). The WIC Board has a total of 45 seats, with the following representation:

The board has a total of 45 seats, with the following representation:

- **Mayor (Chief Elected Official)**

12 Additional Government Members

- **2 members of the Council of the District of Columbia ("Council") who shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Council (Legislative Chamber Members)**
- **Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development**
- **Deputy Mayor for Greater Economic Opportunity**
- **Director, Department of Employment Services (oversees core WIOA programs and serves as fiscal agent for DOL funds)**
- **State Superintendent for Education (oversees core WIOA programs)**
- **Director, Department of Disability Services (oversees core WIOA programs)**
- **Director, Department of Human Services (oversees one-stop partner)**
- **Executive Director, DC Housing Authority (oversees one-stop partner)**
- **Director, Office on Returning Citizen Affairs (oversees one-stop partner)**
- **Director, Department of Small and Local Business Development (oversees economic development programs)**
- **Chief Executive Officer, University of the District of Columbia, Community College (oversees education programs)**
- **23 Representatives of Business, with a focus on representatives in high-demand and high-employment sectors**
- **10 Representatives of Labor or Community-Based Organizations**
  1. **4 representatives of labor organizations, including 2 representatives from joint labor-management apprenticeship programs**
  2. **6 representatives of community-based organizations with expertise in workforce development**

The Executive Committee Consists of:

- **The WIC Board Chair (business community)**
- **Six (6) members appointed to the WIC from the business community;**
- **3 or more government members with oversight responsibility for core programs**
- **1 or more representative(s) of a labor organization**

A full list of board members can be found in Appendix 5.

(ii) Board Activities. Provide a description of the activities that will assist State Board members and staff in carrying out State Board functions effectively.

All newly appointed members are given an orientation that includes the responsibilities of being a board member, an overview of all board functions, an explanation of WIOA, and the strategies that the state is currently implementing to achieve determined workforce goals. Additionally, all Board members have access to the WIC website which includes policy, strategy documents, and other information. The WIC also has an Executive Director and staff in place with workforce development expertise to assist them in executing their Board responsibilities. The WIC also utilizes committees, subcommittees, and task forces to help focus member efforts and enables board members to achieve objectives within specific timeframes (see Section III(a)(1) of this plan for a more complete description of WIC). The composition of the Board is designed to enable input from industry, government, and nonprofit leaders to effectively determine the best policies to effectively implement WIOA in the District.

(4) Assessment of Programs and One-Stop Program Partners.

(A)Assessment of Core Programs. Describe how the core programs will be assessed each year based on State performance accountability measures described in section 116(b) of WIOA. This State assessment must include the quality, effectiveness, and improvement of programs broken down by local area or provider. Such state assessments should take into account local and regional planning goals.

(B) Assessment of One-Stop Program Partner Programs. Describe how other one-stop delivery system partner program services and Combined State Plan partner program included in the plan will be assessed each year. Such state assessments should take into account local and regional planning goals.

With detailed guidance pending from one or more federal partners regarding data definitions, sources, validation and submission requirements, the agencies operating the core programs will work together to adopt joint performance reporting requirements as outlined by the WIOA. Joint performance measures for WIOA will consist of six customer outcomes specific to core indicators of performance and employer (customer) satisfaction by program. The District's negotiated performance measures for PY 2015 for Titles I and III will remain the same as in PY 2014. The District will work to meet or exceed to these benchmarks and will collect and asses the necessary data to determine performance levels under new WIOA standards for PY 2016. The District reports all performance measures quarterly. These reports allow the District and other areas to monitor performance outcomes in order to establish trends and identify measures requiring correction action. Baseline performance data will be collected in the first two years as pertinent for negotiating levels of performance. As outlined in our Data and Performance Strategy above, the District is starting several new initiatives to assess the effectiveness of partners as well as the workforce development system as a whole. The Workforce System Performance Dashboard will outline our workforce system goals along with performance measures for each. The specific measures and targets will be developed and made available to the public prior to the July 1, 2016 implementation of the District's Unified State Plan. The District's new evaluation initiatives are designed to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of the workforce system operations and high-demand occupation projections for the District and its surrounding area.

Table 8: Measurement Targets

Goal	Types of Measures to be Developed
#1 — District agencies form an integrated workforce and education system that delivers coordinated, accessible, and effective workforce and education services through clearly defined roles and transitional supports throughout the provision of a continuum of services.	**Process (number of partners using common assessment and intake, percentage of residents enrolling in a program that have gone through the data vault, number of onsite partners and programs integrated in AJC, staff cross-trained, referrals made, wait times, contracts/grants offered using blended funding, etc.)** • **Timely connection and availability of support services** • **Customer feedback/satisfaction**
# 2 — All residents, including people with disabilities and those with multiple barriers to employment, regardless of education or skill level, can access the education, training, career, and supportive services necessary to move forward in their career pathway.	• **Wages, job retention, credential attainment, skills improvement** • **Enrollment levels in programs vs. capacity (and assessment of additional unmet demand and referrals to external service providers when possible)** • **People receiving services in Mobile outreach services (community outreach) - by ward** • **Percentage of clients enrolled in virtual one-stop - (broken out by subcategory - 14 barriers)** • **Percentage of career pathways developed compared to identified high demand areas** • **Percentage of people successfully move off of income support services (like TANF, SSI/SSDI) through successful and sustainable activity** • **Number of barriers identified and percentage successfully mitigated** • **Number of people successfully transitioning from one step within a career pathway to the next.**

	Types of Measures to be Developed
#3 — The District's business community gains access to a broader pool of District residents with the skills necessary to meet their needs and advance within their organizations.	Number and/or Percentage of DC businesses who hire residents from the workforce system Employer feedback/satisfaction • Number of customized trainings developed and lead by businesses • Process (percentage of high demand sectors that the WIC has successfully established business advisory committees; proportion of funded education and training programs that are actively working with business advisory committees/employer partners) • Percentage of new hires and overall employee makeup of businesses participating in incentive programs.
#4 — Workforce and education services are evidence-based, high quality, and flexible in meeting individuals' needs; and District agencies will evaluate outcomes through standardized methodologies that ensure accountability and transparency.	• Number of data systems integrated using data vault • Percentage of vendors and service providers with scorecard • Percentage of programs scored as high quality • Percentage of evidence-based programs in use in the system • Percentage of performance metrics that are outcome focused

	Types of Measures to be Developed
#5 - Youth have access to a coordinated, accessible education and workforce system that provides the supports needed to prepare them for postsecondary success; including education, training, and competitive employment.	• Number of youth using brick and mortar and virtual one-stop • Wages, job retention, credential and skills attainment • Successful outcomes (job attainment and retention) after postsecondary education • Percentage of youth enrolled in postsecondary education after high school • Percentage of youth who are disconnected • Percentage of youth participating in work-based learning and career exploration opportunities • Number of youth enrolled or re-enrolled in education and/or training and percentage of enrollees completing. • Percentage of youth enrolled or re-enrolled in education and/or training who are successfully connected to barrier remediation services (if possible, this will include what barriers are met and what barriers are surfaced but unmet to identify gaps in the systems supports). • Percentage of youth enrolled or re-enrolled in education and/or training who are successfully connected to work-based learning and career exploration opportunities

(C) Previous Assessment Results. Beginning with the state plan modification in 2018 and for subsequent state plans and state plan modifications, provide the results of an assessment of the effectiveness of the core programs and other one-stop partner programs and Combined State Plan partner program included in the plan during the preceding 2-year period. Describe how the State is adapting its strategies based on these assessments.

The District's previous assessment results from core programs and TANF are outlined below. These previous assessment results have helped guide the strategies developed to enhance outcomes and create better opportunities for District residents to be successful. While the District is not required to provide this information for WIOA programs until the state plan modification in 2018 and for subsequent plans and modifications, we have elected to include this information to provide context from W**IA.**

TITLE I—Workforce Investment Act

The District's performance goals for PY 2014 were established in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor's Employment and Training Administration (ETA). This report covers performance and activities for Adults, Dislocated Workers, and Youth receiving WIA-funded services in the District. The statewide WIA Annual Report ETA Form 9091 tables are included as an attachment following the narrative report. Cumulatively, this information provides a look at the employment experiences of program participants who exited programs into an economy that was somewhat volatile. The measures examine job placement during the first quarter after exit, employment retention during the second and third quarters after exit, and six-month earnings during the second and third quarters after exit.

Adult

Table 9a: WIA Adult Program Performance – PY 2014.

WIA Adult Program Performance _ PY 2014			
Common Measure	**Negotiated**	**Actual**	**Performance**
Entered Employment Rate	**61.6%**	**60.5%**	**Met**
Employment Retention Rate	**79.0%**	**83.3%**	**Exceeds**
Average Earnings	**$13,550**	**$13,175**	**Met**

Table 9a provides performance results for the WIA Adult Program in PY 2014. In PY 2014, a total of 1,048 Adult participants were served by DOES. Further, a total of 468 Adult participants were exited within the April 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015 reporting period. The entered employment and retention rates achieved during PY2014 showed an increase from program year 2013 (Table 9b below)—entered employment and retention were up 3.57 and 7.07 percentage points respectively. It is also worth noting that employment and retention performance for WIA Adults that received training services was also higher than last program year- entered employment and retention were up 5.76 and 9 percentage points respectively.

Table (9b: WIA Adult Program Performance – PY 2013.

WIA Adult Program Performance _ PY 2013			
Common Measure	**Negotiated**	**Actual**	**Performance**
Entered Employment Rate	**70.0%**	**56.9%**	**Met**
Employment Retention Rate	**76.0%**	**76.2%**	**Exceeds**
Average Earnings	**$12,750**	**$14,031**	**Exceeds**

Dislocated Worker

Table 10a: WIA Dislocated Worker Program Performance – PY 2014.

WIA Dislocated Worker Program Performance PY 20			
Common Measure	**Negotiated**	**Actual**	**Performance**
Entered Employment Rate	**63.0%**	**60.0%**	**Met**
Employment Retention Rate	**84.0%**	**83.9%**	**Met**
Six-Months Average	**$17,750**	**$18,865**	**Exceeds**

Table 10a provides performance results for the WIA Dislocated Worker Program in PY 2014. The entered employment and retention rates achieved during PY2014 showed an increase from program year 2013 (Table 10b below)—entered employment was up 6.95 percentage points and retention improved by 6.98 percentage points.

Table 10b: WIA Dislocated Worker Program Performance – PY 2013.

WIA Dislocated Worker Program Performance PY 2013			
Common Measure	**Negotiated**	**Actual**	**Performance**
Entered Employment Rate	**74%**	**53.1%**	**Not met**
Employment Retention Rate	**84%**	**76.9%**	**Met**
Six-Months Average Earnings	**$17,750**	**$19,259**	**Exceeds**

Youth

Table 11 a: WIA Youth Program Performance — PY 2014.

WIA Youth Program Performance _ PY 2014			
Common Measure	Negotiated	Actual	Performance
Placement in Employment or Education	63.8%	38.6%	Not Met
Attainment of Degree or Certificate	33.6%	49.5%	Exceeds
Literacy and Numeracy Gains	58.0%	24.0%	Not Met

Table 11a provides performance results for the WIA Youth Program in PY 2014. The placement in employment or education and attainment of degree or credential rates in PY2014 were marked improvements from PY2013 (Table 11 b below), with the placement in education or employment rate improving by 3.2 percentage points, and the attainment of degree or certificate improving by 25 percentage points, a nearly 50% increase.
However, the literacy and numeracy gains rate fell in PY2014 versus PY2013.

Table 11 b: WIA Youth Program Performance — PY 2013.

WIA Youth Program Performance — PY 2013			
Common Measure	Negotiated	Actual	Performance
Placement in Employment or Education	65%	35.4%	Not Met
Attainment of Degree or Certificate	50%	24.5%	Not Met
Literacy and Numeracy Gains	55%	47.7%	Met

WIA Year-Round Youth Program

The WIA Year-Round Program is a federally funded program serving District residents ages 16-21. This program offers services to young people under two divisions — the In-School Youth (ISY) Program and the Out-of-School Youth (OSY) Program.

In PY 2014, District's Office of Youth Programs (OYP) exercised new option years thereby extending existing ISY Program grants to four (4) providers (Urban Alliance, Sasha Bruce Youthwork, Opportunities Industrialization Center, and Latin American Youth Center). The ISY Program provides academic enrichment, work readiness, career exploration, and life skills for District youth enrolled in high school and officially classified as juniors or seniors. The program is designed to help youth participants successfully complete high school and make a successful transition to postsecondary education, employment, or advanced training. Due to performance concerns, in October 2014, the WIC decided to discontinue funding the ISY program grants and not permit enrollment of new youth

into these programs until an updated youth service delivery plan was in place and approved. Youth that were already enrolled were permitted to remain in the programs through the end of the grant period while OYP developed a new plan for these youth. In August 2015, based upon the request of DOES, the WIC Executive Committee approved extensions of these ISY grants through the next fiscal year to allow more time for DOES to transition current grantees to the new contracts. This course of action allowed for continuity of services while finalizing the WIOA youth plan, as well as finalizing the RFQ and the cost model for performance-based Human Care Agreements with OCP.

DOES established the following conditions for the grant extensions:

- Providers shall submit a revised service plan that meets the new fiscal and programmatic requirements. They shall articulate how remedial services and the fourteen required elements under WIOA will be offered;
- Providers are authorized to recruit in-school participants from more than one school to meet enrollment caps; base payments will be reduced if provider is not enrolling and serving youth;
- Grants are modified to lift restrictive enrollment requirements, such as high literacy and numeracy levels, to give more flexibility to providers to work with motivated youth; and

Providers must compete for an award under the new contract model if they wish to pursue funds beyond the end of the option period.

The District's OSY Program providers, Covenant House, Latin American Youth Center, and YWCA, delivered tailored services to provide youth not enrolled in school with opportunities to obtain certification in Occupational Skills Training. Participants prepared for and received certifications in Customer Service or IC3 Computer Training. Program participants also gained skills necessary to transition into full-time employment. A second OSY Program model utilized is GED to College. Youth enrolled in this program model prepared and tested for the official GED exam then transition into postsecondary education or advanced training. Due to performance concerns, in October 2014, the WIC decided to discontinue funding the OSY program grants and not permit enrollment of new youth into these programs until an updated youth service delivery plan was in place and approved. Youth were permitted to remain in the programs through the end of the grant period while OYP developed a new plan for WIC review and approval. The OSY Program concluded at the end of June 2015.

Table 12: WIA Youth Participant Data — PY 2014

WIA Youth Participant Data _ PY 201.			
Category	***In School***	***Out of School***	***Combined***
Number of Youth Served	146	36	182
Number of Youth Exits	102	31	133
Number of Youth Enrollments	53	3	56

The Office of the Director conducted a complete review of the OYP operations and instituted a plan to improve performance in PY15. OYP developed a robust transformation plan that will support the

program during the transition to the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act. These changes include increasing staff assigned to the year round youth programs; expanding the capacity and diversity of youth program services using a new performance based program model; modifying systems to enable contractors to input and upload data to support performance objectives; developing and implementing comprehensive staff and provider training; and modifying policies that impose barriers to access.

In addition, during PY2014, DOES developed a standardized process for collecting participant documentation in accordance with governing mandates and DOES operations. This process is now used across all programs, including the American Job Center staff supporting the District's Virtual One-Stop System.

TITLE III — Wagner-Peyser Program Performance

Table 13a: Wagner-Peyser Program Performance — PY 2014.

Wagner-Peyser Program Performance _ PY 2014			
Common Measure	Negotiated	Actual	Performance
Entered Employment Rate	56%	46.0%	Met
Employment Retention Rate	79%	78.1%	Met
Average Earnings	$18,000	$15,417	Met

Table 13a provides performance results for the Wagner-Peyser Program in PY 2014. Performance on all measures met the negotiated standard set for PY2014. The entered employment and retention rates achieved during PY2014 were slightly less than those achieved in PY2013 (Table 13b below), with the entered employment and retention rates both decreasing less than 1 percentage point.

Table 13b: Wagner-Peyser Program Performance — PY 2013.

Wagner-Peyser Program Performance — PY 2013			
Common Measure	Negotiated	Actual	Performance
Entered Employment Rate	56%	46.9%	Met
Employment Retention Rate	79%	79%	Exceeds
Average Earnings	$18,000	$16,450	Met

Title II —Adult and Family Education

OSSE AFE currently funds 23 organizations to offer Adult Basic Education (ABE), Adult Secondary Education (ASE) inclusive of the General Educational Development Program (GED) and National External Diploma Program (NEDP), English as a Second Language (ESL), English Literacy/Civics Education (EL Civics), Family Literacy, Occupational Literacy, Digital Literacy, Career Essential Boot-Camp and Postsecondary Education and Workforce Transition and Ancillary Services to District residents.

Of the students served in OSSE AFE programs, 95%, inclusive of 48% (ABE) and 47% (ESL), enter at the Adult Basic Education Level (Grade Level Equivalency 1-8), while five percent (5%) enter at the Adult Secondary Level (Grade Level Equivalency 9-12). .

A total of 4,177 adult learners received services in OSSE AFE funded programs in FY 2015. Of this number, 2,914 represents the total number of learners who met the National Reporting System (NRS) guidelines of having a valid assessment and twelve (12) or more instructional hours in the program year to be reportable to the U.S. Department of Education. The remaining 1,263 adult learners engaged in one to eleven instructional hours.

The total number of learners served in FY 2015 (n = 2,914) that met the NRS requirements decreased by nine percent (9%) in comparison with the number of learners served in FY 2014 (n = 3,286) that met the NRS requirements. Of the 2,914 adult learners served in FY 2015, thirty-five percent (35%/n = 1,019) completed an educational functioning level. This reflects a three-percent (3%) increase in the percentage of adult learners that completed a level in FY 2015 in comparison to thirty-two percent (32%/n= 1,062) in FY 2014.

FY14 Participants by Program Type

In FY 2014, of the total number of learners (n = 3,286) that met the NRS guidelines, students in English as a Second Language (ESL) programs comprised the single largest group by program type with fifty-one percent (51%n = 1,682). The number of ESL learners were closely followed by the second largest group by program type with forty-four percent (44%/n = 1,441) of the learners receiving Adult Basic Education (ABE) services. The smallest group of learners served by program type was the Adult Secondary Education (ASE) group at five percent (5%/n=163) which has been consistent for many years.

FY15 Participants by Program Type

In FY 2015, of the total number of learners (n=2,914) that met the NRS guidelines, students in Adult Basic Education (ABE) programs comprised the single largest group by program type with forty-eight percent (48%/n=1,388). The number of ABE learners were closely followed by the second largest group by program type with forty-five percent (45%/n=1,325) of the learners receiving English as a Second Language (ESL) services. This is the first time in recent years that ABE students outnumber ESL students. The smallest group of learners served by pro00gram type was the Adult Secondary Education (ASE) group at seven percent (7%/n=201), which has been consistent for many years.

FY 2014 ABE/ASE Participants by Educational Functional Level (NRS Table 14)

Of the total number of ABE and ASE participants (n = 1,604), the largest number of students entered at the ABE Intermediate High level (n=637) followed by the ABE Intermediate Low (n = 409) level. The smallest number of participants entered at the ASE High level (n = 27). This breakdown is consistent with the breakdown of the DC FY 2013 ABE/ASE Participants by Educational Functioning Level.

Of the total number of ESL participants (n = 1,682), the largest number of participants entered in ESL Intermediate Low (n = 513) followed by the second largest number of participants who entered in ESL

Beginning High (n = 390). The smallest number of ESL participants entered in ESL Beginning Literacy (n = 77).

Table 14a: FY 2014 OSSE AFE Performance (NRS Table 14a)

NRS Measure	2013-2014 Approved Targets	2013-2014 Actual Performance	2013-2014 Target Met/Exceeded
NRS Table 13a			
ABE Beginning Literacy	32%	33.95%	Exceeded
ABE Beginning Basic Education	33%	34.76%	Exceeded
ABE Intermediate Low	33%	37.65%	Exceeded
ABE Intermediate High	30%	25.90%	-4.1%
ASE Low	29%	21.32%	-7.68
ASE High	N/A	7.41%	N/A
ESL Beginning Literacy	51%	45.45%	-2.3%
ESL Beginning Low	62%	43.36%	-18.6%
ESL Beginning High	50%	41.79%	-8.2%
ESL Intermediate Low	38%	34.89%	-3.1%
ESL Intermediate High	36%	33.33%	-2.7%
ESL Advanced	17%	12.34%	-4.7%

FY 2015 ABE/ASE Participants by Educational Functional Level (NRS Table 14a)

Of the total number of ABE and ASE participants (n=1,589), the largest number of students entered **at the ABE Intermediate High level (n=579) followed by the ABE Intermediate Low** (n =389) level. **The smallest number of participants entered at the ASE High level (n=62). This breakdown is consistent with the breakdown of DC FY 2014 ABE/ASE Participants by Educational Functioning Level**

FY15 ESL Participants by Educational Functioning Level (NRS Table 14b)

Of the total number of ESL participants (n=1,325), the largest number of participants entered in ESL Intermediate Low (n=386) followed by the second largest number of participants who entered in ESL Beginning High (n=355). The smallest number of ESL participants entered in ESL Beginning Literacy (n=59).

……

Table 14b: FY15 OSSE AFE Performance (NRS Table 14b)

NRS Measure	2014-2015 Approved Performance Target (NRS Table 13a)	2014-2015 Actual Performance Target (NRS Table 13a)	2014-2015 Target Met/Exceeded (NRS Table 13a)
ABE Beginning Literacy	**38%**	**25%**	**-13%**
ABE Beginning Basic	40%	45%	Exceeded
ABE Intermediate Low	40%	43%	Exceeded
ABE Intermediate High	33%	22%	-11%
ASE Low	32%	44%	Exceeded
ASE High	0%	2%	N/A
ESL Beginning Literacy	51%	53%	Exceeded
ESL Beginning Low	58%	57%	-1%
ESL Beginning High	51%	44%	-7%
ESL Intermediate Low	39%	40%	Exceeded
ESL Intermediate High	43%	29%	-14%
ESL Advanced	18%	20%	Exceeded
Entered Employment	73%	48%	-25%
Retained Employment	98%	95%	-3%
HS Diploma or GED	95%	59%	-36%
Entered Postsecondary Education	61%	31%	-30%
Entered Postsecondary Education Prior Year	0%	37%	Exceeded

Table 15a: FY14 OSSE AFE Performance (NRS Table 15a)

NRS Measure	013-201 Approved Targets	013-2014 Actual Performance	2013-2014 Survey Response Rate
Entered Employment	N/A	57%	52%
Retained Employment	N/A	94%	44%
Obtained a GED or Secondary School Diploma	N/A	92%	75%
Entered Postsecondary Education or Training	N/A	65%	40%
Entered Postsecondary Education or Training - Prior Program Year	N/A	57%	55%

Table 15b: FY15 OSSE AFE Performance (NRS Table 15b)

NRS Measure (NRS Table 15b)			
Entered Employment	73%	48%	62%
Retained Employment	98%	95%	61%
Obtained a GED or Secondary School Diploma	950/	59%	59%
Entered Postsecondary Education or Training	61%	31%	53%
Entered Postsecondary Education or Training — Prior Program Year	N/A	37%	72%

Title IV — Vocational Rehabilitation

The Department on Disability Rehabilitation Services Administration (DDS/RSA) conducted a Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessments (CSNA) in 2014. The agency is required to conduct a comprehensive assessment every three years describing the rehabilitation needs of individuals with disabilities residing in the District, particularly the needs of people with most significant disabilities, people who are minorities or have been unserved or underserved by the vocational rehabilitation program and people with disabilities served by other components of the workforce development

system. The assessment was initiated in May, 2014, with a final report issued in December 2014 (available on-line).

The CSNA was conducted by the Interwork Institute at San Diego State University (SDSU). SDSU had completed the agency's prior CSNA in 2013. This 2013 CSNA was supposed to be completed in 2011. However, there had been delays in conducting this assessment and therefore, the 2011 CSNA was not completed until May, 2013. SDSU conducted both the 2013 and 2014 CSNAs. In both instances, this organization was selected through a competitive process. The 2014 assessment was able to build on the findings of the previous assessment. The focus of the 2014 assessment was expanded to thoroughly evaluate independent living services in the District, as well. There were increased efforts in the 2014 assessment to ensure that focus groups included people with disabilities who have not been served by the agency, as well as groups that include populations identified in the previous assessment as unserved or underserved. Lastly, SDSU worked with DCRSA's Business Relations Unit to obtain more input from employers.

The themes that emerged from the plan and the recommendations included there have been very helpful in informing the 2015 State Plan for Vocational Rehabilitation and Supported Employment Services, and has informed the planning in the development of the Unified State Plan currently under development. Some specific strategies, which are spelled out in more detail in other sections of this Unified Plan, including in the Strategic and Operational Sections, as well as the Vocational Rehabilitation Program Specific portion.

Some changes that had been underway as part of the 2015 VR State Plan included implementation of additional staff training, including supervisory training, expanding the presence of DDS/RSA at the American Job Centers from one day per week to five days per week, expanding outreach to specific population identified in the 2013 CSNA as unserved or underserved, development of agreement with the Development Disability Administration to improve coordination of services for people with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities, expanding the coordination of services to transition youth through increased cooperation with the DC Public Schools, as well as all DC Public Charter Schools, coordinate with schools to begin referral for VR services earlier to ensure that DDS/RSA is available to work with students for at least the final two years of high school, and establish performance based contracts for Job Development and Supported Employment providers.

The work with the agency partners in developing the Unified State Plan has allowed us to continue in the development of strategies to address the issues identified in the CSNA. These continued efforts include developing a Memorandum of Agreement with the Department of Behavioral Health to clarify the coordination of supported employment services for people with mental health impairments, establishing a specialized VR unit that provides supported employment services to people with intellectual and developmental disabilities and serious mental illness or serious emotional disturbance, continuing to work with the Workforce Investment Council American Job Center Sub-Committee to improve coordination of services at the AJC, improved outreach to community based organizations that work with people with disabilities who have immigrated from Latin America and Ethiopia, expanding outreach in wards 7 and 8, working with the Office of the State Superintendent of Education and the Department of Employment Services to establish data sharing agreements to address the coordination of services, and tracking of outcomes, ensuring that all services are

accessible to people with disabilities, including people who are blind or visually impaired, improved coordination with DC Public Schools and the DC Public Charter Schools and the Department of Employment Services in provision of transition services for students with disabilities, including pre-employment transition services and increased opportunities for work experiences for youth with disabilities, better coordination among workforce partners in conducting outreach to businesses and provision of services to businesses.

DDS/RSA has been working closely with the Unified Workforce Development System partners to create a system in the District that more effectively and efficiently meets the needs of job seekers in the District, particularly those with disabilities. The AJC sub-committee, as well as other WIC sub-committees, including one regarding services for people with disabilities and one regarding services for youth, should assist in providing ongoing guidance as we attempt to implement recommended changes from the CSNA.

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families

The TANF program is designed around a continuous improvement model, and grounded in data based-decisions. Core to the TANF program, are the TANF vendors — those entities which provide the job placement and job readiness services to TANF customers. Each of the providers functions under a hybrid performance-based contract model. Through use of a performance based contracting model, the program is able to maximize outcome and also resource allocation. If the providers do not arrive at the desired outcomes, they do not get paid. The program has five key metrics, which measure the overall effectiveness of the program (below). Analysis of these metrics helps inform contract payment point modifications. Furthermore, we also use these metrics and other data elements that measure the behaviors and outcomes of our TANF customers to help shape policy changes and incentivize stability and employment.

According to the October 30, 2015, DHS TANF Employment Program Quarterly Report5[6], between Fiscal Year (FY) 2013 and FY 2015, the program has improved. Data from several key areas shows:

- The number of customers newly assigned to a provider increased from 9,483 in FY 13 to 12,433 in FY 15.
- The number of customers served by TANF providers increased from 8,473 in FY 13 to 10,592 in FY 15.
- The number of TANF customers whose cases closed and exited TANF because of earnings increased from 1,636 in FY 13 to 2,357 in FY 15.
- The number of TANF customers who obtained new employment during the fiscal year dipped slightly from 2,347 in FY 13 to 2256 in FY 155[7].
- The number of TANF customers retaining employment for 6 months or more increased from 1,252 in FY 13 to 2,772 in Q3 FY 15.

---

[56] http://dalhs.dc.gov/sites/default/files/dc/sites/dhs/page content/attachments/TANF QuarterlyReport 300ct-V9.pdf

[57] **FY 15 total of first second and third quarters of the FY.**

(D) Describe how the state will conduct evaluations and research projects on activities under WIOA core programs; how such projects will be coordinated with, and designed in conjunction with, State and local boards and with State agencies responsible for the administration of all respective core programs; and, further, how the projects will be coordinated with the evaluations provided for by the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of Education under WIOA.

As specified in Section II(c) above, a key goal for the District's workforce system is that workforce services funded are evidence-based, high quality, and flexible in meeting individuals' needs; and District agencies will evaluate outcomes through standardized methodologies that ensure accountability and transparency (Goal 4). A key strategy proposed to meet this goal is to conduct comprehensive workforce system and provider evaluations using standardized and accurate data and consistent processes. This will include:

- **Common Data Dictionary and Methods for Measurement: To move the District's workforce system toward being more data-driven, we would move to developing a common data dictionary for workforce definitions, data locations and methods for measurement. DC will build off the work already being done on the Data Vault, a partnership between DOES and OSSE to share information about participants in the workforce and education programs. The development (and use) of a consistent set of data elements and formats for documenting content and structures would help to make information systems more accessible — for example: table structures, collection protocols, data elements, and data element terms and definitions.**
- **Workforce System Evaluation: The District is committed to continuous improvement of its workforce system. To this end, the DC will work with an outside entity to evaluate the overall effectiveness of the workforce system during Year 2 of the WIOA strategic plan implementation. The outcomes will inform what progress has been made to date and where DC needs to focus in the second half of the strategic plan period to make continued progress toward meetings its goals.**

Additional content on planned District evaluations is also included in sections III(b)(4)(A-B). Evaluations will be conducted and/or commissioned by several entities, including the Office of the City Administrator, the WIC, and relevant District agencies. Evaluation plans will be shared through the WIC and Office of the City Administrator to ensure coordination at the District level and with evaluations provided for by the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of Education under WIOA. Third party evaluators will be used when relevant and contracted through both federal and local funding sources contingent upon availability of funds.

(5) Distribution of Funds for Core Programs. Describe the methods and factors the State will use in distributing funds under the core programs in accordance with the provisions authorizing such distributions.

(A) For Title I programs, provide a description of the written policies that establish the State's methods and factors used to distribute funds to local areas for-

(i) Youth activities in accordance with WIOA section 128(b) (2) or (b)(3),

(ii)Adult and training activities in accordance with WIOA section 133(b)(2) or (b)(3),

(iii) Dislocated worker employment and training activities in accordance with WIOA section 133(b)(2) and based on data and weights assigned.

The District is a single state-local area, and accordingly does not distribute funds to local areas. DOES serves as the District's fiscal agent, which distributes funds based on relevant policies set by the WIC to ensure compliance with federal law and alignment with business needs. All policies governing the workforce system can be found online at: http://dmped.dc.gov/node/637022

(B) *For Title II:*

(0 Describe how the eligible agency will award multi-year grants or contracts on a competitive basis to eligible providers in the State, including how eligible agencies will establish that eligible providers are organizations of demonstrated effectiveness.

(ii) Describe how the eligible agency will ensure direct and equitable access to all eligible providers to apply and compete for funds and how the eligible agency will ensure that it is using the same grant or contract announcement and application procedure for all eligible providers.

The District of Columbia's Office of the State Superintendent of Education, Adult and Family Education Program (OSSE AFE) extended grants to current sub-grantees for Fiscal Year 2016. In Fiscal Year 2017, the District of Columbia Office of the State Superintendent of Education, Adult and Family Education Program intends to conduct a grant competition in response to shifts in funding priorities as a result of the WIOA and to explore new and innovative models for integrated service delivery.

The application(s) will be submitted to the Workforce Investment Council (WIC) for review to ensure alignment with local workforce plans and participation in the one-stop delivery system.

Eligible providers will be funded in accordance with considerations 1 thru 12 contained in Section 231(e) of AEFLA. Eligible providers will submit an application to the OSSE Adult and Family Education department containing certifications and assurances. Other information in the application will include a description of how funds awarded under the AEFLA will be spent and a description of any cooperative arrangements the eligible provider has with other agencies, institutions or organizations for the delivery of adult education and literacy activities.

Notice of Funds Availability

All eligible providers will have direct and equitable access to apply for a federal grant through the release of a public Notice of Funds Available (NOFA) and Request for Applications (RFA). The same grant announcement and application process will be used for all eligible providers.

Process

A Notice of Funds Available will be issued when OSSE conducts a grant competition. Once selected to be a sub-grantee, an organization may be eligible to receive subsequent multi-year funding based on evidence of demonstrated effectiveness in performance and on the availability of funding. Sub-grantees that receive a multi-year award will receive a written communication requesting that they submit a continuation application funding in OSSE's Enterprise Grants Management System (EGMS) that includes transition/allowable activities under WIOA and plans for continuous program improvement.

OSSE AFE will provide oversight and management of the competitive grant process, including issuing the Notice of Funds Available (NOFA) and Request for Applications (RFA), selecting the review panel to score and rank applications, and then ensuring that the results are forwarded to the State Director. The application review process will occur external to the agency, by a qualified panel convened by OSSE AFE to evaluate the applications in EGMS. A pre-application conference will be held to provide prospective applicants with an opportunity to ask questions relative to the application. The responses to all questions will be posted on the DC OSSE website at www.osse.dc.gov.

Evaluation of Applications

OSSE AFE will ensure direct and equitable access, as required in section 231(e) and as above. OSSE AFE will award grants based on the evaluation criteria 231(e) considerations 1 thru 12 as follows:

(1) The degree to which the eligible provider has designed the program activities to meet the relevant performance measures;

(2) The past effectiveness of an eligible provider in providing literacy skills to adults and families, and the success of an eligible provider receiving funding under this subtitle in meeting or exceeding the performance measures, especially with respect to those adults with lower levels of literacy;

(3) The commitment of the eligible provider to serve individuals in the community who are most in need of literacy services, including individuals who are low-income or who have minimal literacy skills;

(4) Whether or not the program has sufficient intensity and duration for participants to achieve substantial learning gains, and uses instructional practices—such as phonemic awareness, systematic phonics, fluency, and reading comprehension—that research has proven to be effective in teaching individuals to read;

(5) Whether the activities are built on a strong foundation of research and effective educational practice;

(6) Whether the activities effectively employ advances in technology, as appropriate, including the use of computers and distance learning;

(7) Whether the activities provide learning in real life contexts to ensure that an individual has the skills needed to compete in the workplace and exercise the rights and responsibilities of citizenship;

(8) Whether the activities are staffed with well-trained instructors, counselors, and administrators and whether the proposal includes plans for participation in state sponsored professional development and teacher training activities;

(9) Whether the activities coordinate with other available resources in the community, such as establishing strong links with elementary schools and secondary schools, public libraries, post-secondary educational institutions, one-stop centers, job training programs, and social agencies;

(10) Whether the activities offer flexible schedules and support services (such as childcare and transportation) that are necessary to enable individuals, including individuals with disabilities or other special needs, to attend and complete programs;

(11) Whether the activities maintain a high-quality information management system that has the capacity to report participant outcomes and to monitor program performance against the eligible agency performance measures; and

(12) Whether the local communities have a demonstrated need for additional English literacy programs (Sec. 231 (e)).

ENSURING DIRECT AND EQUITABLE ACCESS

OSSE AFE will ensure that:

- All eligible providers have direct and equitable access to apply for grants or contracts as required under this section; and
- The same grant or contract announcement process and application process will be used for all providers in the State or outlying areas.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

(C) *Title IV Vocational Rehabilitation*

In the case of a State that, under section 101(a)(2)(A)(0of the Rehabilitation Act designates a State agency to administer the part of the Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan under which VR services are provided for individuals who are blind, describe the process and the factors used by the State to determine the distribution of funds among the two VR agencies in the State.

This does not apply to the District as it has a combined State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency that provides services to all people with disabilities, including people who are blind or visually impaired.

(6) *Program Data*

(A) Data Alignment and Integration. Describe the plans of the lead State agencies with responsibility for the administration of the core programs, along with the State Board, to align and integrate available workforce and education data systems for the core programs, unemployment insurance programs, and education through postsecondary education, and to the extent possible, the Combined State Plan partner programs included in this plan. The description of the State's plan for integrating data systems should include the State's goals for achieving integration and any progress to date.

(0 Describe the State's plans to make the management information systems for the core programs interoperable to maximize the efficient exchange of common data elements to support assessment and evaluation.

(ii) Describe the State's plans to integrate data systems to facilitate streamlined intake and service delivery to track participation across all programs included in this plan.

As stated earlier, Office of State Superintendent for Education Adult and Family Education (OSSE AFE) has led the District in developing the DC Data Vault which was initially designed based on a single, multi-agency (DC OSSE AFE and DOES) customer intake and referral process. The Data Vault is being implemented at the DOES American Job Centers and in OSSE AFE programs. Expansion plans include building into the referral list DOES/WIC training providers, UDC-CC, and adult-serving DCPS and DC Public Charter schools. Additionally, within the next year it is expected that DDS/RSA and DHS will begin using the Data Vault as part of the universally shared intake system. The Data Vault:

- **Facilitates the referral of customers to and from DC OSSE AFE and DOES for services (initial expansion plans include DC DHS and DDS/RSA);**
- **Allows DC DOES staff to register customers for assessment services on a specific date/time at each AJC and refer customers to the DC OSSE AFE onsite provider partner or another offsite adult literacy provider for services;**
- **Provides access to information and notifications to key staff at each agency about customers (i.e. registering for assessments, being referred to a specific provider for services, status/updates on customers);**

- Links customers to programs and services (i.e. adult literacy, occupational literacy, digital literacy, Career Essential Boot Camps, postsecondary education, and training) funded by the OSSE AFE and DOES partnership;

- Allows adult literacy provider staff and DC government agency staff to upload and maintain customer eligibility documents so that they can be accessed by each agency and eliminate the need for District residents to provide the same documentation to multiple agencies;

- Links District residents to DC Networks to register in the Virtual One Stop system;

- Tracks customer participation, performance, progress and core outcomes; and

- Facilitates cross agency data sharing, communication, case management and collaboration of services for participating DC residents.

OSSE also maintains the Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System (SLED) which is a single, repository of student and education-related data needed to improve education planning, management, reporting, instruction and evaluation. This system includes data from multiple other agencies and partners and can be accessed for specific purposes based on data sharing agreements with OSSE to ensure compliance with all local and federal privacy laws. There are plans to connect the Data Vault to SLED and DOES's VOS by the end of FY16 to improve data access and accuracy. Where possible, OSSE will be working to conduct data matching activities with GED data, Jacob France Institute wage data and the National Student Clearinghouse data on student attainment of core indicators of performance. In collaboration with OSSE's division of Data, Accountability, and Research, OSSE AFE will be data matching with DOES per a Data Sharing MOA between both agencies and will explore the feasibility of data matching with other DC government agencies (DHS, DDS/RSA, UDC-CC) on student attainment of core indicators of performance under WIOA.

Regarding employment data, data sharing agreements will be formalized between core programs to ensure agencies have the ability to access employment and wage data which is required for WIOA performance measures. At present time, only DOES has access to WRIS and UI data.

Lastly, DC will develop a common data dictionary and methods for measurement. To move the District's workforce system toward being more data-driven, we would move to developing a common data dictionary for workforce definitions, data locations and methods for measurement. DC will build off the work already being done on the Data Vault, a partnership between DOES and OSSE to share information about participants in the workforce and education programs. The development (and use) of a consistent set of data elements and formats for documenting content and structures would help to make information systems more accessible — for example: table structures, collection protocols, data elements, and data element terms and definitions.

(iii) Explain how the State board will assist the governor in aligning technology and data systems across mandatory one-stop partner programs (including design and implementation of common intake, data collection, etc.) and how such alignment will improve service delivery to individuals, including unemployed individuals.

The WIC advises the Mayor, Council, and the District government on the development, implementation, and continuous improvement of an integrated and effective workforce investment system; including on the alignment of technology and data systems. The WIC serves this role in part as a convener of workforce system stakeholders, and has helped facilitate continued Data Vault expansion through discussions and work groups involved in producing this State Plan and the Career Pathways Task Force. The WIC also provides assistance with the negotiation of inter-agency agreements, and will continue to facilitate all of these efforts through work groups convened to implement this State Plan. Further, the WIC convenes business stakeholders through numerous formats to obtain feedback on workforce system efforts, and helps share this input in District planning efforts related to technology and data systems alignment.

(iv) Describe the State's plans to develop and produce the reports required under section 116, performance accountability system. (WIOA section116(d)(2)).

Each of the District agencies responsible for administering core programs has data systems in place that are able to track outcomes related to required WIOA performance metrics and store relevant information on case management and other activities as required for monitoring. Agencies will leverage DOES's access to the Wage Record Interchange System (WRIS) and will explore the use of the Jacob France Institute's wage data to report on the District's employment and training program performance, evaluating training provider performance, and for other related purposes for federal programs as permitted. As mentioned, data sharing agreements will be formalized to ensure employment data is accessible to agencies administering core programs.

***(B) Assessment** of Participants' Post-Program Success. Describe how lead State agencies will use the workforce development system to assess the progress of participants who are exiting from core programs in entering, persisting in, and completing postsecondary education, or entering or remaining in employment. States may choose to set additional indicators of performance.*

District residents' success as a result of workforce programming is the largest indicator of the effectiveness of our system. Consequently, being able to accurately assess this success is of particular importance. As previously stated, DOES utilizes DCNetworks for both case management and performance tracking of program participants. DCNetworks tracks, predicts, and reports the core indicators of performance, including job placement rates, earnings, employment retention, skills gains, and credentials earned to ensure that federal performance standards are achieved for WIOA Title I and Title III Programs.

Through this, the DOES will continue to carefully monitor state performance measures under WIOA. In addition to quarterly reports distributed to the Site Supervisors and Program Managers, the performance team works with AJC Managers and staff throughout the year to ensure success, identifying and addressing any areas where performance is not meeting expectations. While DOES has not established any state-specific performance measures to date, data on performance is shared constantly with management and the WIC and any recommendations on performance measures identified through these venues will be taken into account.

OSSE will continue to look at high school equivalency completion, postsecondary enrollment and employment data to the extent available through existing partnerships with the Jacob France Institute and the National Student Clearinghouse to determine student attainment of core indicators of performance. OSSE is already working with DOES per a Data Sharing MOA between both agencies and exploring the feasibility of additional potential connections with other DC government agencies (DHS, DDS/RSA, UDC-CC) on student attainment of core indicators of performance under WIOA.

With the introduction of WIOA, the performance measures for the vocational rehabilitation program have changed. RSA will use these performance measures to assess success per federal requirements. However, the administration has also taken steps to improve performance on the standards that existed prior to the passage of WIOA which are important methods to assess participant's success. They include:

- Indicator 1.1 Annual Change in Employment Outcomes: the difference in the number of individuals exiting the VR program who achieved an employment outcome during the current performance period as compared to the previous performance period.
- Indicator 1.2 Percent of Employment Outcomes: the percentage of individuals exiting the program who have achieved an employment outcome after receiving services.
- Indicator 1.3 Competitive Employment Outcomes: the percentage of individuals who exit the VR program in employment in integrated settings with hourly rate of earnings equivalent to at least the federal or state minimum wage rate, whichever is higher.
- Indicator 1.4 Significance of Disability: reflects the significance of disability served by the VR agency and is the percentage of those identified in Indicator 1.3 who have significant disabilities.
- Indicator 1.5 Earnings Ratio: indicates that VR consumers who achieved competitive outcomes are earning, on the average, at least 52 cents for every dollar earned hourly by all employed individuals in the state.
- Indicator 1.6 Self-Support: For those identified in Indicator 1.3, the difference in the percentage of individuals who at program entry reported their income as the largest single source of support, and the percentage that reported their personal income as the largest single source of support at program exit.

More detailed information on these indicators can be found in the Vocational Rehabilitation section of the plan section of the plan. The administration continues to track these measures and currently

uses many of these measures in its performance measures for its City Plan, which includes the following key performance indicators:

- **Number of people placed by RSA that remained employer for 90 calendar days or more**
- **Percent of people with an individualized plan for employment developed within 90 calendar days of eligibility determination**
- **Percent of people for whom eligibility is determined within 60 calendar days**
- **Average entry level wages for people whose cases are closed successfully**
- **Percentage of eligible transition youth for whom an IPE is developed**

(A)Use of Unemployment Insurance (UI) Wage Record Data. Explain how the State will meet the requirements to utilize quarterly UI wage records for performance accountability, evaluations, and as a source for workforce and labor market information, consistent with Federal and State law. (This Operational Planning element applies to core programs.)

The District currently utilizes the Unemployment Insurance (UI) Wage Record Database to validate information collected about WIOA program participants with respect to their placement in employment, average earnings, and retention in employment as required by law. In addition to using UI wage data for performance monitoring and validation, DOES utilizes this data to support program evaluations. DOES is currently working with the District of Columbia Council and the Office of the Auditor to complete an evaluation of its services to youth ages 22-24. The use of UI data has proven to be an invaluable resource for determining how and when young people are connecting to employment after involvement in the program. Additionally, the Office of Labor Market Information (LMI), reviews UI wage records each quarter to inform their research and findings related to high-demand occupations and industries.

(B)Privacy Safeguards. Describe the privacy safeguards incorporated in the State's workforce development system, including safeguards required by section 444 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 U.S.C. 1232g) and other applicable Federal laws.

District agencies are strongly committed to maintaining the privacy of personal information and the security of our computer systems. With respect to the collection, use and disclosure of personal information, the District makes every effort to ensure compliance with applicable Federal law, including, but not limited to, the Privacy Act of 1974, the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA), the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), and the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA). We are aware that a key element of success to utilizing data across agencies for either improved customer service or improved measurement and tracking of outcomes is ensuring the integrity of all data and ensuring confidential data is treated as such. This is accomplished with various safeguards and ensuring personnel handling this data are properly trained in all relevant regulations and the fundamentals of handling personal and confidential data.

As a general rule, DCNetworks does not collect personally identifying information about customers when they visit our site, unless they choose to provide such information to us. The information we receive depends upon what a customer provides in web forms filled out when visiting our site. The information is kept on file in a secure database and is only used by staff members to determine eligibility for federal assistance in obtaining employment and/or training for employment.

(7) Priority of Service for Veterans. Describe how the State will implement and monitor the priority of service provisions for veterans in accordance with the requirements of the Jobs for Veterans Act, codified at section 4215 of 38 U.S.C., which applies to all employment and training programs funded in whole or in part by the Department of Labor. States should also describe the referral process for veterans determined to have a significant barrier to employment to receive services from the Jobs for Veterans State Grants (JVSG) program's Disabled Veterans' Outreach Program (DVOP) specialist.

The District places great importance on effectively serving veterans in alignment with the Veterans Priority of Service guidance. The District operates several programs that prioritize high quality service to veterans.

Implementation and Monitoring of Veterans' Priority of Service

The District fully adheres to the Veterans Priority of Service guidance as prescribed by the JVSG and WIOA. Pursuant to the requirements of section 4215 of title 38, United States Code and the WIC Policy No. 2013.005, the "priority of service" mandate with respect to any qualified USDOL employment and job training programs means that veterans and eligible spouses shall be given priority over non-covered persons for the receipt of employment, training, and placement services, notwithstanding any other provision of the law. If services or resources are limited, the veteran or eligible spouse receives access instead of or before the non-covered person. The District is following priority of service guidance provided under DOL Training and Employment Guidance Letter (TEGL) 3-15; and the WIC is re-evaluating its current policy to ensure compliance with this guidance.

Gold Card Initiative

Per the DOL directive, all unemployed veterans who served in any branch of the armed services during or following the 9/11 era are entitled to intensive employment services for up to 6-months. Services DOES provides to unemployed veterans through its AJCs include case management, skills assessments, interest surveys, career guidance, and job search assistance.

Targeted veteran populations include disabled veterans, post 9/11 veterans (Gold Card), homeless veterans, VR&E participants, special disabled veterans, transitioning service members, service-connected veterans, and other eligible persons (including eligible spouses). Providing appropriate services for veterans often requires diagnostic testing and in-depth evaluation to identify employment barriers and appropriate employment goals. Once the staff makes the determination that intensive services are needed, the veterans/other eligible persons will be referred to the AJC workforce development specialists, which includes Disabled Veterans' Outreach Program (DVOP) Specialists and Local Veterans Employment Representatives (LVERs) and non-veteran staff or other partners, as necessary.

The District workforce system strictly follows the Veterans Priority of Service guidance as prescribed by the Jobs for Veterans Act. The Act assures that the District's veterans and eligible spouses are given priority to receive workforce services. This means, with respect to any qualified Department of Labor employment and job training programs, that Veterans and Eligible Spouses shall be given priority over non-covered persons for the receipt of employment, training, and placement services, notwithstanding any other provision of the law.

It is the responsibility of the District workforce system to serve our military veterans with a high-level of prioritized service. Veterans possess highly desirable skills sets when they transition out of active duty. Challenges may exist to translate prior learning, work, and training experience into civilian terms. As a result, too many veterans remain unemployed. 1/10/2014 AJC-SE Certification Business Plan Page 29

Veterans and eligible spouses take precedence over non-covered persons in obtaining services and shall receive access to services and resources before and/or earlier in time than a non-covered person. If services or resources are limited, the veteran or eligible spouse receives access instead of or before the non-covered person.

Staff members providing intensive services will help veteran job seekers develop Individual Employment Plans to identify employment goals, objectives, and the services needed for the veteran to achieve those goals. The staff will also work with participants, one-on-one, to provide individual counseling and career planning. Many customers will require short-term prevocational services, including communication skills, interviewing skills, punctuality, and professional conduct. As required by law, veterans receive priority of service through the AJC system for the following programs:

- WIOA Adult
- WIOA Dislocated Worker
- National Emergency Grants
- Wagner-Peyser State Grants
- Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA)

DVOPs and LVERs target services to disabled veterans, economically or educationally disadvantaged veterans, and veterans with other barriers to employment. DOES is able to provide this priority service from the point of entry. At entry, veterans and eligible spouses are made aware of (1) their entitlement to priority of service, (2) the full array of employment, training, and placement services available under priority of service, and (3) any applicable eligibility requirements for those programs and/or services. In addition to the priority of service provisions covering services at all AJCs, the District also operates a veterans-only AJC.

The District's VOS system also allows registered veteran job seekers the opportunity to have priority of job postings before they are made available to the public. The District's Veterans Retraining Assistance Program (VRAP) will pay GI Bill benefits to veterans aged 35 to 60 who are unemployed. The monthly payment will be approximately $1,500 but will not include tuition or book stipends. In this unique partnership, program participants are referred to DOES by USDOL, and veterans will be allowed to enter a program leading to a certificate or degree within one year. Applications will be submitted through USDOL and benefits paid by the Veterans Administration (VA). Participants must be enrolled in a VA-approved program of education offered by a community college or technical school. The program must lead to an associate degree, non-college degree, or a certification, and train the veteran for a high demand occupation. To qualify, a veteran must:

- Be at least 35 but no more than 60 years old

- **Be unemployed (as determined by USDOL)**
- **Have an other than dishonorable discharge**
- **Not be eligible for any other VA education benefit program (e.g., the Post-9/11 GI Bill, Montgomery GI Bill, Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment Assistance)**
- **Not be in receipt of VA compensation due to un-employability**
- **Not be enrolled in a federal or state job training program**

(8) Addressing the Accessibility of the One-Stop Delivery System. Describe how the one-stop delivery system (including one-stop center operators and the one-stop delivery system partners), will comply with section 188 of WIOA (if applicable) and applicable provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) with regard to the physical and programmatic accessibility of facilities, programs, services, technology, and materials for individuals with disabilities. This also must include a description of compliance through providing staff training and support for addressing the needs of individuals with disabilities. Describe the State's one-stop center certification policy, particularly the accessibility criteria. (This Operational Planning element applies to core programs.)

The District is committed to serving individuals with disabilities effectively and ensuring that they have access to all offices and agencies, commencing with all the American Job Centers and continuing to all partner agencies, providers, educational institutions, and organizations impacted by this plan and utilizing funds associated with the related activities.

According to data provided by the DC Department of Disability Services, Rehabilitation Services Administration (DDS/RSA), 37,300 District residents between the ages of 21-64 (roughly 8.8 percent) are estimated to have a disability. Of those individuals, it is estimated that 32.8 percent are employed on a full-time or part-time basis.

DOES currently enjoys strong partnerships with the DC Office of Disability Rights (ODR) and DDS. In the future, DOES will expand these partnerships into collaborative programming and coordination with employer partners who are interested in hiring District residents with disabilities. Through the collaboration DOES will work with DDS to exchange customer data and ensure comprehensive services are accessible through dual onsite access for DOES and DDS staff.

DOES works with the DDS/RSA to tap into their experience assisting persons with disabilities to find employment and also leverages resources. For example, DDS/RSA may have the employer relationship, and DOES may cover the costs of occupational skills training.

The District is committed to equal opportunity employment. All decisions made regarding recruitment, hiring, training, and other terms and conditions of program operations will be made without discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, disability, political affiliation, or belief. The AJCs will comply with WIA Section 188, Title IV of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and current District of Columbia method of administration. This assurance will be incorporated into all grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, or other arrangements whereby WIA funds are made available.

Pursuant to DOES Policy 300.20-4, AJC Reasonable Accommodation Policy, qualified individuals with disabilities will be given a meaningful opportunity to participate in and benefit from aid, benefits, services, or training, including core, intensive, training, and supportive services. This includes the adoption of effective communication strategies for applicants, participants, and the general public with a wide range of physical, perceptual, communication, and cognitive abilities. This policy aims to ensure that universal access is a reality for all persons interested in participating in programs, projects, and activities contracted through the AJCs, including persons with disabilities.

The Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) offices have served this special population with distinction and will continue to do so. They have indicated interest in continuing to partner with the AJCs to provide services, and they are welcomed as valuable partners. Vocational rehabilitation already enjoys a close relationship with Goodwill Industries because of their shared interest in serving individuals with special needs. AJCs and VR will share adaptive equipment and services already in place to assist those who need special assistance.

Furthermore the District will ensure all AJCs are in compliance with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act and will continue to work towards ensuring employment-related services are being provided to citizens with special needs at AJCs, as opposed to relying heavily on referrals. The Assistive Technology (AT) Center and the AT Specialist with RSA have provided technical assistance to the one stop in order to identify necessary equipment to ensure accessibility of services to people with disabilities, including people who are blind or visually impaired, which includes special screens, keyboards, and adjustable workstations for use by customers who are blind or visually impaired,, in wheelchairs, or with other disabilities.

Department of Employment Services Accessibility Plan and Section 508 Compliance Initiative

WIOA requires universal access to the services of the AJCs. While AJC staff are not rehabilitation counselors or disabilities specialists, with a combination of basic customer service practices, core knowledge of disability issues, and information on where staff and customers can find additional assistance, the AJC can play a significant role in helping many people with disabilities meet their employment and career advancement goals.

In partnership with OSSE AFE, DOES AJC customers are screened for learning disabilities by the onsite OSSE AFE provider partner using a Learning Needs Screening Tool imbedded in the Data Vault. Individuals that score 12 or higher on the screening may be referred for further assessment.

OSSE AFE, in collaboration with Literacy Pro systems, digitized the Learning Needs Screening, the Student Questionnaire for English Language Learners and the more intensive "Payne Learning Needs Inventory" into the Data Vault for use by DC government and partner agencies. The Data Vault will include future functionality so that recommendations for accommodations in instruction and testing auto-populate based on the Payne Learning Needs Inventory results. The Data Vault will also include functionality for OSSE AFE to receive requests for authorizations for customers to be referred to a licensed psychologist/clinician for psychological evaluations, psycho-educational assessments, speech, hearing, and vision screenings. If approved, this will result in a referral to vendors/providers for whom OSSE has contracted with in coordination with DDS/RSA. DDS/RSA will also be partnering with OSSE to provide additional and/or other supportive services to adult learners who have been found to have special needs.

DOES is currently developing a formal plan that will establish the procedures to be implemented to ensure that AJCs are in compliance with Section 508. The term disability is extremely broad. While some individuals can be identified due to mobility issues or sensory deficits (such as people who are blind, visually impaired, or deaf), there are other individuals who are covered under one of the provisions of the law for whom physical access is not an issue, such as those with learning disabilities, mental health issues, head injuries, and many other conditions. DOES is committed to providing services that:

- **Strive to anticipate the needs of people with disabilities in the physical design of the center, as well as the design of services that provide opportunities for people with disabilities to participate in an effective and meaningful way in an integrated setting; and,**
- **Avoid unnecessary requirements that tend to screen out individuals with disabilities, such as requiring a driver's license as the only acceptable form of identification, or requirements mandating that individuals must complete intake forms without assistance Permit special benefits beyond those required by regulation, such as additional one-on-one assistance or extra time beyond typical time limits Provide reasonable accommodations to customers with disabilities, unless providing those accommodations would cause undue hardship (e.g., modified computer keyboards, sign-language interpreters, intensive staff assistance, modified computer screens) Ensure communications with customers and members of the public with disabilities are as effective as communications with others (i.e., providing auxiliary aids such as qualified interpreters, assistive listening headsets, closed and open captioning on videos, and telecommunication devices [TDD and TTY]) Comply with WIOA nondiscrimination and equal opportunity provisions.**

(9) *Addressing the Accessibility of the One-Stop Delivery System for Individuals with Limited English Proficiency. Describe how the one-stop delivery system (including one-stop center operators and the one-stop delivery system partners) will ensure that each one-stop center is able to meet the needs of limited English proficient individuals, such as through established procedures, staff training, resources, and other materials.*

DOES has bilingual workforce development specialists who are able to serve customers in all of the AJCs, including the SE center. The agency also has access to the District's Language Access Program, which provides interpretation services to allow workforce development specialists to communicate with all District residents. DOES has a designated liaison to the DC Office of Human Rights participating in the Language Access Program for the District. The DOES Language Access Coordinator ensures that staff are trained to identify those in need of additional language resources to understand all relevant information in their job search activities across all DOES programs . Training is especially geared to those staff members that are customer—facing in the service delivery system such as the AJC centers. Outreach and customer tracking is documented in a quarterly report that is submitted to the Office of Human Rights. DOES staff are required to:

- **Document the language requested by phone or at sign-in for services at an American Job Center**
- **Access the language helpline for translation services**

- Provide translation of vital documents in the top six languages identified for this demographic area
- Attend training sessions to review the language access outreach process for major District agencies
- Complete service reports and submit to the DC Office of Human Rights each quarter
- Participate in outreach activities at community centers and special programs for specific language demographics

The DOES Office of Public Affairs and the DOES Office of Equal Employment Opportunity are collaborating to ensure vital documents are translated into identified languages across all affected programs, including the Office of Unemployment Compensation and American Job Centers. Additionally, outreach tools from the DC Office of Human Rights are provided for posting in the American Job Centers to promote interactive communication between front line staff and walk-in customers requiring service.

IV. COORDINATION WITH STATE PLAN PROGRAMS.

Describe the methods used for joint planning coordination among the core programs, and with the required one-stop partner programs and other programs and activities included in the Unified or Combined State Plan

The agencies operating the core programs and the required partner programs made strides over the past year to improve coordination of services and jointly plan for the changes called for under WIOA. Members of the District's Adult Career Pathways Task Force, first convened in December 2014, include leadership from the WIC, DOES, DDS/RSA, DHS, OSSE, DME, DMGEO, DCPS, the DC Council, the Public Charter School Board, the DC Public Library system, and three community-based organizations. Through the work of the Task Force's Strategic Plan to build a career pathways system in the District, these agencies laid the ground work for how services and programs can better be integrated in order to improve delivery of services for our residents. Much of the content in this WIOA State Plan builds on the work of the Task Force, which will continue to meet quarterly to oversee implementation of the career pathways strategies.

After the completion of the Career Pathways Strategic Plan, the Deputy Mayor for Greater Economic Opportunity, the Office of the City Administrator, and the WIC convened agencies for the development of the District's WIOA State Plan. Working groups were established under the WIC, comprised of partner agencies, to look at youth services, system alignment, performance and accountability, and sector strategies more in-depth. In a series of meetings including agency leadership and subject matter experts, goals, strategies, and priorities were laid out and operationalized to address the formation of a cohesive workforce system under WIOA that will meet the needs of District residents and businesses.

Moving forward, all partner agencies, along with representatives from District businesses and members of the public, will participate in the WIOA Implementation Work Group to oversee the implementation of the strategies laid out in this plan.

During the public comment period, the WIC facilitated robust engagement with the public and various stakeholders to obtain their input on the plan. Moving forward, we will continue to solicit feedback and be available to address questions and concerns through the DMGEO's advocacy roundtable meetings, DOES's stakeholder meetings, WIC Board meetings, and Career Pathways Task Force meetings. We encourage the public to email the WIC at wic.dmped@dc.gov with comments or concerns regarding the workforce system. Additional information on coordination with state plan programs can be found in Section III (A) - State Strategy Implementation.

V. COMMON ASSURANCES

1. The State has established a policy identifying circumstances that may present a conflict of interest for a State Board or local board member, or the entity or class of officials that the member rep- resents, and procedures to resolve such conflicts;
Copy of the policy may be found at http://dmped.dc.gov/node/643822. The WIC is in the process of reviewing and updating all policies in 2016 to be in compliance with WIOA and adhere to best practices.
2. The State has established a policy to provide to the public (including individuals with disabilities) access to meetings of State Boards and local boards, and information regarding activities of State Boards and local boards, such as data on board membership and minutes;
Copy of policy, meeting dates, board membership and minutes can be found at http://dmped.dc.gov/node/568112. The WIC is in the process of reviewing and updating this policy and website in 2016 to be in compliance with WIOA. Note: DC is a Single Workforce Board state.
3. The lead State agencies with responsibility for the administration of core programs reviewed and commented on the appropriate operational planning elements of the Unified or Combined State Plan, and approved the elements as serving the needs of the populations served by such programs;
The Workforce Investment Council, which includes all the core programs, reviewed and commented on the appropriate operational planning elements of the Unified State plan and approved the elements as serving the needs of the populations served by such programs.
4. (a) The State obtained input into the development of the Unified or Combined State Plan and provided an opportunity for comment on the plan by representatives of local boards and chief elected officials, businesses, labor organizations, institutions of higher education, the entities responsible for planning or administrating the core programs, required one-stop partners and the other Combined Plan programs (if included in the State Plan), other primary stakeholders, including other organizations that provide services to individuals with barriers to employment and the general public, and that the Unified or Combined State Plan is available and accessible to the general public; (b) The State provided an opportunity for review and comment on the plan by the State Board, including State agency official(s) for the Unemployment Insurance Agency if such official(s) is a member of the State Board;
a) DC obtained input in the development of the Unified State Plan through a partner organization summit, consultant led business forums and strategy sessions with DC government stakeholders and community college, a 30 day draft period for public comment, and soliciting feedback from OPLA, the Mayor, and Council. b) The State provided opportunity for review and comment on the plan by the State Board and incorporated feedback. The Director of the DC Department of Employment

Services who oversees the Unemployment Insurance Program is a member of the WIC and participated in the process.
5. The State has established, in accordance with WIOA section 116(i), fiscal control and fund accounting procedures that may be necessary to ensure the proper disbursement of, and accounting for, funds paid to the State through allotments made for the core programs to carry out workforce development activities.
DC has established fiscal control and accounting procedures that ensure proper distribution and accounting for funds.
6. The State has taken appropriate action to secure compliance with uniform administrative requirements in this Act, including that the State will annually monitor local areas to ensure compliance and otherwise take appropriate action to secure compliance with the uniform administrative requirements under WIOA section 184(a)(3);
The District has taken appropriate action to secure compliance with uniform administrative requirements under WIOA, including ensuring that the District and sub-grantees receiving funds under this title comply with the appropriate uniform administrative requirements for grants and agreements applicable for receiving the funds, as promulgated in circulars or rules of the Office of Management and Budget. As a single state-local area, local area requirements under this section are not applicable to the District.
7. The State has taken the appropriate action to be in compliance with WIOA section 188 nondiscrimination, as applicable;
Please see http://ohr.dc.gov/publication/mayors-order-2011-155 for Mayor's order regarding anti-discrimination and equal employment opportunity.
8. The Federal funds received to carry out a core program will not be expended for any purpose other than for activities authorized with respect to such funds under that core program;
Funds received to carry out a core program will not be expended for any other purpose than for activities authorized with respect to such funds.
9. The State will pay an appropriate share (as defined by the State board) of the costs of carrying out section 116, from funds made available through each of the core programs;
The District will fund necessary performance accountability system elements required under WIOA through funds made available through each of the core programs, as well as additional funds from other sources when relevant and contingent upon availability.
10. The State has a one-stop certification policy that ensures the physical and programmatic accessibility of all one-stop centers with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA);
Please see http://dmped.dc.gov/node/648822 for the One-Stop Certification Process that will ensure the physical and programmatic accessibility of all one-stop centers. The

WIC is in the process of reviewing and updating all policies in 2016 to be in compliance with WIOA and adhere to best practices.
11. Service providers have a referral process in place for directing Veterans with Significant Barriers to Employment (SBE) to DVOP services, when appropriate; and
Services providers do have a referral process in place to direct Veterans with Significant Barriers to Employment (SBE) to DVOP services, when appropriate, including through the AJC system.
12. Priority of service for veterans and eligible spouses is provided in accordance with 38 USC 4215 in all workforce preparation, development or delivery of programs or services funded directly, in whole or in part, by the Department of Labor.
The District will comply with the priority of service requirements for veterans and eligible spouses, in accordance with 38 USC 4215, in all workforce preparation, development or delivery of programs or services funded directly, in whole or in part, by the Department of Labor.

VI. PROGRAM SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR CORE PROGRAMS

ADULT, DISLOCATED WORKER AND YOUTH ACTIVITIES UNDER TITLE 1-B

(a) General Requirements

(1) Regions and Local Workforce Development Areas.

(A) Identify the regions and the local workforce development areas designated in the State.

(B) Describe the process used for designating local areas, including procedures for determining whether the local area met the criteria for "performed successfully" and "sustained fiscal integrity" in accordance with 106(b)(2) and (3) of WIOA. Describe the process used for identifying regions and planning regions under section 106(a) of WIOA. This must include a description of how the State consulted with the local boards and chief elected officials in identifying the regions.

(C) Provide the appeals process referred to in section 106(b)(5) of WIOA relating to designation of local areas.

(D) Provide the appeals process referred to in section 121(h)(2)(E) of WIOA relating to determinations for infrastructure funding.

The District is a single workforce area and therefore does not designate regions or local workforce development areas.

(2) Statewide Activities.

(A) Provide State policies or guidance for the statewide workforce development system and for use of State funds for workforce investment activities.

WIC Policies governing the workforce development system and the use of state funds for workforce investment activities can be found at http://dmped.dc.gov/node/637022. The WIC is currently re-evaluating policies to ensure compliance with WIOA and alignment with best practices. As a single workforce area, funds are distributed as prescribed in federal law.

(B)Describe how the State intends to use Governor's set aside funding. Describe how the State will utilize Rapid Response funds to respond to layoffs and plant closings and coordinate services to quickly aid companies and their affected workers. States also should describe any layoff aversion strategies they have implemented to address at risk companies and workers.

(C)In addition, describe the State policies and procedures to provide Rapid Responses in cases of natural disasters including coordination with FEMA and other entities.

(D)Describe how the State provides early intervention (e.g., Rapid Response) to worker groups on whose behalf a Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) petition has been filed. (Section 134(a) (2) (A) This description must include how the State disseminates benefit information to provide trade-affected workers in the groups identified in the TAA petitions with an accurate understanding of the provision of TAA benefits and services in such a way that they are transparent to the trade-affected dislocated worker applying for them

(Trade Act Sec. 221(a) (2) (A) and Sec. 225; Governor-Secretary Agreement). Describe how the State will use funds that have been reserved for Rapid Response to provide services for every worker group that files a TAA petition.

The District will use its Governors set aside funding to support WIC staff and operations, some DOES staff with responsibility for WIOA-related program administration, and to supplement other workforce development activities. The District will utilize Rapid Response funds and implement layoff aversion strategies as described below, including program procedures and descriptions:

Rapid Response (RR): Rapid Response is a proactive, employee-focused program designed to assist Dislocated Workers in transitioning into new employment opportunities. The goal of the RR program is two-fold: 1) provide resources to companies in both private and government sectors; and 2) respond to layoffs and closings by coordinating services and providing immediate aid to companies and their affected workers. In this regard, the program is beneficial to employees experiencing downsizing *but is also* geared to growing companies who need a pool of skilled workers who are readily available. Ultimately, RR services are designed to minimize the disruptions of companies and to maximize public and private resources for affected workers and communities associated with job loss.

The team responds within 48 hours of receiving notice of layoffs or closings and works to quickly coordinate services with the employer. The District follows federal guidelines under the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification (WARN) Act to trigger delivery of services. Customized services are delivered on site at the affected company to accommodate work schedules, and assists companies and affected workers through transitions.

Lay off Aversion Strategies

The Rapid Response team is an integral partner with the District's Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development (DMPED) and the Department of Human Resources. These partnerships allow DOES to have an early warning of possible layoffs. Ninety percent of dislocations occur within the District and federal governments, therefore it is imperative the layoff aversion strategies are in line with District and federal personnel policies and are controlled by the human resource directorates of those entities.

Layoff aversion strategies include the following:

- Prior to separation notices being issued, vacant positions are identified and employees are reassigned to the positions determined as essential to the operation of the agency
- Positions are filled with temporary employees to perform essential work
- Positions are frozen when reduction in funds are anticipated
- A budget deficit triggers the use of furloughs to reduce budget gaps and avoid employee separation, and
- Job sharing allows two employees to perform the work of one full-time employee.

Recommended layoff aversion strategies are to be discussed during the initial meeting with the employer. Typically, the employers will consider or have considered these options when the decision to have a reduction in force was made. Lay off aversion strategies are used more often in states that have production industries. Establish linkages between firms that are reducing their workforce and firms expanding their workforce.

In the case of a natural disaster, the District's procedures to provide RR services include coordination with FEMA and other entities in alignment with the federal regulations. When the District is notified that FEMA has declared the District "a disaster area eligible for public assistance," the District can apply for the appropriate federal resources.

The National Emergency Grant (NEG) purpose is to create temporary employment to assist with disaster clean-up activities. Per the federal mandate, the primary award will limit the clean-up period to six months from the date of grant award, until there is a subsequent information justifying a longer clean-up period. The District will include in its fully documented plan, or modification request, a segment for employment-related services. This component will be targeted for workers involved in the clean-up work and who are not returning to their prior employment. The District will demonstrate the participant's need for employment-related assistance to return to the workforce and that non-NEG resources are not accessible to provide the requested services. The employment-related component will provide information on the number of participants requiring assistance, the type of assistance and the duration and planned performance goals.

Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA): Authorized by the TAA Act of 1974, TAA is a federal program providing reemployment services and benefits to workers who have lost their jobs or suffered a reduction of hours and wages as a result of increased imports or shifts in production outside of the United States. Workers may be eligible for training, travel allowance, subsistence allowance, job search assistance, relocation allowance, reemployment trade adjustment assistance, or trade readjustment assistance. Certified individuals may be eligible to receive one or more program benefits and services depending on what level of assistance is needed to return them to suitable, sustainable employment. Reemployment benefits include 80 percent of paid average weekly wage at the time of layoff.

For workers who experience lose jobs due to foreign trade or shifts in production, the Rapid Response team provides information on Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA), initiates trade petitions and informs employees of the benefits and services available if the company is certified as trade affected. Although the services are available, the District rarely receives TAA requests. However, the District is poised to serve affected workers from other State Workforce Agencies and mandated to serve them per the federal mandate.

The District provides the following benefits to affected workers:

- **Alternative Trade Adjustment Assistance (ATAA) and Reemployment Trade Adjustment Assistance (RTAA) - a wage subsidy for up to two years that is available to reemployed older works and covers a portion of the difference between a worker's new wage and his/her old wage (up to a specified maximum amount).**
- **Training - classroom training, on-the-job training, and customized training designed to meet the needs of a specific employer or group of employers, apprenticeship programs, and more.**
- **Relocation Allowances - provide reimbursement for approved expenses if you are successful in obtaining employment outside your normal commuting area for you to relocate to your new area of employment.**
- **Trade Readjustment Allowances (TRA) - income support available in the form of weekly cash payments to workers who are enrolled in a full-time training course and have exhausted their unemployment insurance.**
- **Job Search Allowances - may be payable to cover expenses incurred in seeking employment outside your normal commuting area.**

The District will use funds that have been reserved for Rapid Response to provide services for every worker group that files a TAA petition. The District's funding structure for RR and TAA are comprised of two separate funding streams. The RR funding is dedicated to program operations which services TAA participants and agency personnel who work with dislocated workers. The TAA reserved funds are utilized for personnel and approved workers to utilize for training, TRA, job search and relocation allowances, ATAA and RTAA benefits.

(b) Adult and Dislocated Worker Program Requirements

(1) **Work-Based Training Models If the State is utilizing work-based training models (e.g. on-the-job training, incumbent worker training, transitional jobs, and customized training) as part of its training strategy and these strategies are not already discussed in other sections of the plan, describe the State's strategies for how these models ensure high quality training for both the participant and the employer.**

The District plans to expand investments in alternative training over the next five years, with a particular focus on on-the-job and incumbent worker training, led by the Business Services Group (BSG) of DOES.

With On-the-Job (OJT) training, eligible employers have an opportunity to train, mentor and potentially hire candidates who are not fully proficient in a particular skillset or job function. Through the OJT model candidates receive the hand-on training necessary to increase their skills, knowledge and capacity to perform the designated job function.

The OJT strategy ensures unemployed and underemployed jobseekers have a chance to enter/reenter the workforce through an Earn while you Learn model. This streamlined approach developed between select employers and the Department of Employment Services (DOES) allows employers to be reimbursed at an established wage rate in exchange for the training provided to participating OJT candidates.

OJTs are designed to lead to long-term employment assuming workers meet the employer's workforce skills needs, and are not meant to serve as a disincentive for local employers to take on full-time, unsubsidized employees, and DOES policies and process reflect this.

The rate of reimbursement for employers participating in the OJT strategy will be based on the designated category of the selected OJT candidate. The reimbursement rates are under review and through business engagement will be tested and revised as needed to ensure they are adequate to incentivize employers. The current categories and reimbursement rates are listed below:

- **Category 1 — 50 Percent Reimbursement**
  - **Job ready with significant work experience and/or some post-secondary education.**
- **Category 2 — 75 Percent Reimbursement**
  - **Job ready with limited work experience or skillsets/ or high school diploma or GED.**
- **Category 3 — 90 Percent Reimbursement**
  - **Not job ready, but possess the desire to work.**
  - **Is a Returning Citizen (ex-offender)**

OJT Candidates will be assessed to determine their capacity to fulfill the requirement of the job they are interested in pursuing. The results of the assessment will be used to place the candidate within one of the three identified categories. The training instruction and the length of OJT will be determined by the employer or identified industry standards for the particular job function. The agency will use a nationally recognized assessment tool such as Prove-It or Career Ready 101, to gauge the candidates' level of proficiency. Utilizing these tools will aid the case manager, candidate and employer in creating an individualized OJT plan that increases the jobseekers' proficiency level.

OJT positions must be full-time, and must provide an hourly wage of at least $14.00 per hour. However, waivers are allowable for individuals with disabilities and older workers (55 years and older). Exceptions include a job opportunity that is appropriate to the customer's needs, and skill acquisition meets the occupational qualifications, but the starting wage does not meet the $14.00 per hour wage, then an OJT contract can be written for a lower hourly rate in consideration of the participant's extraordinary limitations and/or barriers.

The District also realizes that incumbent worker training has the potential to be of immense value to employers, jobseekers, and the public workforce system. Employers are able to offset part of their training costs for their best District-resident employees; incumbent workers gain new skills, advance their careers, and realize increased wages; work-ready District jobseekers seeking entry-level positions will have new openings to apply for; and the public workforce system strengthens its relationship with local employers, better understands the types of skills that are required for success in high-demand occupations and sectors, and the certifications, credentials, and training providers that employers value to make hiring decisions.

(2) Registered Apprenticeship. Describe how the State will incorporate Registered Apprenticeship into its strategy and services.

The District of Columbia is currently recognized by the US Department of Labor to operate as a State Apprenticeship Agency pursuant to Title 29 CFR, part 29.13, and has been since 1946. In 1978, the District of Columbia established a local mandatory apprenticeship law (DC Law 2-156) that requires contractors, who are awarded contracts to perform work on District government assisted construction projects, to register apprenticeship programs with the District of Columbia. The law was amended in 2004 under Bill 15-295 to require a minimum of 35% apprenticeship hours on all government assisted projects to be performed by DC residents. Any contractor who fails to comply with the amended apprenticeship law is subject to a fine of 5% of direct and indirect labor cost of their contract amount. Since the amended law took effect in 2005, there was an immediate impact on the percentages of DC residents employed on District government assisted projects. The results of the amended apprenticeship law are evident on many major city projects:

- New Ball Park Stadium -157 apprentices, DC resident apprentices 123 or 78%
- City Market at 0 Street, NW — 321 apprentices, DC residents 199 or 62%
- Marriott Marquis Hotel — 313,334.88 apprenticeship hours worked,
- 197,039.7 or 63% apprenticeship hours were performed by DC residents.

The amended mandatory apprenticeship law also impacted the overall employment of DC residents in other work classifications such as, journey-workers, skilled laborers and common laborer on government funded projects. The Marquis Marriott Hotel construction project for example, had the highest overall percentages of DC residents employed on any publically funded construction project in the history of the city. The results are as follow:

Table 16: DC Residents Hired by Marriott Hotel for City Projects

Total hours worked	DC residents	Percentages	Classification
1,466,939.517	233,635.22	16%	Journey-workers
313,334.88	197,039.7	63%	Apprentices
452,956.67	196,350.5	43%	Skilled Laborers
143,132.49	77,630.98	54%	Common Laborers
2,376,363.557	704,656.4	30%	Total workforce

To complement its long history of apprenticeship programs in the construction industry, the District of Columbia is in the midst of an expansion effort to add more non-traditional sectors as career options. This effort looks to increase apprenticeship opportunities to new and emerging industries (related to utilizing apprenticeship models) such as information technology, healthcare and cyber security. The District Columbia will use local resources coupled with apprenticeship sponsor ETPL eligibility to create an attractive option for non-traditional sector employers to enter the system.

Apprenticeship is not limited to the private sector, state and federal government agencies have established registered apprenticeship programs, in which state and federal workers are employed in

various apprentice-able occupation areas. In the District, the Department of Public Workers (DPW) is the only agency that currently has a registered apprenticeship program, which had been recognized in the occupation of automotive technician specialist since around 2007. DPW plans to expand apprenticeship training in the occupation of fuel handler and in its maintenance area. There are other District government agencies, in which apprenticeship can be implemented. Expanding the apprenticeship system to include more programs in District government agencies will increase and retain more DC residents in its workforce and reduce the need to seek skilled workers from outside of the city when existing seasoned workers retire. Examples of other DC agencies, in which apprenticeship can be implemented in occupations certified by the Department of Labor:

- **District of Columbia Consumer and Regulatory Affairs (DCRA) — building inspector**
- **DC Water — water treatment operator, instrumentation technician**
- **Department of Transportation — equipment operator**
- **DC Public School — teacher aide; this is an area, in which a high school graduate can enter as an apprentice, while taking college courses at UDC towards eventually earning a degree in education. This could also assist residents on TANIF participants.**
- **Other apprentice-able occupations in the health-care field can be applied to the city's hospital such as, medical assistant, medical laboratory technician, medial coder, and nurse assistant.**
- **Apprenticeship can also be implemented for DC Fire Department in the area of Emergency Medical Technician (EMT). The related instruction for the occupation can be held at UDC.**

(3) *Training Provider Eligibility Procedure. Provide the procedure, eligibility criteria and information requirements for determining training provider initial and continued eligibility, including Registered Apprenticeship programs (WIOA Section 122).*

The WIC sets policies related to eligible training providers and the use of federal funds for training under WIOA, including through individual training accounts. Current WIC policies can be found at http://dmped.dc.gov/node/637022, and the WIC is currently in the process of re-evaluating policies to ensure compliance with WIOA. The WIC recently updated its eligible training provider policy to ensure that registered apprenticeship programs are automatically eligible for inclusion as eligible providers, and to allow for the use of funds in other flexible training options authorized under WIOA, such as on-the-job training, customized training, and incumbent worker training. The District will follow guidance on training activities provided under DOL Training and Employment Guidance Letter (TEGL) 3-15 in funding training services using WIOA funding.

(4) Describe how the State will implement and monitor the priority for public assistance recipients, other low-income individuals, and individuals who are basic skills deficient in accordance with the requirements of WIOA sec. 134(c)(3)(E), which applies to individualized career services and training services funded by the Adult Formula program.

Pursuant to Sec 134(c)(3)(E) of WIOA, DOES has developed a policy to insure priority of Adult training and employment services for those jobseekers that are receiving public assistance, low-income, or are determined to be basic skills deficient.

As outlined in TEGL 3-15, the priority of service for WIOA Adult in the District is as follows:

1. **Veterans and eligible spouses (covered persons) who are low income, or recipients of public assistance, or who are basic skills deficient.**
2. **Non-covered persons that are low income, or recipients of public assistance, or who are basic skills deficient.**
3. **Veterans and eligible spouse that are not low income, or recipients of public assistance, or basic skills deficient.**
4. **All other jobseekers that are not veterans, eligible spouses, low income, recipients of public assistance, or who basic skills deficient.**

In the District, basic skills deficient is determined by using the eCASAS test, and defined as having an 8th grade reading and/or math level or below. Customers receiving public assistance are asked to provide documentation, which is included in the customers' folder. The income levels used to determine low-income status are posted on DC Networks, and are based on the higher income level for poverty guidelines released by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) and the Lower Living Standard Income Levels (LLSIL) released by DOLETA.

Priority of service is covered in the training for new Workforce Development Specialists and other AJC staff, and will continue to be emphasized and communicated in upcoming and ongoing professional development and WIOA training sessions at all AJCs

(5) *Describe the State's criteria regarding local area transfer of funds between the adult and dislocated worker programs.*

As a single-area state, there is no policy specifying how and when local areas can transfer funds between adult and dislocated worker. Pursuant to WIOA Section 133, the District may transfer up to and including 100% of funds between Adult and Dislocated Worker training and employment activities.

(c) Youth Program Requirements. With respect to youth workforce investment activities authorized in section 129 of WIOA,-

(1) Identify the State-developed criteria to be used by local boards in awarding grants for youth workforce investment activities and describe how the local boards will take into consideration the ability of the providers to meet performance accountability measures based on primary indicators of performance for the youth program as described in section 116(b)(2)(A)(i0 of WIOA in awarding such grants.

As a single-area state, the District's WIC sets policies related to the awarding of grants and contracts for youth workforce activities and methods to take into consideration the ability of the providers to meet performance accountability measures based on primary indicators of performance in awarding funds. Current WIC policies can be found at http://dmped.dc.gov/node/637022, and the WIC is currently in the process of re-evaluating policies to ensure compliance with WIOA. DOES selects providers of youth services and administers the WIOA Youth program through these policies and additional WIC oversight.

DOES's Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Youth providers was modified in 2015 to reflect the new performance accountability measures and eligibility requirements for ISY and OSY under WIOA. Interested service providers are required to demonstrate with their service strategy that there is a clear path for every participant to attain WIOA performance accountability. The plan must identify career pathways that include education and employment goals with appropriate services to meet those goals. The service strategy must also take into account an objective assessment of the young adult's basic skills, occupational skills, work experience, interests, aptitudes, academic levels, skill levels, and other needs of the individual. All services must be documented during the engagement to include weekly timesheets that verify participation and provide specifics of the activity.

All youth services providers will be trained to use the DCNetworks (VOS) system to record enrollments, to outline and update service strategies, to document assessments, participant activities, status changes, and outcomes. Maintaining case notes of participant contact, interactions, and activities of the participant, progress, and methods to resolve barriers, is important documentation that provides a record of services. Accurate and timely data entry in VOS is required to ensure mandated accountability for performance indicators on both a federal, state and local level, in addition to individual providers.
All WIOA Title I Youth activities for ISY and OSY will be delivered by contracted vendors, after responding to a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) and then negotiating a Human Care Agreement (HCA) contract outlining the details of their program and service strategy. In addition to requirements regarding performance accountability detailed above, service providers must also describe which of the fourteen program elements are included in their service strategy, their methodology for providing those program elements, and what, if any, subcontractors and other partners will be utilized to ensure comprehensive service delivery to ISY and OSY. Contractors will demonstrate the ability to enhance design, coordinate and deliver year round activities and services for WIOA eligible youth that promote:

- **Earning a high school diploma or GED**

- **Preparation for postsecondary education and training**
- **Career preparation**
- **Work-based learning**
- **Employment in demand driven occupations**
- **Earning postsecondary credentials**

(2) Describe the strategies the State will use to achieve improved outcomes for out-of-school youth as described in 129(a)(1)(8), including how it will leverage and align the core programs, any Combine State Plan partner programs included in this Plan, required and optional one-stop partner programs, and any other resources available.

As noted above in Section II(c) - State Strategy, the District's strategies for supporting youth (Goal 5) are focused on ensuring that the District's full range of programs are coordinated with WIOA Youth activities. SYEP has been a significant component of the District's local youth workforce development system over the last 37 years, and is an important asset in providing exposure to the world of work to thousands of youth each year. To help drive enrollment in WIOA Youth programming — a key challenge the District is working to address — DOES's Office of Youth Programs (OYP) will use the applicant pool from SYEP to recruit youth for its WIOA programs. OYP will also use various strategies including, but not limited to, social media, e-mail blasts, text messaging, Workforce on Wheels, and community events through various school partnerships to conduct youth outreach. Referrals from Youth Earn and Learn, the Pathways for Young Adults Program, and the DC High School Internship program will also be leveraged to help drive enrollment gains and identify youth that can best benefit from WIOA Youth services. Finally, OYP will visit all High Schools in the District on a regular basis, in order to ensure these essential partners have a basic understanding of the services and program offerings that are available to all graduates who do not have post-secondary engagement plans.

Additionally, programs such as the DC Career Connections Program (DCCC) are designed for specific demographics including youth who have been involved in the criminal justice system, are pregnant or parenting, have low educational attainment, are homeless, or have documented behavioral health challenges. This program will be coupled with WIOA programs that will provide necessary support including barrier removal techniques and innovative strategies to keep youth engaged. OYP also has strong partnerships with many educational institutions throughout the District including, the District of Columbia Public Schools, the Public Charter School Board, the OSSE Re-Engagement Center, the Potomac Job Corps Center, and the University of the District of Columbia-Community College, which enables it to operate a streamlined process to move jobseekers into training or connected them to needed resources. The District will also ensure that WIOA Youth services are well linked to core partner programming, including leveraging the Virtual One-Stop (VOS) database, employer services, and well-coordinated referrals and/or co-enrollment in vocational rehabilitation and adult education services where relevant.

(3) Describe how the state will ensure that all 14 program elements described in WIOA section 129(c)(2) are made available and effectively implemented.

All WIOA Title I Youth activities for ISY and OSY will be delivered by contracted vendors, after responding to a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) and then negotiating a Human Care Agreement (HCA) contract outlining the details of their program and service strategy. In addition to requirements regarding performance accountability detailed above, service providers must also describe which of the fourteen program elements are included in their service strategy, their methodology for providing those program elements, and what, if any, subcontractors and other partners will be utilized to ensure comprehensive service delivery to ISY and OSY. Contractors will demonstrate the ability to enhance design, coordinate and deliver year round activities and services for WIOA eligible youth that promote:

- **Earning a high school diploma or GED**
- **Preparation for postsecondary education and training**
- **Career preparation**
- **Work-based learning**
- **Employment in demand driven occupations**
- **Earning postsecondary credentials**

(4) Provide the language contained in the State policy for "requires additional assistance to enter or complete an educational program, or to secure and hold employment" criterion specified in WIOA sections 129(a)(1)(8)(iii)(VIII) and 129(a)(1)(C)(iv)(VII) and for "requiring additional assistance to complete an education program, or to secure and hold employment" criterion for in-school youth specified in WIOA section 129(a)(1)(C)(iv)(VII).

The local board shall establish a definition and eligibility documentation requirements for the "requires additional assistance to complete an educational program, or to secure and hold employment" criterion of ISY and OSY eligibility. This will likely include self-attestation from youth applicants and information collected by youth service providers and staff. Such indicators could include current and past academic records, documentation showing past challenges with engaging in work, proof of long-term unemployment or disconnection from school, and documentation of past behavioral issues in school or in work.

(5) Include the State definition, as defined in law, for not attending school and attending school as specified in WIOA Section 129(a)(1)(8)(i) and Section 129(a)(1)(C)(i). If State law does not define "not attending school" or "attending school," indicate that is the case.

There are currently no laws in the DC Code that define "not attending school" or "attending school."

(6) If not utilizing the portion of the basic skills deficient definition contained in WIOA Section 3(5)(8), include the specific State definition.

The District does not intend to use the basic skills deficient definition contained in WIOA Section 3(5)(B) for its WIOA youth program. The District will use WIOA Section 3(5)(A), which states as follows:

"Basic skills deficient": The term "basic skills deficient" means, with respect to an individual- (A) who is a youth, that the individual has English reading, writing, or computing skills at or below the 8th grade level on a generally accepted standardized test."

The District intends to use the CASAS exam as its standardized test of record. The agencies that comprise this unified plan are working toward completing a comprehensive MOU, and this comprehensive MOU will include uniform CASAS standards and procedures across all WIOA-funded programs, including a definition of Basic Skills Deficient. However, the WIC will evaluate this policy to ensure that the use of the CASAS exam does not pose a barrier for participants who can otherwise demonstrate basic skills proficiency by other means.

(d) Single-area State requirements. In States where there is only one local workforce investment area, the governor serves as both the State and local chief elected official. In such cases, the State must submit any information required in the local plan (WIOA section 106(d)(2)). States with a single workforce area must also include:

(1) Any comments from the public comment period that represent disagreement with the Plan. (WIOA section 108(d)(3).)

During the thirty day public comment period, February 12 through March 14, 2016, the District's draft WIOA State Plan was made available for the public to view and comment on through a variety of ways. The plan was posted on the site drafts.dc.gov which allows readers to attach comments directly to specific portions of the plan or leave overall feedback. The plan was also posted in PDF format on the WIC's website, dcworks.dc.gov. The public was able to email comments to the WIC at wic.dmped@dc.gov or mail them to the WIC offices. Hard copies of the plan were made available at DC public libraries in all eight wards.

Additionally, the WIC held several public engagement events throughout the public comment period to educate the public on the plan and encourage feedback. The WIC organized the following events:

Table 17: WIOA State Plan Engagement Events

Date	Time	Co-host/Audience/Theme	Location
February 12, 2016	11am-12:30pm	Mayor Muriel Bowser and Deputy Mayor for Greater Economic Opportunity Audience: Members of the public and workforce stakeholders Public comment period kick-off and WIC open house.	Office of DMGEO, 2235 Shannon Place SE
February 17, 2016	12pm-2pm	Council for Workforce Development Audience: Members of the public, Advocacy groups, workforce stakeholders	Rise Demonstration Center, 2730 Martin Luther King Jr. Ave., SE
February 19, 2016	9am-11 am	DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition Audience: Members of DCAFLC	The Meyer Foundation, 1250 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 800
March 3 , 2016	9:30am-10:30am	Disconnected Youth Change Network Audience: Members of Raise DC, DYCN	Venture Philanthropy Partners, 1201 15th St NW, Suite 510
March 8, 2016	1pm-3pm	DC Interagency Council on Homelessness Audience: Stakeholders working on homelessness, residents who are experiencing or at risk of homelessness.	Wilson Building, 1350 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, RM G-9
March 9, 2016	8:30am -12:30pm	Community Foundation Audience: Members of the public, Advocates Breakout sessions on adult literacy, adult workforce, youth services	Thurgood Marshall Center, 1816 12TH St NW
March 10, 2016	4pm-6pm	DOES, ReEngagement Center (OSSE) Audience: Youth Dialogue session to hear from youth on their education and workforce needs.	DOES Community Room, 4058 Minnesota Ave. NE
March 11, 2016	10am-12pm	New Communities, in partnership with DHS Audience: DHS customers	Riverside Recreation Center; 5200 Foote St. NE

As required in WIOA section 108(d)(3), public comments that disagree with the plan can be found in Appendix 7; in addition to more information on how feedback was addressed.

(2) The entity responsible for the disbursal of grant funds, as determined by the governor, if different from that for the State. (WIOA section 108(b)(15).)

DOES serves as the District's fiscal agent and disburses grant funds. The WIC sets policies related to WIOA funds and provides oversight.

(3) The type and availability of WIOA title I Youth activities, including an identification of successful providers of such activities. (WIOA section 108(b)(9).)

Due to the District having only one local workforce investment area, the following local plan information is required to be included in the WIOA Plan. DOES's Office of Youth Programs (OYP) provides an array of programs and services designed to target and engage youth from ages 14-24. The services offered by both DOES OYP and its providers are described in Table 18.

Table 18: Services Offered by both DOES OYP and its Providers

Service	Description
Outreach/ Recruitment/ Eligibility	DOES will conduct outreach and recruitment and verifying participant eligibility. DOES will also make program referrals of eligible youth and will assist in establishing connections with partner agencies such as OSSE, DHS, and CFSA. Providers are encouraged to perform outreach and recruitment activities. Providers may support youth with the collection of eligibility documents and for their timely submission to DOES. DOES will be responsible for determining and documenting participant eligibility prior to WIOA program enrollment. Providers are required to maintain all program documentation and ensure that DOES receives all required program updates through regular entry of data in the system.

Service	Description
Intake/Assessment	DOES will conduct the initial intake process to include conducting intake interviews and the initial objective assessment. DOES will coordinate with partner agencies to collect pre-existing assessment data. Providers will be offered training and technical assistance to conduct the initial objective assessment as appropriate. Providers will be responsible for conducting assessments to measure progress throughout the duration of the program.
Referrals	DOES will be responsible for making the official referral to an eligible service provider. This does not prevent providers from conducting outreach and recruitment of participants, however, the provider may not enroll a participant until DOES has deemed that participant eligible and made the appropriate referral.
Case Management/ISS Development	Case Management is the foundation of the service delivery in the workforce system and is effectively managed by the provider Case Manager and DOES. Comprehensive case management includes the development of Individual Service Strategies (ISS), follow-up services, case note updates, and on-going file maintenance. DOES will be responsible for ensuring that the provider maintains a comprehensive case file per youth. The Individual Service Strategy (ISS) is developed in conjunction with the youth participant, Case Manager, and educational counselor in an effort to establish a concise path towards meeting educational/occupational goals.
Program Services	The provider is responsible for ensuring program services are effectively developed, delivered, and made readily accessible to all referred youth participants. Providers will be required to demonstrate how their program meets the fourteen (14) required program elements under WIOA. However, providers will not necessarily be responsible for delivering all 14.

	Description
Placement of Jobs or Continuing Education	The provider is responsible for establishing internship opportunities for work based learning experience and/or facilitating the development of professional development skills for each participant.
Follow-Up/Exit	Youth service providers are responsible for maintaining twelve (12) months of follow-up services for the youth participants. DOES and the provider work collaboratively to ensure a successful exit is completed and captured in the Virtual One-Stop System. DOES will work to ensure that all program participants have access to the array of services and programs that are part of its youth and adult workforce systems and of the District's larger workforce development system.

TITLE I-B ASSURANCES

The State Plan must include assurances that:	
1.	The State has implemented a policy to ensure Adult program funds provide a priority in the delivery of training services and individualized career services to individuals who are low income, public assistance recipients or basic skills deficient;
	Yes
2.	The State has implemented a policy to ensure local areas have a process in place for referring veterans with significant barriers to employment to career services provided by the JVSG program's Disabled Veterans' Outreach Program (DVOP) specialist;
	Yes
3.	The State has established a written policy and procedure that set forth criteria to be used by chief elected officials for the appointment of local workforce investment board members;
	Yes
4.	The State established written policy and procedures to ensure local workforce investment boards are certified by the governor every two years in accordance with WIOA section 107(c)(2);
	Yes
5.	Where an alternative entity takes the place of a State Board, the State has written policy and procedures to ensure the alternative entity meets the definition under WIOA section 101(e) and the legal requirements for membership;
	Yes
6.	The State established a written policy and procedure for how the individuals and entities represented on the State Workforce Development Board help to determine the methods and factors of distribution, and how the State consults with chief elected officials in local areas throughout the State in determining the distributions;
	Yes
7.	The State will not use funds received under WIOA Title I to assist, promote, or deter union organizing in accordance with WIOA section 181(b)(7);
	Yes
8.	The State distributes adult and youth funds received under WIOA equitably throughout the State, and no local area suffers significant shifts in funding from year-to-year during the period covered by this plan;
	Yes

9.	If a State Workforce Development Board, department, or agency administers State laws for vocational rehabilitation of persons with disabilities, that board, department, or agency cooperates with the agency that administers Wagner-Peyser services, Adult and Dislocated Worker programs and Youth Programs under Title I;
	Yes
10.	The State agrees to report on the impact and outcomes of its approved waivers in its WIOA
	Yes
11.	The State has taken appropriate action to secure compliance with the Uniform Guidance at 2 CFR 200 and 2 CFR 2900, including that the State will annually monitor local areas to ensure compliance and otherwise take appropriate action to secure compliance with the Uniform Guidance under section WIOA 184(a)(3);
	Yes

WAGNER-PEYSER

(a) Employment Service Professional Staff Development.

The Wagner-Peyser Act offers employment services to job seekers and employers alike. The District is working to create new directives for its Wagner-Peyser program in order to address the challenges employers encounter in obtaining highly skilled talent. The demand driven system is create benefits the job seekers by directing individuals to prepare for jobs that are in-demand and matching talent to those jobs that are in-demand. Stronger partnerships are being created and renewed in order to improve service delivery, to avoid duplication of services we are working on sharing data across programs.

(1) Describe how the State will utilize professional development activities for Employment Service staff to ensure staff is able to provide high quality services to both jobseekers and employers.

To utilize professional development activities for Employment Services staff, the Business Services Group (DOES) will continue coordinating with AJC and other core agency staff. The activities will be designed to enable staff to provide high-quality services to job seekers and employers. The activities will educate, inspire and train staff to meet the demand of the District system. Staff from BSG will be cross trained by all partner agencies to ensure that they will work with these agencies to enable successful job matches with employers based on the skills and abilities of the resident, and the corresponding needs of the employer.

(2) Describe strategies developed to support training and awareness across core programs and the Unemployment Insurance program and the training provided for Employment Services and WIOA staff on identification of Unemployment Insurance (UI) eligibility issues and referral to UI staff for adjudication

Strategies to develop training and awareness for staff ranging across various programs began in 2015 when workforce started working with the unemployment insurance division to cross train staff. Cross trainings around eligibility issues have been critical to our reemployment activities. The trainings will continue in 2016. The trainings focuses on 3 areas:

- **The importance of identifying and reporting eligibility issues**
- **How to identify eligibility issues**
- **How to report eligibility issues.**

(b) Explain how the State will provide information and meaningful assistance to individuals requesting assistance in filing a claim for unemployment compensation through one-stop centers, as required by WIOA as a career service.

Staff training and development will help to improve the One-Stop experience for UI claimants. Additionally, there are multiple resources to assist an individual needing assistance or information in filing an unemployment compensation claim at a One-Stop Center. Workforce and unemployment insurance have been collaborating for the last few years to provide meaningful assistance to claimants filing for unemployment through the AJC. The two divisions have been actively working to sync systems so that information regarding claimants can be shared in "real time". This assistance will allow unemployment insurance to connect and verify a claimant's activity with our virtual one stop system and case notes regarding job search.

(c)Describe the State's strategy for providing reemployment assistance to UI claimants and other unemployed individuals.

UI claimants are able to receive reemployment assistance through the Reemployment Services and Eligibility Assessment (RESEA) Program. RESEA provides services to claimants selected by unemployment insurance department and has three main focus areas: 1) to help those who are most likely to exhaust unemployment insurance benefits 2) to reduce erroneous payments and 3) to assist all returning veterans.

In PY 2014, DOES made significant upgrades to the RESEA technology systems. The up- grades allowed the agency to fulfill administrative and programmatic activities in accordance with federal guidelines. Reemployment program attendance reports were shared with the Unemployment Insurance (UI) staff on a weekly basis. Non-compliant RESEA customers became subject to interruption of benefits. Information about REA customers who returned to work full-time was timely entered in the database. And staff performed wage bumps and made follow-up telephone calls to ascertain the employment status of participants. During a customer RESEA session they receive an orientation of the center services, UI disqualifications, resume review, work search review, LMI review and one on one job counseling. RESEA sessions are held every Monday at the AJC Northeast.

(d) Describe how the State will use W-P funds to support UI claimants, and the communication between W-P and UI, as appropriate including the following:

(1) Coordination of and provision of labor exchange services for UI claimants as required by the Wagner-Peyser Act;

Wagner-Peyser funds, including items/services paid for by Wagner-Peyser funds, may also be utilized to support UI claimants. Each AJC in the District has a resource room that contains computers, Internet access, telephones, printers, fax machines, unemployment staff and information and a variety of job search and career exploration aides including the labor exchange. The unemployment insurance claimant may access these via self-services, facilitated or intensive services. These services are available to all job seekers in the AJC, with a designated self-help area with light touch services available when needed by the claimant. The Districts AJC have unemployment insurance staff housed in each center. Those staff coordinates all claimants that they assist in speaking with an AJC workforce staff person for job search assistance. Currently under development are IT system changes that will allow both workforce and unemployment systems to request UI and Workforce services in "real time", upon application. This development will allow for pop up messages for all claimants as they file each week, also reminders about how many more weeks they are allowed to receive benefits and also workforce activities scheduled for that week. DOES OIT is working to develop this program and will allow both sides to share information. In addition, DOES is exploring full replacement of the UI and workforce systems to enable better system integration.

(2) Registration of UI claimants with the State's employment service if required by State law;

Currently all claimants must register with workforce services when they are initially filing a claim. The claimants must create a profile that includes career type, desired positions and educations. Employers are able to search and view information stored in the claimants workforce profile to locate the best candidates for an interview. As workforce staff meets with claimants around job search and if an issue is detected during this time, the claimant is redirected back to the unemployment insurance staff. The staff will then speak with the customer directly about the detected issue.

(3) Administration of the work test for the State unemployment compensation system, including making eligibility assessments (for referral to UI adjudication, if needed), and providing job finding and placement services for UI claimants; and

In addition to the joint registration expansion, the District intends to expand its current model for the administration of the UI Work Test. The current model provides Employment Services (ES) staff with the ability to conduct the Work Test after a claimant has been randomly selected to attend an RESEA session or through Profiling, which both usually occur after weeks of receiving benefits. The new UI Work Test model will provide an earlier point of entry, by allowing the ability to administer the Work Test, which includes conducting a work search review and providing the claimant with labor market availability data, at the onset of the unemployment insurance (UI) certification process.

In accordance with the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act, and as an additional condition of eligibility for UI benefits, claimants will be required to complete mandatory enrollment with Employment Services, which will include an automated assessment tool. A weekly report will be

generated and distributed to both UI and ES that will include a list of all claimants who have successfully completed the full registration process and as such, are eligible to move forward in the UI application and ES service referral processes. ES will use this report to ensure that contact is made with each claimant within a certain radius, to conduct a skill assessment and to administer the UI Work Test which will consist of the following:

(1) Referring UI claimants to jobs for which they qualify according to the skills and employment assessments.

(2) Detecting any possible issues that have the potential to affect the claimant's eligibility to receive UI benefits and report the potential issues to UI resources to appropriately address.

(3) Closely monitoring the accepted referral to determine whether a proper work search was conducted, including verification of employer contact by the claimant and verification of reporting or any failure on the claimant's part to report to an interview.

(4) Determining the outcome of any interview, including if a job offer occurred and acceptance or rejection of the job offer. (Rejection of the job offer would also result in a referral to a UI resource to determine if the claimant rejected suitable work.)

(5) Determining if the claimant if the claimant reported to work and monitoring the duration of the claimant's employment through a specified period.

The District recognizes its responsibility to provide reemployment services to UI beneficiaries and plans to ensure that claimants receive the full range of services available in an effort to reduce the duration of unemployment and to yield the best results to get the unemployed back to work.

(4) Provision of referrals to and application assistance for training and education programs and resources.

Wagner-Peyser services are aligned with Adult and Dislocated Worker services in the District. AJC staff members refer job seekers to training, support services and a more intensive level of service that Wagner-Peyser dollars do not fund. Workforce staff routinely refer job seekers to training for high-demand occupations. If Workforce Development Specialists are unable to serve jobseekers after their initial visit and assessment, and the jobseeker is interested in continued service, Specialists will ask that jobseekers make an appointment to return and to bring the necessary documentation to assess eligibility and become enrolled in WIOA. Workforce staff routinely refer job seekers to training for high-demand occupations. This will provide employers with the talent they need and job seekers with the jobs they desire.

(e) Agricultural Outreach Plan (AOP). Each State agency must develop an AOP every four years as part of the Unified or Combined State Plan required under sections 102 or 103 of WIOA. The AOP must include—

This section does not apply to the District as we are not required to complete an AOP and do not operate a section 167 grantee.

WAGNER PEYSER ACT ASSURANCES

1. The Wagner-Peyser Employment Service is co-located with one-stop centers or a plan and timeline has been developed to comply with this requirement within a reasonable amount of time. (sec 121(e)(3));
Wagner-Peyser Employment Services are currently co-located in each of the District's four AJCs. Most Wagner-Peyser employment services are also available in the DOES partnership with DC Jail, as well as the mobile unit and at pop-events (Workforce on Wheels).
2. The State agency is complying with the requirements under 20 CFR 653.111 (State agency staffing requirements) if the State has significant MSFW one-stop centers;
The District of Columbia is in compliance with the requirements in that there is no significant MSFW one-stop center.
3. If a State Workforce Development Board, department, or agency administers State laws for vocational rehabilitation of persons with disabilities, that board, department, or agency cooperates with the agency that administers Wagner-Peyser services, Adult and Dislocated Worker programs and Youth Programs under Title I; and
The Department of Disability Services / Rehabilitation Services Administration (DDS/RSA) administers state laws for vocational rehabilitation cooperates closely with the administration of Titles I and III by DOES. DDS/RSA currently provides services at two of the four American Job Centers five days per week, and two sites one day per week, with plans for expansion of co-location to all sites moving forward.
4. State agency merit-based public employees provide Wagner-Peyser Act-funded labor exchange activities in accordance with Department of Labor regulations.
State agency merit-based public employees provide Wagner-Peyser Act funded labor exchange activities in the District of Columbia.

ADULT EDUCATION AND LITERACY PROGRAMS

(a) Aligning of Content Standards. Describe how the eligible agency will, by July 1, 2016, align its content standards for adult education with State-adopted challenging academic content standards, as adopted under section 1111(b)(1) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended (20 U.S.C. 6311(b) (1)).

Aligning adult education content standards is an integral part of proper WIOA planning and implementation. To ensure alignment with State-adopted challenging academic content standards, OSSE has adopted the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and the College and Career Readiness Standards (CCRS) as the adult education content standards for the District of Columbia.

OSSE AFE began its effort to align instruction with CCSS and CCRS in FY 2012. In collaboration with the University of the District of Columbia (UDC), OSSE held a conference for adult educators that included several workshops that focused on the CCSS and CCRS. As a follow-up to the 2012 Conference, OSSE AFE, in partnership with UDC, has offered three Professional Development Institutes for adult educators in the District of Columbia. Each of the institutes focused on the integration and implementation of the CCSS and CCRS and CASAS competencies and basic skill content standards in adult education.

The Summer 2014 Professional Development Institute, titled "Promoting Teaching Effectiveness: Methods of Teaching Adult Learners," included the following workshops:

1. **Effective Teachers: Professional Learning and State Policy;**
2. **Linguistic and Cultural Assumptions in High School Equivalency Testing;**
3. **Preparing Adult Learners for the 2014 GED;**
4. **Essential Education 2014 GED Resources for Adult Educators;**
5. **Beyond ABE/GED/HSD - Preparing Adult Learners for College and Careers;**
6. **Methods of Teaching Math to Adult Learners;**
7. **Methods of Teaching Reading and Language Arts;**
8. **Adult Education and the Common Core State Standards for Mathematics: Focus on Teaching Quantitative Problem Solving, Rational Numbers and Measurements;**
9. **Adult Education and the Common Core State Standards for Mathematics: Focus on Teaching Algebraic Problem Solving, Linear Equations and Expressions, Graphs and Functions;**
10. **Oral Language, Math, and Science for Adult English Language Learners; and**
11. **Planning Instruction for Adult English Language Learners**

The Spring 2015 Professional Development Institute, titled "Promoting Teacher Effectiveness: A Standards-Based Approach to Teaching Adult Learners" included sessions on the following topics:

1) **Overview of the CCSS/CCRS;**
2) **Implications for Teaching and Learning;**
3) **Using Standards for Assessments;**
4) **Designing Standards-based Instructional Plans; and**
5) **Theory to Practice: Demonstrating and Modeling the Use of Standards.**

The Summer 2015 Professional Development Institute, titled "Winning Strategies for Teaching Adults in the District of Columbia" included sessions on the following topics:

1 Integrating Career Awareness into the ABE and ESOL Classroom;
2) Team Teaching an Integrated Curriculum;
3) Helping Students Stay: Exploring Program and Classroom Persistence Strategies; and
4) Winning Strategies for Integrating Standards in ABE and ESL Instruction.

Each of the institutes was well attended by over 60 adult educators each day.

OSSE AFE will continue to work with UDC, Graduate School USA and other partners, to provide additional professional development and technical assistance to adult educators on the CCSS/ CCRS. Furthermore, the CCSS/CCRS are embedded in the 2014 GED and NEDP which are the two primary alternative pathways to a secondary credential for adults in DC. Moreover, in the next competitive grant, OSSE AFE will include the requirement that all AFE funded programs adopt and align instruction with the CCSS/CCRS. OSSE AFE will also work with its PD/TA partners to develop a CCSS/CCRS implementation timeline for local program providers and monitor for compliance. Adult educators in OSSE AFE programs are required to integrate the Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment System (CASAS) competencies and basic skills content standards in their lessons/programs. As such, the OSSE AFE team has drafted a crosswalk that links the CCSS/CCRS and CASAS competencies and basic skill content standards by test and test item for use by the adult educators in employing a standards-based approach to teach adult learners.

(b) *Local Activities. Describe how the State will, using the considerations specified in section 231(e) of WIOA, fund each eligible provider to establish or operate programs that provide adult education and literacy activities, including programs that provide such activities concurrently. The Unified or Combined State Plan must include at a minimum the scope, content, and organization of local activities.*

Adult Education and Literacy Activities (Section 203 of WIOA)

Adult education;

Literacy;

Workplace adult education and literacy activities;

Family literacy activities;

English language acquisition activities;

Integrated English literacy and civics education;

Workforce preparation activities; or

Integrated education and training that-

1. *Provides adult education and literacy activities, concurrently and contextually with both, workforce preparation activities, and workforce training for a specific occupation or occupational cluster, and*
2. *Is for the purpose of educational and career advancement.*

Special Rule. Each eligible agency awarding a grant or contract under this section shall not use any funds made available under this title for adult education and literacy activities for the purpose of supporting or providing programs, services, or activities for individuals who are under the age of 16 and are enrolled or required to be enrolled in secondary school under State law, except that such agency may use such funds for such purpose if such programs, services, or activities are related to family literacy activities. In providing family literacy activities under this title, an eligible provider shall attempt to coordinate with programs and services that are not assisted under this title prior to using funds for adult education and literacy activities under this title for activities other than activities for eligible individuals.

After ensuring the alignment of adult education content standards, the next step is to describe how eligible providers of adult education and literacy activities will be funded. OSSE AFE will use the considerations specified in section 231(e) of WIOA to fund each eligible provider to establish or operate programs that provide adult education and literacy activities, including programs that provide such activities concurrently as follows:

- **Adult Education and Literacy Activities**
  - **Adult Basic Education (ABE)**

    Services designed for adults who need to improve their reading, writing and basic math skills in order to obtain a high school diploma or GED and/or transition to postsecondary education and/or the workforce.
  - **Adult Secondary Education (ASE)**

    Services designed for adult Learners in the District of Columbia who need a secondary education credential. Options include General Education Development (GED) Program, National External Diploma Program (NEDP), or DC Public Schools (DCPS) High School Diploma Program. Individuals should possess reading and math skills at the CASAS Skill Level C — Advanced Basic Skills, Level D — Adult Secondary of Level E — Advanced Adult Secondary upon entry into these programs.
- **Workplace Literacy Activities**
  - **Includes, in addition to basic literacy (reading, writing, English, and math) instruction, essential communication, teamwork, problem-solving, and self-management skills, that individuals need to be successful in the workplace.**
- **Family Literacy Activities**
  - **Include activities that are of sufficient intensity and quality, to make sustainable improvements in the economic prospects for a family and that better enable parents or family members to support their children's learning needs, and that integrate all of the following activities: (a) Parent or family adult education and**

literacy activities that lead to readiness for postsecondary education or training, career advancement, and economic self-sufficiency; (2) interactive literacy activities between parents or family members and their children; (c) training for parents or family members regarding how to be the primary teacher for their children and full partners in the education of their children; and (d) an age-appropriate education to prepare children for success in school and life experience.

- English Language Acquisition Programs
  - Include a program of instruction (a) designed to help eligible individuals who are English Language Learners achieve competence in reading, writing, speaking, and comprehension of the English language; and (b) that leads to (i) attainment of a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent; and (ii) transition to postsecondary education and training; or (iii) employment. An English Language learner when used with respect to the eligible individual is someone who has limited ability in reading, writing, speaking , or comprehending the English Language, and (a) who native language ins a language other than English; or (b) who lives in a family or community environment where a language other than English is the dominant language.
- Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education (IEL/CE) Programs
  - Include instruction in literacy and English language acquisition, the rights and responsibilities of citizenship and civic participation, and workforce training.
- Workforce Preparation Activities
  - Include activities, programs or services to help individuals gain basic academic, critical thinking, digital literacy, and self-management skills.
  - Include competencies in utilizing resources and using information, and acquiring other skills necessary for successful transition to into postsecondary education, training, or employment.
- Integrated Education and Training
  - Includes the provision of adult education and literacy activities concurrently and contextually with workforce preparation activities and workforce training.
  - Targets training in occupations or clusters that assist adults in their educational and career advancement.

OSSE AFE will fund eligible providers, through a competitive grant process, to offer the above mentioned services to eligible individuals who (a) have attained 18 years of age; (b) are not enrolled or required to be enrolled in secondary school under State law; and (c) who are basic skills deficient; do not have a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent of education; or are English Language learners. OSSE AFE will prioritize funding for the provision of integrated education and training and workforce preparation activities as part of the next grant process. In preparation for this

prioritization, OSSE AFE has provided technical assistance and support to its current providers and other adult education programs in the District.

Eligible providers include organizations that have demonstrated effectiveness in providing adult education and literacy, and may include: (a) a local educational agency; (b) a community-based organization or faith-based organization; (c) a volunteer literacy organization; (d) an institution of higher education; (e) a public or private non-profit agency; (f) a library; (g) a public housing authority; (h) a nonprofit institution that is not described in any of subparagraphs (a) through (g) and has the ability to provide adult education and literacy activities to eligible individuals; (i) a consortium or coalition of agencies, organizations, institutions, libraries, or authorities described in any of the subparagraphs (a) through (h); and (j) a partnership between an employer and an entity described in any of the subparagraphs (a) through (i).

OSSE AFE currently funds twenty-three (23) eligible providers to offer adult education services to District residents. District residents are apprised about and enroll in adult and family education programs through various mediums. Two publications, the OSSE AFE Guide to Adult and Family Education Services and/or Educational Options for Adult Learners, are disseminated to DC residents by the OSSE AFE, GED Testing Services, DC Department of Employment Services, DC Department of Human Service, DC Public Library Literacy Resource Centers and other partner and community-based agencies. Additionally, the information is available on the OSSE website. District residents are counseled about adult education options, including the pursuit of a GED or high school diploma via the NEDP during orientation, counseling, intake and/or assessment sessions at OSSE AFE funded local programs and at various DC government and community-based agencies. Several adult education providers advertise and recruit participants via the dissemination of printed materials or newsletters as well as via emails, list serves and referrals from family/friends.

The current OSSE AFE providers include the following organizations:

1. ***Academy of Hope (AoH)***

   The Academy of Hope provides a range of academic programming for adults, including ABE and GED instruction, the NEPD, preparation for college and postsecondary training, computer trainings (IC3), career counseling and a range of other ancillary services. AoH is licensed by the OSSE Educator Licensure Commission (ELC) to serve as workforce development training provider in the District of Columbia.

2. ***Anacostia Community Outreach Center (ACOC)***

The Anacostia Community Outreach Center Job Training Institute and Youth and Adult Education Program provides hands-on life skills training, career education, and computer technology training to help citizens lead more productive lives. The goal is to create pathways for students to earn a GED, improve their computer skills, and/or become prepared for immediate employment in the Information Technology (IT) sector. ACOC offers occupational literacy services (Information Technology) to District residents as part of the OSSE AFE and DOES partnership. ACOC is licensed by the OSSE Educator Licensure Commission (ELC) to serve as a workforce development training provider in the District of Columbia.

3. ***Byte Back***

Byte Back offers Digital Literacy, Information Technology Certification Training and other related workforce development services to District residents. Byte Back offers digital literacy services to District residents as part of the OSSE AFE and DOES partnership. Byte Back is licensed by the OSSE Educator Licensure Commission (ELC) to serve as a workforce development training provider in the District of Columbia.

4. ***Congress Heights Community Training and Development, Inc. (CHCTDC)***

Congress Heights offers basic education, vocational skills training, and workforce development training to unemployed returning citizens in the District of Columbia. CHTC offers occupational literacy services (Customer Service/Retail) to District residents as part of the OSSE AFE and DOES partnership. Congress Heights also provides educational and other related services to District residents onsite at the Office of Returning Citizen Affairs (ORCA). CHCTDC is licensed by the OSSE Educator Licensure Commission (ELC) to serve as workforce development training provider in the District of Columbia.

5. ***Covenant House Washington (CHW)***

Covenant House Washington provides adult basic education, GED and workplace literacy services to young adults (18 to 24 years of age). CHW also provides work readiness, housing and ancillary/support services to youth.

6. ***Four Walls Career Education and Training Center* (FW)**

Four Walls offers Adult Basic Education, the National External Diploma Program, Digital Literacy (Internet & Computing Core and Office Certifications). FW offers occupational literacy services (Construction Trades) to District residents as part of the OSSE AFE and DOES partnership. FW licensed by the OSSE Educator Licensure Commission (ELC) to serve as a workforce development training provider in the District of Columbia.

7. *Literacy Volunteers and Advocates (LVA)*

   Literacy Volunteers and Advocates provides basic literacy classes, supplemental life skills workshops (including financial literacy, consumer math, and computer literacy), and tutoring for adults reading below a 6th grade level in the District of Columbia.

8. *Lt. Joseph P. Kennedy Institute (JPKI)*

   The Lt. Joseph P. Kennedy Institute offers adult basic education, functional life skills, and workplace literacy services to adult learners with special needs - learning and other developmental disabilities. JPKI also assists adult learners with special needs to prepare for and/or obtain employment.

9. *Mary's Center for Maternal and Child Care* **(MC)**

   Mary's Center provides integrated English as a Second Language, Civics Education, computer and parenting classes for parents; early childhood education and Parent and Child Together time for DC families. Participants interested in working with children may take the Child Development Associate (CDA) Training. MC offers occupational literacy (Healthcare and Early Childhood Education) services to District residents as part of the OSSE AFE and DOES partnership.

10. *National Organization of Concerned Black Men*

    The National Organization of Concerned Black Men's Parent Self Improvement Project provides Adult Basic Education classes for adult learners that are assessed at the 4th grade reading and math level and GED preparation for adult learners that are assessed at the 6th grade and above reading and math level. NOCBM offers occupational literacy services (Construction, Hospitality and Landscaping) to District residents as part of the OSSE AFE and DOES partnership.

11. *Opportunities Industrialization Center-DC (01C-DC)*

    OIC-DC provides a comprehensive literacy program that enables adults to acquire educational, occupational and life skills that equip them to become responsible citizens and productive members of the workforce. OIC offers occupational literacy services (Telecommunications/Network Cabling) to District residents as part of the OSSE AFE and DOES partnership. OIC-DC is licensed by the OSSE Educator Licensure Commission (ELC) to serve as workforce development training provider in the District of Columbia and is on the Workforce Investment Council (WIC)'s Eligible Training Provider List.

12. *Perry School Community Services Center, Inc. (PSCSC)*

    Perry School provides hands-on life skill instruction, adult basic education, GED preparation and career training to adults to prepare them for higher learning opportunities and brighter career paths.

13. ***Society of the Sacred Heart (SSH)***

The Society of the Sacred Heart offers adult basic education, the National External Diploma (NEDP), tutoring and workforce and postsecondary transition services to adult learners.

14. ***So Others Might Eat Center for Employment Training (SOME CET)***

SOME CET's mission is to empower people out of poverty and into living wage careers through marketable skills training, human development, basic education and job development. SOME CET focuses training on two sectors: Medical Administrative Assistant and Building Maintenance Service Technician. SOME offers occupational literacy services (Healthcare and Building Maintenance) to District residents as part of the OSSE AFE and DOES partnership. SOME CET is licensed by the OSSE Educator Licensure Commission (ELC) to serve as workforce development training provider in the District of Columbia.

15. **Southeast Ministries (SEM)**

Southeast Ministries provides individual and small group tutoring, distance learning options, year-round morning and afternoon ABE/GED preparation classes, job readiness assistance and a range of supportive services to young adults/adults in our community. SEM offers occupational literacy services (Retail and Hospitality) to District residents as part of the OSSE AFE and DOES partnership.

16. ***Southern Baptist Church (SBC)***

Southern Baptist Church offers adult basic education, the National External Diploma (NEDP), tutoring and workforce and postsecondary transition services to adult learners.

17. ***The Ethiopian Community Center (ECC)***

The Ethiopian Community Center provides English language instruction, integrated English Literacy Civics Education and life skills instruction to immigrants to help them to successfully transition to work and become fully integrated into the community. ECC offers occupational literacy (Information Technology) services as part of the OSSE AFE and DC DOES partnership.

18. ***The Family Place (TFP)***

The Family Place offers an extensive Family Literacy Program which includes Basic-II and Intermediate-I English as a Second Language instruction. This is offered in conjunction with Parenting classes and Interactive Literacy/Civics Education Activities as part of the Family Literacy model. Participants bring their children to the early childhood education classrooms as they learn English. Participants interested in working with children may participate in the Child Development Associate (CDA) Training, offered by a licensed provider, in collaboration TFP.

19. ***The Graduate School USA***

The Graduate School USA offers Career Essential Boot-Camps to District residents. The Graduate School initiative, titled "Success U Career Essential Boot Camps," provides District

residents with an opportunity to engage in four integrated modules of activities: (1) personal/career assessment; (2) career skills; (3) career exploration and education mapping; and (4) career selection. Outside of scheduled training sessions, participants engage in individual and small group counseling and participate in supplemental development activities such as job search, job shadowing and/or mentoring opportunities. Computer labs and other resources related to career and personal development are made available to students for use during and after training sessions. After completing the Boot Camp, eligible participants are encouraged to apply for admittance to a postsecondary education or training program at the Graduate School or another postsecondary education institution.

20. Washington English Center (WEC)

Washington English Center provides English and literacy training to low-income adult immigrants. WEC's mission is to provide excellent and affordable English classes and other educational programs to immigrants using volunteer teachers. WEC offers ESL, EL Civics, computer, and citizenship classes. WEC offers occupational literacy (Construction and Hospitality) services as part of the DC OSSE AFE and DOES partnership.

21. Washington Literacy Center

Washington Literacy Center provides education to District adults reading below a fifth grade level to increase their basic reading skills so they can enter a GED program, job training program, gain or improve their employment.

22. Wheeler Creek CDC

Wheeler Creek CDC, in collaboration with the Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency (CSOSA), receives funding from OSSE AFE to implement the Earn While You Learn Initiative for 35 CSOSA youth offenders, ages 18 - 24, at or above the low intermediate basic education level / 5th grade level, who lack a high school diploma or a GED. WCCDC offers educational, tutoring, work readiness and other skill-building opportunities to youth offenders. Students also receive incentives to gain their commitment to an educational process that will improve their educational functioning levels and help facilitate their increased engagement in educational programming for an initial 26 week period. For those who do not earn their GED or high school diploma during the initial 26 weeks, WCCDC will transition them to ongoing educational activities, workforce readiness training or employment. The young adults participating in the Earn While You Learn Initiative are under the supervision of the CSOSA and are on Probation, Parole, or Supervised Release.

23. YWCA-NCA

YWCA's Positive Transitions Adult Literacy & Workforce Development Program provides hands-on life skills, education and career training to under-served and under-employed men and women, while preparing them to be lifelong learners, as well as helping them in developing marketable job skills that will lead to sustainable employment and encourage self-sufficiency._YWCA offers occupational literacy services (Customer Service) to District residents as part of the DC OSSE AFE and DOES partnership.

Funds awarded by OSSE AFE under Sec. 231 of the Adult Education and Family Literacy Act (AEFLA) shall not be used to support or provide programs, services, or activities for individuals who are not individuals described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of Section 203 (1), except that funds will be made available to support family literacy programs, services and activities. Eligible providers shall attempt to coordinate with programs and services that are not assisted under this subtitle prior to using funds for adult education and literacy activities other than adult education activities (Sec. 231 (d)).

OSSE AFE will provide oversight of the grants administration process using EGMS (Enterprise Grants Management System) for the submission, review and approval of applications for funding, processing of cost reimbursements for payment tied to SOAR and for programmatic and fiscal monitoring of its sub-grantee.
Additionally, OSSE AFE will continue to partner with two institutions of higher education, University of the District of Columbia (UDC) and the Graduate School USA, and other partners to offer professional development, technical assistance, consultation and evaluation services to adult educators and the leadership/support teams of local program providers. These services are aimed at both professionalizing the field of adult education and increasing providers capacity to plan for and embrace impending changes to adult education and workforce development as a result of the WIOA.

Please also see the following sections: Aligning of Content Standards, Correctional Education and other Education of Institutionalized Individuals, Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education Program, State Leadership and Assessing Quality.

(c) Corrections Education and other Education of Institutionalized Individuals. Describe how the State will establish and operate programs under section 225 of WIOA for corrections education and education of other institutionalized individuals, including how it will fund, in accordance with the requirements of title II subtitle C, *any of the following academic programs for:*

Adult education and literacy activities;

Special education, as determined by the eligible agency;

Secondary school credit;

Integrated education and training;

Career pathways;

Concurrent enrollment;

Peer tutoring; and

Transition to re-entry initiatives and other post release services with the goal of reducing recidivism.

Each eligible agency using funds provided under Programs for Corrections Education and Other Institutionalized Individuals to carry out a program for criminal offenders within a correctional institution must give priority to serving individuals who are likely to leave the correctional institution within 5 years of participation in the program.

PROGRAMS FOR CORRECTION EDUCATION AND OTHER INSTITUTIONALIZED INDIVIDUALS (Sec. 225)

Types of Programs

Included within adult education is corrections education and education of other institutionalized individuals. In regard to requirements for such programs, OSSE AFE shall require that each eligible provider receiving funding under Sec. 225 of WIOA carry out corrections education or education for other institutionalized individuals, including academic programs using grant funds to operate education programs as follows.

(1) Basic education;
(2) Special education, as determined by the eligible agency;
(3) English literacy programs; and,
(4) Secondary school credit programs.

In addition, OSSE AFE shall ensure that all eligible providers receiving funding under Sec. 225 will have direct and equitable access to apply for grants.

OSSE AFE will encourage collaboration with literacy and job skills programs that promote self-sufficiency and community responsibility to enable returning citizens to become productive citizens, and increase the likelihood of their successful reintegration into the community after release.

Priority

OSSE AFE has given priority to serving individuals who are likely to leave a correctional institution within five years of participation in the program. All funding is slated for use by programs that serve adults who will be released within 1 to 5 years.

Types of Institutional Settings

Correctional institution means any

1. Prison;
2. Jail;
3. Reformatory;
4. Work farm;
5. Detention Center; or
6. Halfway house, community-based rehabilitation center, or other similar institution designed for the confinement or rehabilitation of criminal offenders.

The policies, procedures, and activities for carrying out corrections education, or education for other institutionalized individuals are discussed under 12.1 above.
OSSE AFE will not spend more than the *20* percent of the 82.5 percent of the State grant for this activity.

(d) Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education Program. Describe how the State will establish and operate Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education programs under Section 243 of WIOA, for English language learners who are adults, including professionals with degrees and credentials in their native countries.

Describe how the State will fund, in accordance with the requirements of title II, subtitle C, *an Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education program and how the funds will be used for the program.*

In addition to the adult education program listed above, the District is also focused on integrated English Literacy and Civics Education programs for adult learners. OSSE AFE will establish and operate Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education programs under Section 243 of WIOA, for English language learners who are adults, including professionals with degrees and credentials in their native countries. During the transition year, the DC OSSE AFE will extend current EL/Civics grantees. Full implementation of IEL/CE will be included the Unified State Plan for the District of Columbia and in the grant competition that OSSE AFE will conduct no later than Fiscal Year 2017.

Through a competitive grant process, OSSE AFE will solicit applications from eligible providers to offer integrated English Literacy and Civics Education in combination with integrated education and training, workforce preparation, and other related services to District residents. In preparation for this requirement, OSSE AFE has provided substantial technical assistance and support to its current providers regarding these instructional and programmatic aspects.

OSSE AFE will award funding to the eligible providers to offer services designed to (1) prepare adults who are English language learners for, and place such adults in, unsubsidized employment in in-

demand industries and occupations that lead to economic self-sufficiency and (2) integrate with the local workforce development system and its functions to carry out the activities of the program.

In line with the Career Pathways Task Force (CPTF) recommendations, all future OSSE AFE providers will be required to offer integrated education and training services to District residents. Eligible providers serving adult learners at the Beginning Adult Basic Education literacy levels will be required to imbed career awareness in one or more of the WIC approved career sectors into their instruction. Eligible providers serving adult learners at the Adult Basic Education Intermediate and Adult Secondary Education literacy levels will be required to offer integrated education and training towards an industry recognized certification in one or more of the WIC approved career sectors.

OSSE AFE proposes to implement these activities, with an emphasis on integrated education and training and workforce preparation activities at all levels, by funding eligible providers with Title II AFE Federal funding, AFE local funding, and Intra-District local adult training funding through the OSSE AFE and DOES Partnership Initiative, if/when extended and/or applicable.

(e) State Leadership. Describe how the State will use the funds to carry out the required State Leadership activities under section 223 of WIOA.

Describe how the State will use the funds to carry out permissible State Leadership Activities under section 223 of WIOA, if applicable.

The District also describes how funds will be used to carry out the required State Leadership activities which will help ensure the efficiency with running adult education programs and activities. To meet the requirements of Section 223 of WIOA, OSSE AFE will continue to support the following State Leadership Activities.

University of the District of Columbia (UDC) and OSSE AFE Partnership

OSSE AFE will continue to partner with the UDC to provide adult educators with the academic and other related training necessary to prepare for the future professional development and teacher qualification requirements. The OSSE AFE unit will work in collaboration with UDC's Center for Urban Development to offer a Graduate Certificate Program in Adult Education (24 credit hours), Master of Arts in Adult Education (36 credit hours), and one (1)-credit professional development modules in addition to non-credit workshops and seminars for adult educators.

DOES, OSSE AFE and Graduate School USA Partnership

As part of the DOES and OSSE AFE Partnership, the OSSE AFE will continue to work with the Graduate School USA to help local program providers explore, expand and offer occupational literacy services (training and education regarding a specific sector combined with general adult education) to District residents.

New Futures

OSSE AFE will continue to partner with New Futures to provide information about careers, postsecondary education and training to adult learners in the District of Columbia.

Columbia Lighthouse for the Blind

OSSE AFE will continue to partner with Columbia Lighthouse for the Blind to address barriers to education, training and employment for individuals with special needs.

Assess for Success: Supporting Adults with Special Needs Initiative

OSSE AFE is implementing a new initiative that includes the provision of educational assessments and support services for District residents with learning disabilities and/or other special needs. OSSE AFE will:

1) **Contract with qualified/licensed clinical/educational psychologists to offer educational assessment services to adult learners at a location of choice on specified days and times.**

2) **Offer professional development (place-based workshops and webinars), technical assistance, monthly check-in sessions, to local program providers and partner agencies on the administration of learning disability screening tools and learning needs inventory and the identification of instructional strategies and/or accommodations that facilitate student success.**

3) **Work with Literacy Pro Systems, Inc. the developer of DC OSSE AFE's management information system — LACES (Literacy Adult Community Education System) - to include the Payne Learning Needs Inventory, recommendations for instructional strategies, testing adaptations, and accommodations in the LACES Data Vault for use by OSSE AFE providers and DC government partner agencies, in addition to the learning disability screening tool.**

4) **Collaborate with the DDS/RSA to coordinate, streamline and provide additional support services (assistive technology, transportation stipends, medical/dental care, as well as other services) to District residents with learning disabilities and/or other special needs to help facilitate their successful transition to employment, training and/or postsecondary education.**

Best Practice Series

OSSE AFE will re-institute its Best Practice Series to provide adult educators with an opportunity to meet and discuss relevant adult education topics the national, state and local level and share promising practices for replication at the local program level.

OSSE AFE will use funds made available under section 222(a)(2) for the following adult education and literacy activities to develop or enhance the adult education system in the state:

1) The alignment of adult education and literacy activities with core programs and one-stop partners, including eligible providers, to implement the strategies identified in the combined state plan under section 103, including the development of career pathways to provide access to employment and training services for individuals in adult education and literacy activities.
2) The establishment or operation of high quality professional development programs to improve instruction provided pursuant to local activities required under section 231(b), including instruction incorporating the essential components of reading instruction as such components relate to adults, instruction related to the specific needs of learners, instruction provided by volunteers or by personnel of the state, and dissemination of information about models and promising practices related to such programs.
3) The provision of technical assistance to eligible providers of adult education and literacy activities receiving funds under this title, including
    a. The development and dissemination of instructional and programmatic practices based on the most rigorous or scientifically valid research available and appropriate, in reading, writing, speaking, mathematics, English Language acquisition programs, distance education, and staff training.
    b. The role of eligible providers as a one-stop partner to provide access to employment, education and training; and
    c. Assistance in the use of technology, including for staff training, to eligible providers, especially the use of technology to improve system efficiencies.
4) The monitoring and evaluation of the quality of, and the improvement in, adult education and literacy activities and the dissemination of information about models and proven or promising practices within the state.

OSSE AFE will also use funds made available under section 222(a)(2) for one or more of the following the following adult education and literacy activities:

1) Developing content and models for integrated education and training and career pathways.
2) Developing and implementing a system to assist in the transition from adult education to postsecondary education, including linkages with postsecondary educational institutions or institutions of higher education.
3) Integrating literacy and English language instruction with occupational skill training, including promoting linkages with employers.
4) Identifying curriculum frameworks and aligning rigorous content standards that (a) specify what adult learners should know and be able to do in the areas of reading and language arts, mathematics, and English language acquisition; and (b) take into consideration the following: (i) state adopted academic standards; (ii) the current adult skills and literacy assessments used in the state; (iii) the primary indicators of performance described in Sec. 116 of WIOA; (iv) standards and academic requirements for enrollment in non-remedial, for-credit courses in postsecondary educational institutions of higher education supported by the state; and (v) where appropriate, the content of occupational and industry skill standards widely used by business and industry in the state.
5) Developing and piloting of strategies to improve teacher quality and retention.

In carrying out this section, OSSE AFE shall collaborate where possible with the WIC, WIOA core program partners and other stakeholders and avoid duplicating efforts, in order to maximize the impact of the activities described above.

(0 Assessing Quality. Describe how the eligible agency will assess the quality of providers of adult education and literacy activities under title II and take actions to improve such quality, including providing the activities described in section 223(a)(1)(B) of WIOA.

The District has a robust plan for operating adult education programs and activities; the next step is to determine how the quality of providers of these programs and services is to be assessed. OSSE AFE will assess the quality of local program providers of adult education and literacy services under Title II and take actions to improve such quality through its robust monitoring system that is now web-based in EGMS (Enterprise Grants Management System). The OSSE AFE monitoring system measures local program performance in four key areas: 1) Student performance, progress and involvement, 2) Instructional Models and Methods, 3) Program Management and Leadership, 4) Data Collection/Reporting.
OSSE AFE staff will monitor and evaluate local program providers that are required to:

- **Prepare monthly/quarterly Diagnostic Search Reports in LACES (Literacy Adult Community Education System) to ensure the validity and accuracy of data;**
- **Participate in a Self-Assessment/Preliminary Monitoring Review;**
- **Participate in Follow-up Monitoring Visits and Classroom Observations;**
- **Participate in a Self-Assessment/Final Monitoring Review;**
- **Participate in Desk Reviews;**
- **Submit a Student Roster, Student Performance Report(s) and Student Outcome Report(s) monthly;**
- **Submit Student Follow-up Data and Program Income Expenditures Quarterly;**
- **Develop and implement continuous improvement plans; and**
- **Provide and maintain evidence of how data is used for continuous improvement purposes.**

OSSE AFE local program providers receive federal and local funding to achieve the following core outcomes:

1. **Measurable Skill Gains as evidenced by demonstrated improvements in literacy skill levels in reading, writing, and speaking the English language, numeracy, problem-solving, English language acquisition, and other literacy skills; student engagement in and/or completion of internships, externships, apprenticeships, mentoring or job shadowing opportunities, and other workforce preparation activities; students acquisition of certificates and/or industry recognized certifications; student advancement in postsecondary education, training and/or employment.**
    - **All eligible providers will assess a student's literacy skill level, in each of the applicable subject areas, upon entry into and exit from the program using the CASAS standardized assessment(s).**
    - **All eligible providers will enter the applicable data, and collect, upload and maintain evidence of students' measurable skill gains in LACES (Literacy Adult Community**

Education System), including pre- and post-test scores, certificates and certifications and other applicable documents.

2. Placement in, retention in, or completion of, postsecondary education, training, unsubsidized employment, or career advancement.
    - All eligible providers will be required to follow-up with students relative to their attainment of these core outcomes, enter data in LACES and report data monthly on Student Performance Reports and Student Outcome Reports for students enrolled in the program, if applicable, and quarterly on the Student Follow-up Reports for students who exited the program.
    - All eligible providers will be required to report students' median earnings.
    - OSSE AFE will provide training to local program providers to ensure accurate, reliable, and valid data collection and reporting.
    - OSSE AFE will collaborate with the OSSE SLED team, DOES, DHS, DDS/RSA and other relevant agencies including the Jacob France Institute, National Clearinghouse, and UDC-CC to data match on student attainment of core outcomes.
3. Receipt of a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent and students' successful transition to postsecondary education, training and/or employment.
    - All eligible providers with adult secondary students will track and report the number of learners who pass the GED test or attain a high school diploma through the NEDP and transition to postsecondary education, training or employment, enter data in LACES and report data monthly on Student Performance Reports and Student Outcome Reports for students enrolled in the program, if applicable, and quarterly on the Student Follow-up Reports for students who exited the program.
    - OSSE AFE will collaborate with the OSSE SLED team to data match with GED Testing Service on student attainment of the GED credential.

As such, OSSE AFE state staff monitor local program providers throughout the year to:

- Evaluate the local program's progress to-date toward contracted goals and outcomes;
- Determine if the local program will be able to achieve the contracted goals and outcomes by program year-end;
- Ensure that the local program has qualified staff, procedures, and systems in place to achieve contracted outcomes;
- Ensure that the local program is following OSSE's Assessment, Goal Setting, and Follow-up policies and procedures;
- Ensure that the data management system is producing accurate and reliable information;
- Assess a funded program's instructional quality;
- Compare the program's grant expenditures to-date with approved budget;
- Identify program strengths and areas needing improvement;
- Identify and address local program technical assistance, professional development and resource needs; and
- Facilitate continuous improvement at the local program levels.

LACES (Literacy Adult Community Education System) is also used by the state to evaluate state and local program performance including:

- Core Outcome Measures: include educational gains, entered employment, retained or improved employment, receipt of secondary school diploma or GED and placement in postsecondary education or training;
- Secondary Outcome Measures: include reduction in receipt of public assistance, voting behavior, achieved citizenship skills, involvement in children's education, involvement in children's literacy-related activities, and involvement in community activities;
- Descriptive measures: include student demographics, reasons for attending, and student enrollment status; and
- Participation measures: include contact hours earned and enrollment in instructional programs for special populations or topics (such as family literacy or workplace literacy).

OSSE AFE will include a requirement in its Fiscal Year 2016 or Fiscal Year 2017 grant application that eligible programs describe the extent to which they employ scientifically based research in the design and implementation of their program. OSSE AFE will explore the use of one or more of the following activities for this measure including self-evaluation of program activities; assessments of progress in achieving state goals for adult education; the extent to which adult education goals for workers, the homeless or other special populations have been met; the extent to which state education technology needs have been met; follow-up studies of former participants at 6-month, 12-month, and 15-month intervals; reviews of the effectiveness of teacher training; and the use of evaluation results to determine achievement of levels of performance for each of the core indicators for the eligible provider agencies.

OSSE AFE will conduct a comparative analysis of the outcomes achieved by local program providers implementing different instructional strategies to gain insight into their relative effectiveness and to identify those strategies that may merit further exploration and research. Information and insights gained from these evaluations and program monitoring will be used to inform state planning and the allocation of resources, professional development and technical assistance to local program providers. When an instructional strategy appears to be promising based on the results of program evaluation, the state will consider investing additional resources to further investigate the effectiveness of the strategy and/or will disseminate information about its findings to other local program providers for replication.

ADULT EDUCATION AND LITERACY CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

CERTIFICATIONS

1. The plan is submitted by the State agency that is eligible to submit the plan;
The plan is submitted on behalf of the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE), the State agency eligible to submit the plan.
2. The State agency has authority under State law to perform the functions of the State under the program;
The Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE) has authority under State law to perform the functions of the State under the program.
3. The State legally may carry out each provision of the plan;
DC may legally carry out each provision of the plan.
4. All provisions of the plan are consistent with State law;
DC State law is consistent with provisions of the plan.
5. A State officer, specified by title in the certification, has authority under State law to receive, hold, and disburse Federal funds made available under the plan;
A State officer, Mayor Muriel Bowser, has authority under State law to receive, hold, and disburse Federal funds made available under the plan.
6. The State officer who is submitting the plan, specified by the title in the certification, has authority to submit the plan;
DC's Mayor Muriel Bowser has the authority to submit the plan.
7. The agency that is submitting the plan has adopted or otherwise formally approved the plan; and
The plan has been approved by the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE).
8. The plan is the basis for State operation and administration of the program;
The Plan is the basis for the State operation and administration of the program.

ASSURANCES

1. The eligible agency will expend funds appropriated to carry out title II of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) only in a manner consistent with fiscal requirements under section 241(a) of WIOA (regarding supplement and not supplant provisions);
The Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE) will expend funds in a manner consistent with fiscal requirements.
2. The eligible agency will ensure that there is at least one eligible provider serving each local area, as defined in section 3(32) of WIOA;
As a single workforce area, this is not applicable.
3. The eligible agency will not use any funds made available under title II of WIOA for the purpose of supporting or providing programs, services, or activities for individuals who are not "eligible individuals" within the meaning of section 203(4) of WIOA, unless it is providing programs, services or activities related to family literacy activities, as defined in section 203(9) of WIOA; and
The Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE) will comply with this requirement.
4. The Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education program under section 243(a) of WIOA will be delivered in combination with integrated education and training activities;
The Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE) will comply with this requirement.
5. The Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education program under section 243(a) of WIOA will be designed to (1) prepare adults who are English language learners for, and place such adults in, unsubsidized employment in in-demand industries and occupations that lead to economic self-sufficiency and (2) integrate with the local workforce development system and its functions to carry out the activities of the program; and
The Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE) will comply with this requirement.
6. Using funds made available under title II of WIOA to carry out a program for criminal offenders within a correctional institution, the eligible agency will give priority to serving individuals who are likely to leave the correctional institution within five years of participation in the program;
The Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE) will comply with this requirement.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

(a) Input of State Rehabilitation Council. All agencies, except for those that are independent consumer- controlled commissions, must describe the following: input provided by the State Rehabilitation Council, including input and recommendations on the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan, recommendations from the Council's report, the review and analysis of consumer satisfaction, and other Council reports that may have been developed as part of the Council's functions; the Designated State unit's response to the Council's input and recommendations; and the designated State unit's explanations for rejecting any of the Council's input or recommendations.

The following report was provided by the Chair of the State Rehabilitation Council:

Purpose

The State Rehabilitation Council (SRC) was created in response to federal law5[8]. In order for the DC Rehabilitation Services Administration (DCRSA) to receive federal assistance, the District of Columbia must establish the SRC to:

- **Review, analyze, and advise the agency regarding eligibility for services, quality of services, and activities of the agency promoting employment of persons with disabilities;**
- **In partnership with the agency, develop and assess relevant goals and evaluate the DCRSA's effectiveness;**
- **Assist in developing the State Plan of the vocational rehabilitation agency for administering its own program, annually submitted to the federal Rehabilitation Services Administration;**
- **Review and analyze effectiveness of the agency and consumer satisfaction with it, and;**
- **Assist in coordinating the activities of the agency with various other agencies.**

Federal law specifies community representation in the composition of the State Rehabilitation Council.

Impact of *Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act*

With the release of *Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act* **(WIOA) joint regulations from the United States Departments of Labor and Education, the SRC and DCRSA have been working together on two significant initiatives throughout 2015:**

1. **Updating the current State Plan to include DCRSA's 2016 emphasis on how extended supported employment services will be implemented and provided to client consumers with intellectual and developmental disabilities.**
2. **Development of the Unified 2017-2020 State Plan due to the U.S. Departments of Education and Labor by March 3,2016.**

WIOA implementation required revisions to DC Department on Disability Services'[59] (DDS) overall service implementation policies, service priorities, and budget utilization for 2015 and 2016, especially services related to transition and supported employment. Federal policy requires that

---

[58] U.S **Department of Education. Office of the Commissioner. http://vvvvw2.ed.gov/about/offices/listiosers/rsa/ioc.html**

[59] **DC Rehabilitation Services Administration and Developmental Disabilities Administration are both located under the Department on Disability Services.**

fifteen percent (15%) of the DDS annual budget be expended on pre-employment and employment services for transition students with disabilities aged 14 — 22 in accordance with WIOA regulations.

Additionally, service provision now requires inclusion of mandatory job readiness services as outlined in WIOA. The DC Department of Human Services, Department of Employment Services, Office of the State Superintendent of Education, and DDS are the identified core agencies selected to assess, develop and recommend one-stop shop service guidelines for the service delivery provision. This inter-agency initiative is attempting to create a unified intake application and create a more coordinated intake process among the Core Partner agencies at the American Job Centers. Currently, 5-day per week service expansion for RSA is utilized at two of the four American Job Centers in the District of Columbia.

Key Performance Indicators in Fiscal Year 2015

The SRC members believe that we can all serve as leaders and change-agents developing the appropriate path to ensuring that our District residents with disabilities can exercise their right to contribute their skills and talents in a competitive working environment.

The following table shows the agency's consistent commitment to our charge:

Table 19: VR Performance Measures

Key Performance Measure	Fiscal Year 2015 TARGET	Fiscal Year 2015 ACTUAL	Execution of Completion (%)
Number of people placed by RSA that remained employed for 90 calendar days or more	645	670	105%
Percent of people with a plan developed within 90 calendar days of eligibility determination.	90%	95%	106%
Percent of people for whom eligibility is determined within 60 calendar days	90%	95%	106%
Average entry level wages for people whose cases are closed successfully	$13.00	$13.52	104%
Percentage of eligible transition youth for whom an Individualized Plan of Employment is developed.	90%	86%	96%

DCRSA not only met, but exceeded, many of the key performance measures set aside by the agency for the fiscal year. The SRC encouraged the agency to improve upon many of these measures in the past. Additionally, the table represents several important themes that have been communicated and emphasized by the SRC previously:

A. More District residents with disabilities need to obtain and maintain competitive, integrated employment for longer periods of time.
B. Improved quality and overall effectiveness of customer service provided to clients receiving supports and services from the agency increases their likelihood of obtaining and/or maintaining competitive, integrated employment in shorter periods of time.
C. Higher wages allow people with disabilities to: maintain their level of independence; improve their own financial situation and combat poverty; and remain as residents of the District of Columbia where the cost of living is astronomically high.
D. Greater emphasis needs to be given to our students with disabilities, age 14-22, to ensure that they possess better employment outcomes as they transition into adulthood.

Though these indicators are impressive and provide evidence that DCRSA is doing its part to improving the service delivery system and, ultimately, the quality of life of its customers, the numbers do not provide a comprehensive summary of the accomplishments achieved by the agency and SRC in fiscal year (FY) 2015. DCRSA made measurable progress in improving the quality of employment services and supports offered to our District residents with disabilities. Specifically, four agency objectives were emphasized during the fiscal year:

1. Increase the number of DC residents with disabilities who achieve employment and the quality of employment outcomes
2. Improve RSA service delivery through more efficient operations and a more effective and skilled workforce
3. Expand and improve the quality of transition services and improve coordination with the state education agency and all local education agencies
4. Develop a Self-Employment/Entrepreneurship Program

<u>Summary of FY15 Accomplishments</u>

Objective 1: Increase the number of DC residents with disabilities who achieve employment and the quality of employment outcomes

Three initiatives were developed and implemented during FY15 in support of this first objective.

A. <u>Continue outreach efforts within the community by expanding services to other sites that serve people with disabilities with a particular focus on serving underserved populations identified in the 2013 Comprehensive State Needs Assessment and expand the VR presence within the American Jobs Centers</u>

Outcome — Fully Achieved: DCRSA established outreach sites with: 1) One additional agency serving District residents who speak Spanish; 2) Two sites serving residents who are Ethiopian and Eritrean, and; 3) One site serving residents who are Asian/Pacific Islanders. Additionally, the agency established one new site in Ward 7, an area of the District that has historically been underserved. DCRSA also worked with its human relations office to develop a recruitment plan to hire additional Spanish speaking staff personnel.

B. Revise the payment structure in place for Supported Employment and Job Placement Providers to provide incentives based on entry level wages and availability of benefits

Outcome — Fully Achieved: DCRSA revised the current payment structure for the community rehabilitation providers that offer Job Placement and Supported Employment Services. As a result, the revised system emphasized: 1) Payments to providers based on their performance; 2) Rewarding providers for timely job placements; 3) Assisting our District residents to job stabilization more timely, and; 4) Placement in higher quality jobs (i.e., including at least DC living wage or meeting or exceeding the standard established for RSA's federal performance goal of 52% of the current average wage in the District and availability of health benefits). More significantly, the Notice of Final Rulemaking was published on August 28, 2015 in support of this specific initiative.

C. Increase the effectiveness of current and new Supported Employment service providers and Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs)

Outcome — Partially Achieved: DCRSA hired an Employment Coordinator in May 2015 responsible for maintaining current information on all training and education providers approved for placements by the agency. The Employment Coordinator visited the local community colleges to connect with representatives in the Disability Resource Offices. Additionally, the Coordinator created a template for collecting information on career training program requirements, description of services, outcomes and customer service feedback, and conducted an analysis on the culinary arts/hospitality training programs operated by the National Children's Center and the Hands on Hyatt Educational Program.

Objective 2: Improve DCRSA service delivery through more efficient operations and a more effective and skilled workforce

Three initiatives were developed and implemented during FY15 in support of this second objective.

A. DCRSA will use the automated case management system and regular supervisory case reviews to ensure that the agency complies with federal timeline requirements regarding determination of eligibility and development of Individualized Plans for Employment (IPEs) and that quality services are provided in compliance with District and federal regulations

Outcome — Fully Achieved: During FY2015, DCRSA exceeded its goal by developing 95% of all IPEs within 90 days or less of eligibility determination. The agency developed and implemented a three-month pilot on the process to convert paper documentation into digital formats. This pilot process would lead to implementation of an improved process for FY16. DCRSA procured three desktop and seven portable scanners to implement the pilot program with one Youth in Transition unit. At the end of the pilot, the agency scanned and uploaded into System 7 (DCRSA's case management system) approximately 100 paper case files that were closed during fiscal year 2015. Furthermore, several RSA non-client service divisions began scanning and saving files onto electronic shared drive folder. It is the goal of DCRSA to reduce the hard copy paper files before the end of fiscal year 2016.

B. Review and revise all program policies, procedures and protocols and make them available on the DCRSA's website

Outcome — Fully Achieved: Through collaboration with the SRC and its other stakeholders, DCRSA developed and finalized several policies and procedures directly related to the provision of VR services. As required by the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended in October 1992, and as codified in 34 CFR Sec. 361.20, a public hearing was held on March 25, 2015 to solicit comments from the general public on each of the newly developed documents.

C. DCRSA will implement a Community Rehabilitation Provider module on its electronic case management system

Outcome — Fully Achieved: In order to implement this initiative, a number of revisions was required in the agency's contract with the external vendor designated as providing support to DCRSA's management information system. The new, modified contract was executed in August 2015. The new provider module was fully implemented into the case management system in September 2015, and training was provided to all provider agencies and staff in October 2015.

Objective 3: Expand and improve the quality of transition services and improve coordination with the state education agency and all local education agencies

Two initiatives were developed and implemented during FY15 in support of this third objective.

A. Improve coordination with all schools working with DC youth, including public, public charter and non-public schools, to ensure that DCRSA is fully integrated into the transition planning for youth

Outcome — Fully Achieved: DCRSA developed and implemented a comprehensive outreach plan involving all schools in FY15. The agency worked with a not-for-profit provider, School Talk Inc., to develop outreach materials to provide information on the transition process to youth, their families, and school staff personnel. DCRSA has assigned VR counselors to all schools, and the counselors meet with students who are possibly eligible for VR services. Furthermore, VR staff participated in school staff meetings to provide information about vocational rehabilitation services available to transition students. Finally, DCRSA staff met on a monthly basis with DC Public School transition staff to monitor referrals received from each school to ensure that cases are moving timely through the VR process.

B. DCRSA will establish agreements with Public Charter Schools regarding referrals and coordination of transition services

Outcome — Partially Achieved: DCRSA was unable to establish a Memorandum of Understanding with the Public Charter School Board in order to establish the same kind of supports to each public charter school that are currently provided by the DC Public School Transition Office — as providing direct service in this manner goes beyond the authority of the Public Charter School Board. Therefore, DCRSA issued a solicitation to procure the services of an external vendor with experience with Public Charter Schools in order to assist in working with all of these schools to provide supports in referrals of students for VR services. Furthermore, DCRSA is assisting in developing processes and methods of implementing pre-employment transition services in each of the public charter schools. This requirement is a new mandate under the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) passed into federal law in July 2014. Memorandum of Agreements with eight (8) public charter schools will be finalized by March 1, 2016.

Objective 4: Develop a Self-Employment/Entrepreneurship Program

One initiative was developed and implemented during FY15 in support of this fourth and final objective.

A. Implement the Self- Employment/Entrepreneurship Program

Outcome — Fully Achieved: In coordination with the SRC, the development of the Self-Employment policy and procedure was completed during the fiscal year. As required by the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended in October 1992, and as codified in 34 CFR Sec. 361.20, a public hearing was

held on March 25, 2015 to solicit comments from the community. The documents became effective June 1, 2015, and were posted to the agency's website. Training was provided to VR counselors and supervisors on September 1, 2015.

In Closing...

Fiscal Year 2015 represented a highly productive and successful year for the District of Columbia Rehabilitation Services Administration and the State Rehabilitation Council. The two organizations valued our collaborative partnership as we focused on improving access to and the quality of employment outcomes for all District residents with disabilities who are seeking competitive, integrated work. This process also included placing greater emphasis on: a) improving customer service b) more training and supports provided to VR staff personnel & service providers, and; c) the overall effectiveness and efficiency of services and supports provided to eligible District residents seeking assistance from the agency.

As one fiscal year ended and another begins, the SRC looks forward to strengthening its partnership with DCRSA, as we update the current 2013-2016 State Plan to include the addition of supported employment services in the agency's 2016 Transition Plan and developing the Unified 2017-2020 State Plan. On behalf of the members of the State Rehabilitation Council, thank you very much for your consideration and steadfast commitment to ensuring that all citizens with disabilities are given the right to serve as productive workers in today's modern workforce.

Highlighted Issues for the Mayor

Future Appointments to the SRC. Federal law allows an SRC member to no more than two consecutive three-year terms. Additionally, federal law provides specific guidance on the composition and representation of the Council's membership. Because so many people were new this year, the SRC has had an abrupt start. To prevent a recurrence of that abruptness as current members end their terms at the same time, new appointments should be made on a rolling basis while meeting the federal law's requirement on the Council membership's composition and representation. We invite the Mayor and representatives of the Mayor's Office of Talent and Appointments to partner with us on creating an appointment schedule and recruitment process that ensures ongoing success for the SRC.

The SRC recommended continued, improved coordination between the SRC and the designated state unit. It also made recommendations regarding how appointments are made to the Council, to ensure a consistent, complete complement of required members to undertake the work of the Council. This past year has presented a steep learning curve for the Council and through carrying out the recommended changes in appointments, to ensure rolling appointments of new members we would ensure that we always have a greater number of experienced Council members. The SRC agrees with this recommendation and will work with the Mayor's Office of Talent and Appointments to make recommendations for necessary appointments. The designated unit also agrees to continue working closely with the SRC and looks forward to close collaboration in the coming year. The parties have been working together closely on development of the goals and priorities for the state plan, and as indicated above, there are a number of policy changes that will need to be considered in the coming year. We anticipate working closely with the SRC to consult on these changes.

(b) Request for Waiver of Statewideness.

This agency **has not** requested a waiver of statewideness.

(c) Cooperative Agreements with Agencies Not Carrying Out Activities Under the Statewide Workforce Development System. Describe interagency cooperation with and utilization of the services and facilities of agencies and programs that are not carrying out activities through the statewide workforce development system with respect to:

Federal, State, and local agencies and programs;

State programs carried out under section 4 of the Assistive Technology Act of 1998;

Programs carried out by the Under Secretary for Rural Development of the Department of Agriculture;

Non-educational agencies serving out-of-school youth; and

State use contracting programs.

DCRSA values its relationships with its federal, state and local partners including those that are not a direct part of the Workforce Investment System. These partnerships allow for DCRSA to collaborate with other organizations to expand our services in community settings and increase our reach to more District of Columbia residents with disabilities. The Administration has finalized cooperative agreements or Memorandum of Agreements (MOAs) with several community partners and is working to address any outstanding agreements. DCRSA currently has thirty (30) community outreach sites in place with other government agencies and local organizations that provide locations for satellite sites with established schedules, allowing for expanded outreach and services in community settings reaching hard-to-reach residents.

These community sites include the following diverse settings such as rehabilitation centers, mental health clinics, hospitals, community health centers, homeless shelters, other DC Government Offices, and the court system. DCRSA offers services in the following community sites: DC Government Child and Family Service Agency, DC Department of Youth Rehabilitation Services, Unity Health Care (three sites), N Street Village, Salvation Army Rehabilitation Center, The National Multiple Sclerosis Society, George Washington University Hospital Acute Rehabilitation Unit, Gallaudet University, Washington Literacy Council, Model School for the Deaf, Laurent Clerc National Deaf Education Center, Langston Lang Housing Program, Covenant House, The Arc of DC, Ethiopian Community Center, DC Aging and Disability Resource Center, DC Department of Employment Services American Job Centers (three sites), Central Union Mission, Washington Hospital Center Outpatient Psychiatric Unit, DC Office of Asian Affairs, DC Superior Court House, DC Office of Veterans Affairs, Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency (two sites), Office of Returning Citizens Administration (ORCA), National Rehabilitation Hospital, Providence Hospital, Smithsonian, Seabury Blind Center and KRA Corporation.

Along with sites in community settings, DCRSA has several other partnerships for services reflected in Memoranda of Agreements (MOAs) and Memoranda of Understandings (MOUs) with the following agencies and entities: The National Multiple Sclerosis Society agreement establishes the terms, conditions, and procedures for a DCRSA satellite office for the purpose of conducting outreach services to person(s) currently receiving or interested in receiving vocational rehabilitation services. These services may include: receipt of referrals or applications for services and counseling. The agreement with Project Search provides services and support to staff and students in this combined education and work experience program for students with disabilities and is focused on preparing students in their last year of high school. This agreement also allows for participation in the program by people with intellectual and developmental disabilities who have already completed school. The program includes participants between the ages of 18 and 30. The current agreements are with the

Smithsonian Institution and the National Institutes of Health. In addition, in FY 2015, DCRSA expanded to include a new Project Search site at the Embassy Suites Hotel. This site exclusively serves students in their final year of high school. In its first year, the program includes eight participants. The hope is to expand to additional Hilton hotels in the city, if the first year is successful. The Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency (CSOSA's) agreement establishes a partnership in which CSOSA will refer eligible people to DCRSA programs, providing vocation rehabilitation services to adult offenders supervised by CSOSA to improve their employment opportunities. The agreement with the District of Columbia Public Library allows for the provision of the National Federation of the Blind Newsline Services to be available for DC Regional Library patrons who are blind and physically disabled. The DCRSA counselors use the facilities at various itinerary sites including Community Connections, DC Superior Court, DC Aging and Disability Resource Center and National Rehabilitation Hospital.

DCRSA works closely with the Assistive Technology Center at Disability Rights DC at University Legal Services. The AT Center is a very helpful resource that has supports available for VR clients, as well as other people with disabilities in the community. The AT Center also works very closely with schools in the District. DCRSA invites staff from the AT Center to our all staff meeting once or twice each year to provide information to staff regarding the resources available there. In addition, the AT Specialist at DCRSA sits on the AT Advisory Council.

DCRSA also works with a number of community agencies in an attempt to reach out of school youth. In the past year, DCRSA has strengthened its partnership with the Department of Employment Services (DOES), including with the Youth Services Programs. DCRSA coordinates closely with DOES on its Summer Youth Employment Program. This program provides an excellent opportunity for paid work experience for transition age youth, both in school and out of school youth ages 14-24 participate in this program. DCRSA also has an agreement with the Department of Youth Rehabilitation Services (DYRS) to provide a full time VR Counselor to offer vocational rehabilitation services to eligible DYRS youth and strengthen placement and re-entry service strategies and further enhance employment opportunities for youth with disabilities returning from secure confinement.

In addition, DCRSA and the Children and Family Service Administration (CFSA) have an MOA to coordinate services for youth transitioning from the foster care system to independence. This is an agreement between CFSA and the Designated State Agency, DDS. The MOA covers services provided by the Developmental Services Administration, as well as the Rehabilitation Services Administration. Within DCRSA, the agreement addresses both Independent Living Services, for youth with developmental disabilities, other than intellectual disabilities, who are not eligible for DDA services. The agreement ensures that these youth will receive appropriate independent living supports as they transition into adulthood. In addition, the agreement provides for DCRSA to have one VR counselor stationed at CFSA's Office of Youth Empowerment one day per week, in order to provide information about RSA services and conduct intake interviews and be available to meet with existing DCRSA clients who are also current clients of CFSA. During the coming year, DCRSA hopes to increase its coordination with the Office of the State Superintendent for Education (OSSE), in its work with out of school youth. DCRSA and OSSE have a very strong relationship in working with students with disabilities. However, the Office of Adult and Family Education also provides very robust services to out of school youth. In FY 2014, OSSE established the Youth Re-engagement Center, located at the headquarters of DOES. This office works with youth between 16 and 22 who

are out of school and seeking to continue their education. As part of our discussions in the Unified state planning process, DCRSA and OSSE have been talking about how to ensure coordination of services for the youth served by the Re-Engagement Center, who may also be eligible for VR services.

(d) Coordination with Education Officials. Describe:

(1) The designated State unit's plans, policies, and procedures for coordination with education officials to facilitate the transition of students with disabilities from school to the receipt of VR services, including pre-employment transition services, as well as procedures for the timely development and approval of individualized plans for employment for the students.

(2) Information on the formal interagency agreement with the State educational agency with respect to:

(A) consultation and technical assistance to assist educational agencies in planning for the transition of students with disabilities from school to post-school activities, including VR services;

(B) transition planning by personnel of the designated State agency and educational agency that facilitates the development and implementation of their individualized education programs;

(C) roles and responsibilities, including financial responsibilities, of each agency, including provisions for determining State lead agencies and qualified personnel responsible for transition services;

(D) procedures for outreach to and identification of students with disabilities who need transition services.

DCRSA and the local education agency, DC Public Schools (DCPS) have had an agreement in place since 2011, which allows for sharing of information and establishes the referral process for youth in DCPS placements or youth in Dependent Public Charter Schools (these are Charter Schools that are part of the DCPS Local Education Agency). With the passage of WIOA, DCRSA and DCPS updated the MOA to include provisions related to the provision of pre-employment transition services for students with disabilities. This MOA was finalized in October, 2015. In addition, in October 2015, DCRSA and DCPS finalized a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) in order to transfer funds to DCPS to allow for staff to provide support for provision of pre-employment transition services in 10 DC Public Schools, including establishing relationships with employers to create work based learning experiences, providing career counseling and counseling on post-secondary options and providing independent living skills training.

In August, 2013, DCRSA and the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE) established an MOA between their agencies that outlines the process by which all youth in public, public charter and non-public schools are identified and referred to DCRSA for consideration for eligibility for VR services. In May, 2015, DCRSA staff met with OSSE staff and developed a Draft MOA to amend the current agreement in place in order to make necessary changes to address issues related to provision of pre-employment transition services for youth. This MOA is currently being reviewed by legal staff at OSSE. We anticipate a revised final MOA to be in place before the beginning of the first program year of this plan.

In FY 2015, DCRSA established a human care agreement with a community based agency that provides special education technical assistance to Public Charter Schools in the District in order to enlist their assistance in improving coordination between DCRSA and the Public Charter Schools in

the efficiency and effectiveness of referrals for VR services, from Pubic Charter Schools to DCRSA and for assistance in coordinating the provision of pre-employment transition services to students in Public Charter Schools. There are currently twenty two Public Charter High Schools in the District and nine Public Charter Adult Education Schools that provide services to students with disabilities. With assistance from this community based agency, DCRSA plans to establish MOAs with all Public Charter Schools. Because each school is its own LEA, this will take some time. The plan is to establish five MOAs by March, 2016; and an additional eight by June 30, 2016; with the remaining to be developed during program year 2016 — 17.

The Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division within DCRSA now has two (2) Youth and Transition Units, including two supervisors, fourteen VR specialists and two Rehabilitation Assistants. The agency is also currently recruiting for a transition project manager, who will be responsible for program development and will conduct outreach to secondary school youth with disabilities and their families through workshops and informational sessions; and provide consultation and technical assistance to school staff regarding the DC/RSA processes. The VR Specialists are assigned to schools within the DCPS as well as all Public Charter and non-public schools. They conduct intake and eligibility interviews at the schools. The VR Specialist determines a student's eligibility for vocational rehabilitation services, develops an approved Individualized Plan for Employment, and makes referrals for necessary transition services to assist the student to plan for and obtain successful post-school employment. They also coordinate with workforce development specialists in DC Public Schools to provide monthly work readiness workshops for students with disabilities who are potentially eligible for VR services. These workshops also serve as a means of outreach and education about VR services.

DCRSA works with OSSE, DCPS, DBH, DYRS and DOES on the Secondary Transition Community of Practice. This group meets monthly to coordinate all services to District high school youth with disabilities. In FY 2013, a committee of the Secondary Transition Community of Practice developed a "Tool Kit" that includes comprehensive processes and procedures that effectively reach eligible secondary school youth with disabilities and their families in a timely and efficient manner that supports them as they transition from school to post-school activities. The materials are also available in Spanish. The materials are available in both hard copy and on-line at dctransition.org/rsa.

DCRSA has also been working closely with the Department of Employment Services (DOES) Youth Services Division to better coordinate services. DCRSA staff work closely with DOES Summer Youth Employment Program (SYEP) staff to ensure that students with disabilities who participate in SYEP have any necessary supports or accommodations in order to be successful in their SYEP placement. In addition, DOES is working with DCRSA to ensure that all Title I Youth Programs for in-school students are available to students with disabilities. Lastly, DCRSA, DOES, DCPS, OSSE and two Public Charter Schools have worked together to create an SYEP Institute for students with most significant disabilities. In this Institute, students receive a one week "boot camp," which provides work readiness training prior to the start of SYEP, then supported employment services and any other necessary supports are provided to the students in their work site. This was a pilot project that was developed through the DC Secondary Transition Community of Practice, which served 22 youth in the summer of 2015. In the summer of 2016, we anticipate serving 50 students.

(e) Cooperative Agreements with Private Nonprofit Organizations. Describe the manner in which the designated State agency establishes cooperative agreements with private non-profit VR service providers.

The State Agency establishes its cooperative agreements with service providers according to District regulations. In order to add new vendors for client services. The State Agency follows the District Regulations, found at 27 DCMR 100 et seq., The District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR) refers to the District Statues of the permanent rules and statements of general applicability and legal effect promulgated by executive departments and agencies and by independent entities of the Government of the District of Columbia. The code represents titles, of which Title 27 states the rules for contracts and procurements. Thereby, the establishment of cooperative agreements with service providers occurs through the Office of Contract and Procurement's solicitation process using the 27 DCMR 100 et seq.

There is a wide range of DDS /RSA services partnerships through the current forty-six (46) Human Care Agreements (HCAs) and eighteen (18) Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA) that represent local private non-profit, community rehabilitation providers as indicated in the charts below:

Table 20: DDS /RSA Services Partnerships

HCA Provider's Name	Description	Specialty
America Works of Washington DC	Provide job placement services	Job Placement services
Anchor Mental Health	Provide Mental Health services and employment	Evidence Based Supported Employment
Behavioral and Educational Solution	Provide Psychological services	Psychological Evaluation
Capitol Hill Supportive Services	Provide day program and employment	Job Placement
Center for Therapeutic Concepts	Provide Psychological services	Psychological Evaluations
Cognitive Solutions, LLC	Provide Psychological services	Psychological Evaluations
Columbia Lighthouse Club for the Blind	Provide services for Vocational Rehabilitation, Older Blind and Independent Living, job placement and supported employment	Blind Services

HCA Provider's Name	Description	Specialty
Community Connections	Provide Mental Health services and employment	Evidence Based Supported Employment
Complete Psychologica Services, PC	Provide Psychological services	Psychological/neurological evaluation
Contemporary Family Services, Inc.	Provide Mental Health services and employment	Evidence Based Supported Employment
DC Center for Independent Living Inc	Comprehensive Independent Living Skills	ILS services
DC Public Charter School cooperative	Secondary Transition coordination Services	Transition Services
Deaf Access Solution, Inc.	Interpreting Service	Interpreting Service
Deaf Reach Inc.	Provide services for Deaf and Hard of hearing Clients	Evidence Based Supported Employment and Supported Employment
Deaf Reach Inc.	Interpreting Service	Interpreting Service for deaf and hard of hearing
Diana J. Wall, Psy.D	Provide Psychological services	Psychological Evaluations
Dr. Joseph Gorin	Provide Psychological services	Psychological Evaluations
Full Circle	Provide Benefit Counseling Services	Social Security Clients
George Washington University	VR Professional Development Training	Training for DC DDS/RSA employees
Green Door, Inc.	Provide Mental Health services and employment (VR services)	Evidence Based Supported Employment and Benefit Counseling
Interdynamics, Inc.	Provide Psychological services	Psychological/ neurological evaluation / Career Assessment
Joseph Gorin, Psyd & Associates	Psychological evaluation	Psychological evaluation

HCA Provider's Name	Description	Specialty
Libera, Inc	IT	System7
Lt. Joseph Kennedy Institute	Provide day program and employment	Supported Employment and Work Adjustment
MBA Non-Profit Solution	Provide day program and employment	Job Placement and Supported Employment
MBI Health Services	Provide employment services and mental health services	Job Placement, Supported employment /Evidenced Based supported employment
Metropolitan Therapeutic Services, Inc.	Provide Psychological services	Psychological Evaluations
Metropolitan Washington Ear	Comprehensive Independent Living	ILS Services
National Children Center	Provide day program and employment	Job Placement and Supported Employment / vocational training
National Children's Center	Vocational and Technical Trades Training	Vocational Training
North American Trade Schools	Vocational Training	Vocational Training
Pathways to Housing Inc.	Provide Mental Health services and employment	Evidence Based Supported Employment
Pendergrast Alston Consulting Services	Provide employment services	Job Placement / supported employment
Project ReDirect Inc.	Provide day program and employment	Job Placement, Supported Employment, Work Adjustment and Trial Work
PSI Services LLC	Provide Mental Health services and employment	Evidence Based Supported Employment
Psychiatric Center Chartered	Provide Mental Health services and employment	Evidence Based Supported Employment
Psychological Group of Washington	Provide Psychological services	Psychological Evaluations
RCM of Washington	Provide employment services	Job Placement and Supported Employment for VR and Deaf Clients

HCA Provider's Name	Description	Specialty
SEEC	Provide employment services	Project Search
Soul Source, Inc	Sign language interpreter services	Interpreting services
St. John's Community Services	Provide day program and employment	Job Placement and Supported Employment / work adjustment / Trial Work Experience
TCS	Sign language interpreter services	Interpreting services
The MECCA Group	Provide Psychological services	Psychological Evaluation
Washington Center for Cognitive Therapy	Psychological Evaluation	Psychological Evaluation
Words of Life Development Center, LLC	Provide Psychological services	Psychological Evaluations
Work Opportunities Unlimited	Provide employment services	Job Placement and Supported Employment / Trial Work Experience / Work Adjustment / Job Readiness

BPA Provider's Name	Description	Specialty
Art and Soul Solutions, Inc.	Tutoring and Academic Support Services	Tutoring and academic support services
C.G. Dixon and Associates	Career Assessment	Career Assessment
David P. Sniezek, MD	Medical Service	Physical medicine and rehabilitation
Dupont Computers	Electronic Technology	Computer devices
Elena Mier-Trotter	Medical Consultant-ophthalmologist	Medical consultation
Elizabeth Anne Jones	Career Assessment	Career assessment
Gail Cherry-Peppers DDS	Medical consultation-dentistry	Medical consultation
George Washington University Speech and Hearing Center	Medical service	Audiological Service

BPA Provider's Name	Description	Specialty
Harper Career Services, LLC	Career Assessment	Career Assessment
Metro Lab	Medical Services	Drug testing
MHM Financial Services	Business Plan Development Services	Business Plan Development Services
National Associates, Inc Personnel	Administrative Support for Trial Work Client	TWE
School Talk Inc	Transition Coordination Services	Transition Services
Stuart B Consultants, Inc DBA Birnbaum Interpreting	Interpreting Services (Video Remote Interpreter)	VRI services for deaf and hard of hearing
TCS	ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY AND TRAINING	Assistive Technology
Total Healthcare Solutions, LLC	Medical Evidence of Record	Medical Consultation
University Legal Services	Assistive technology program	Assistive technology assessment
Wander Group	Business Plan Development Services	Business Plan Development Services

(f) Arrangements and Cooperative Agreements for the Provision of Supported Employment Services. Describe the designated State agency's efforts to identify and make arrangements, including entering into cooperative agreements, with other State agencies and other appropriate entities in order to provide supported employment services and extended employment services, as applicable, to individuals with the most significant disabilities, including youth with the most significant disabilities.

The Administration's Supported Employment program (SE) for persons with persistent mental illness utilizes an evidenced-based approach to help individuals with the most significant disabilities to secure, retain, or regain competitive employment in an integrated setting that pays minimum or better wages, and provides benefits. Supported Employment services are individualized and include, but are not limited to:

- **Counseling and guidance**
- **Job coaching (on—the-job training)**
- **Rapid job search and placement**
- **Short-term training**
- **Follow-along (unlimited supports)**

• Development of natural supports

The Administration coordinates EBSE services with the Department of Behavioral Health (DBH). The administration has significantly improved its coordination with DBH in the past year. The number of EBSE providers has more than doubled, from four providers to now ten; staff from the two agencies and the provider agencies meet monthly to ensure good coordination of services, and VR Specialists provide services at the EBSE provider locations in order to work as a team in provision of services and to ensure smooth transition of referrals to DCRSA and of transition to extended services with DBH. In addition, DCRSA has improved its partnership with DDS's Developmental Disabilities Administration (DDA). DDA now requires all of its Medicaid waiver supported employment providers to become providers with DCRSA. This improves the transition from DCRSA to extended services with DDA. In addition, DCRSA and DDA have developed a protocol outlining the procedures for referral and coordination of services, and provided training for all staff on this protocol. In FY 2016, DCRSA established one VR unit that is now responsible for working with the cases that are referred from DDA or DBH. This has improved the coordination between the agencies as there are now five dedicated VR Specialists and one VR Supervisor. This has facilitated improved coordination and communication. DDS/RSA and DDA have continued to establish Human Care Agreements with additional supported employment providers who serve people with developmental disabilities. The Administration's supported employment staff continues to streamline the application process to ensure that notifications of appointments, eligibility determinations, and the Individualized Plan for Employment (IPE) are completed in accordance with federal requirements. Extended services for consumers are provided by DDA and DBH. DDS/DDA administers a Medicaid Home and Community Based waiver, which includes long term supports for consumers with developmental disabilities in Supported Employment as well as an array of other services, such as residential, transportation, and homemaker services that may be required to support an individual. DBH provides on-going support through its core mental health agencies.

Ten (10) private non-profit organizations (Anchor Mental Health; Community Connections, Inc.; Contemporary Family Services, Inc.; Deaf-Reach, Inc.; Green Door; MBI Health Services, LLC; Pathways to Housing; PSI Services LLC; Psychiatric Center Chartered Inc.; and Psychiatric Rehabilitation Service, Inc.) are providing people with persistent mental illness with Evidenced Based Supported Employment. Thirteen (13) providers (Columbia Lighthouse for Blind; Deaf Reach Inc., Lt. Joseph P. Kennedy Institute, MBA Non-Profit Solutions, MBI Health Services, LLC, National Children's Center, Inc., Pendergrast Alston Consulting, Project ReDirect, Inc.; RCM of Washington; SEEC; St. John's Community Services; the ARC of DC; and Work Opportunities Unlimited), provide supported employment services that include, but are not limited to, work adjustment training, job coaching, and job placement services. Twelve (12) providers (America Works of Washington DC; Capitol Hill Supportive Services; Columbia Lighthouse for Blind; MBA Non-Profit Solutions; MBI Health Services, LLC; National Children's Center; Pendergrast Alston Consulting; Project ReDirect Inc.; RCM of Washington; The ARC of DC Inc.; Village Academy of Washington DC; and Work Opportunities Unlimited) provide general job placement services, but not be limited to trial work experience and job coaching.

DCRSA also utilizes supported employment services to support students and youth in Project Search. There are currently three Project Search sites, including the Smithsonian Institution, the National Institutes of Health, and the Embassy Suites Hotel. In addition, DCRSA provides supported

employment supports for students participating in work experience, either through the District's Summer Youth Employment Program or during the school year in DC Public School's Career Academy or Career Explorations courses.

One of the challenges in the District has been the lack of an extended service provider for people with developmental disabilities, other than an intellectual disability. The only current source of support for extended services in the District for people receiving supported employment services are the HCBS Waiver with DDA, that provides services to people with intellectual disabilities, supports provided through the Department of Behavioral Health for people with SMI or SED, Ticket to Work, and natural supports. The changes in WIOA related to the provision of extended services for youth have been helpful in allowing the agency to provide extended supports to youth with developmental disabilities. In comments to the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, we sought clarification whether these services had to terminate when the youth turned twenty four, or if the services were available to any youth for up to four years, if the youth initiates services prior to age twenty four.

DCRSA expects to spend a considerable amount from its VR grant for the provision of supported employment services. The following are the agency's plans for distribution of Title VI, Part B Funds Number of Individuals with a Disability to be Served, Number to be Rehabilitated Supported Employment Model Projected, Project Search — we plan to serve twenty youth through Project Search at a cost of $161,000 in Title VI funds, and $15,000 local match; our success rate with this program has been approximately 75%; therefore we expect 15 successful closures. We will utilize the remaining $139,000 to support the EBSE program. This amount will allow us to serve approximately 70 people. Historically, we have had a success rate of 20% in the EBSE program, although we are hoping to see improvement in this through our improved coordination. However, based on the historical data, we expect to see 14 successful closures.

GOV ERNmENT OF THE
DIS•IRICI QF couumsia

(g) Coordination with Employers. Describe how the designated State unit will work with employers to identify competitive integrated employment and career exploration opportunities in order to facilitate the provision of:

(1) VR services; and

(2) Transition services, including pre-employment transition services, for students and youth with disabilities.

DCRSA's Business Relations Unit was established to develop relationships with businesses throughout the Washington DC Metropolitan Area. The BRU collaborates with businesses to educate them about RSA services and to identify their staffing needs for the purpose of gaining exposure and identifying employment opportunities for qualified RSA job seekers.

BRU services to businesses include:

- **conducting disability awareness education training**
- **creating opportunities for businesses to market themselves to people with disabilities through Industry Spotlights, where job seekers learn about various businesses and the expectations for successful applicants and employees**
- **creating opportunities for businesses to participate in Mock Interviews with job seekers and provide feedback**
- **sharing employment announcements with job seekers**
- **employers are invited to career day events which are industry specific to meet job seekers and share information to assist job seekers with identifying or solidifying their employment goal.**
- **screening and identifying qualified employment candidates**
- **educating business about tax incentives**
- **sharing resources to assist businesses with retaining existing employees and sharing sources for reasonable accommodations**
- **brain storming potential opportunities to increase the pipeline of qualified talent to businesses**
- **identify candidates for internship/volunteer opportunities**

Since the passage of WIOA, DCRSA has identified one dedicated employment specialist to provide services to support the transition units. These services include supports to employers, job seekers, and students with disabilities. The employment specialist assigned to the transition units identifies businesses willing to provide paid part-time work experiences for students, as well as identifying permanent employment options for youth who have completed their education or training. This employment specialist also works in the DC Public Charter Schools to provide work readiness training for students with disabilities. In addition, he provides the same technical assistance to employers identified above, as the employment specialists in the General VR units provide.

(h) Interagency Cooperation. Describe how the designated State unit will collaborate with the State agency responsible for administering each of the following programs to develop opportunities for competitive integrated employment, to the greatest extent practicable:

(1) the State Medicaid plan under title XIX of the Social Security Act;

(2) the State agency responsible for providing services for individuals with developmental disabilities; and

(3) the State agency responsible for providing mental health services.

The District of Columbia currently has availability for provision of extended supported employment services through Medicaid only for people with intellectual disabilities and people with serious mental illness or serious emotional disturbance. The Medicaid Waiver in the District for Elderly and Persons with Disabilities does not currently include Supported Employment as a covered service. Furthermore, the District currently has no other Waiver Services to provide extended supported employment services to people with developmental disabilities (e.g., autism, without an intellectual disability), traumatic brain injury, or other physical disabilities. In planning for extended services for these populations, DCRSA must rely on either Ticket to Work Employment Networks or natural supports.

The waiver services for people with intellectual disabilities are managed by the Developmental Disability Administration within the same designated state agency that houses DCRSA. In April, 2014, the agency finalized a protocol regarding the coordination of services between the two administrations, i.e., DCRSA and DCDDA. This protocol addresses referrals from DDA to RSA for supported employment services; coordination between the VR Specialist and DDA Service Coordinator, while a person is served by both administrations, and the provisions for ensuring referral back to DDA for extended services through the Medicaid Waiver, including a provision that DCRSA will maintain the case open for sixty days after waiver services are initiated to ensure there are no gaps in services.

The DC Department of Behavioral Health (DBH) is responsible for providing mental health services in the District. DCRSA and DBH have been working together to provide Evidence Based Supported Employment Services since 2010. In 2015, the agencies worked together to expand these services, adding additional community based agencies to provide services. In addition, the agencies developed a Memorandum of Agreement (currently in draft awaiting legal review by DBH). This agreement clarifies the process for referral to DCRSA for supported employment services, and identifies when a case will be referred back to DBH for extended services. In addition, the agreement includes provisions for regular meetings between all parties, as well as the provision of cross-training, to ensure that all DCRSA VR Specialists are aware of all mental health services that are available, including Evidence Based Supported Employment and are aware how to make referrals for these services.

(i) Comprehensive System of Personnel Development; Data System on Personnel and Personnel Development. Describe the designated State agency's procedures and activities to establish and maintain a comprehensive system of personnel development designed to ensure an adequate supply of qualified State rehabilitation professional and paraprofessional personnel for the designated State unit, including the following:

(1) Data System on Personnel and Personnel Development

(A) Qualified Personnel Needs. Describe the development and maintenance of a system for collecting and analyzing on an annual basis data on qualified personnel needs with respect to:

(i)the number of personnel who are employed by the State agency in the provision of VR services in relation to the number of individuals served, broken down by personnel category;

(ii)the number of personnel currently needed by the State agency to provide VR services, broken down by personnel category; and

(iii)projections of the number of personnel, broken down by personnel category, who will be needed by the State agency to provide VR services in 5 years based on projections of the number of individuals to be served, including individuals with significant disabilities, the number of personnel expected to retire or leave the field, and other relevant factors.

The Administration maintains annual employee profiles within the DDS Office of Human Capital. This office tracks and documents counselor completion of college courses and in-service training credits needed to earn and/or maintain CRC certification. In addition, the administration has hired a VR trainer, who also coordinates closely with the Office of Human Capital and is tracking provision of training to all VR staff. The Office of Human Capital also provides information to supervisors, counselors and support staff on relevant training opportunities to enhance service delivery to our customers. The Administration's trainer provides training monthly, works closely with the George Washington School of Rehabilitation Counseling, which also provides monthly training for VR staff, and monitors to ensure the provision of continuing education for all VR Specialists, in order to maintain CRC certification, as well as, identifying appropriate courses for staff who still require additional courses to become CRC eligible.

The total number of personnel employed by the Administration in the provision of providing vocational rehabilitation service is 107, with 7 current vacancies. The total number of Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Specialists is 43. However, this includes one person who does vocational evaluations, one who works in re-engaging clients, and does not carry an ongoing caseload, and one person who works primarily with independent living and people receiving services through the independent living, older blind program, although there are also 3 VR Specialist vacancies. The total number of support staff for VR counselors is 10. The total population served in FY 2015 was approximately 7000 persons with disabilities. The current number of active cases is approximately 4600. The current average counselor/person ratio 1:115; once the three vacancies are filled, this will reduce to 1:107. The caseload standards will continue to be as follows: VR general caseloads — 125-150:1; Blind and Visually Impaired or Deaf and Hard of Hearing Caseloads — 75-100:1; Transition Caseloads — 150-175:1. The transition unit works with youth referred by schools, the Department of Youth Rehabilitation Services and the Child and Family Services Agency. There are additional transition age youth who apply directly to the agency for services, and are no longer in school. These youth are currently served by counselors in the General VR units. The agency currently has 9 Supervisors (including two who are second level supervisors; one is responsible for supervising four General VR units and the other supervises the transition units and the sensory unit, which serves people who are

blind, deafblind and deaf) — this also includes 2 Transition Supervisors, 4 General VR supervisors, one supervisor for the unit serving persons who are sensory impaired, including people who are blind or visually impaired, deaf or deafblind.
Because of the size of the sensory unit (i.e., only five VR Specialists), this person also supervises blind services staff whose time is spent primarily providing independent living services, we anticipate the funds for this position will be charged 80% to VR, and 20% to IL and ILOB). There are currently ten rehabilitation assistants and two administrative Support Specialists supporting counselors in the transition units. There are currently two second level supervisory VR Specialists, one supervises the four general VR units and the other supervises the special services units, including transition, sensory and independent living services (one VR specialist in the sensory unit provides services to people in the IL and ILOB programs). There are currently only three counselor vacancies. The agency is specifically recruiting for at least one VR counselor who is certified bilingual in Spanish/English. We have taken a number of steps in this recruitment strategy, including working with the District Office of Latino Affairs and reaching out to various graduate VR programs across the country attempting to identify new graduates who are bilingual, who may be interested in moving to the District. The outreach has expanded as far as Puerto Rico. The agency has filled one position (planned start date in February 2016) but plans to continue recruiting to hire at least one additional bi-lingual VR Specialist.

The estimate of the number of persons needed by the agency to provide VR services over the next five years is based on the estimate of the number of persons expected to retire or leave the agency with the next five years. In FY 2015, the agency lost one staff person (an administrative support staff person) through retirement. The agency expects that the QA supervisor and at least two more administrative staff will retire within the next five years. There are also two staff within Business services and three VR specialists who will be eligible for retirement within the next five years. DCRSA's State Plan required that all VR Specialists be eligible to sit for the CRC examination by October 1, 2015. There are currently twenty three VR Specialists who have their CRC; eleven are eligible to sit for the CRC examination; and are currently scheduled to take the examination; there are nine staff who still require additional course work to be eligible to sit for the examination. DCRSA pays the cost for a VR Specialist to take the examination one time. The agency also pays for staff to take any necessary course work to be eligible to sit for the examination. With the changes to the CSPD in the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, DCRSA reviewed its decision to require that all VR counselors be eligible to sit for the CRC examination by October 1, 2015, in light of the requirement that the agency have staff who have a 21St Century understanding of the evolving labor force and of the needs of people with disabilities. In reviewing the performance of the staff that are not yet eligible to sit for the CRC examination, the agency noted that many of these staff are also high performers, in terms of number of people placed in employment. Although the staff does not have the professional credentials the agency prefers its staff to have, they do seem to demonstrate an understanding of the evolving labor force and the needs of people with disabilities. Therefore, the agency made a determination not to terminate these individuals, but to continue to work with them toward earning the required credentials. The agency will continue to only hire new VR counselors who are eligible to sit for the CRC; and will continue to provide the necessary support to all existing staff.

Table 21: Projections of the number of personnel, by personnel category

Row	Job Title	otal positions	Current vacancies	Projected vacancies over the next 5 years
	VR Specialist (including one VR Evaluator)	45	2	15
2	Business Relations/Job Placement	5	1	1
3	Rehabilitation Assistant	10	0	2
4	VR Supervisors	9	0	2
5	VR Administrator (Deputy Director)	1	0	0
6	Quality Assurance Manager	1	0	1
7	Business Services Manager	1	0	0
8	Operations Manager	1	0	0
9	Quality Assurance Staff (includes program analyst, management analyst and VR training position)	8	0	2
10	Operations/Business Services Staff (includes ASL interpreters, voucher examiners and contract specialists)	11	0	2

(B) Personnel Development. Describe the development and maintenance of a system for collecting and analyzing on an annual basis data on personnel development with respect to:

(i) a list of the institutions of higher education in the State that are preparing VR professionals, by type of program;

(ii)the number of students enrolled at each of those institutions, broken down by type of program; and

(iii)the number of students who graduated during the prior year from each of those institutions with certification or licensure, or with the credentials for certification or licensure, broken down by the personnel category for which they have received, or have the credentials to receive, certification or licensure.

The State Agency Office of Human Capital maintains relationships with the local universities that have rehabilitation counseling programs. There are currently two programs in the District of Columbia, one at the University of the District of Columbia and one at George Washington University. In addition, the Deputy Director sits on the Advisory Committee for the rehabilitation counseling program at Coppin State University, and has provided letters of support for the University of Maryland, Eastern Shore (UMES), to receive grant funds to support its program, from which a number of current DCRSA counselors have graduated. During FY 2015, the agency had interns from both UDC and George Washington University. The agency has hired recent graduates from GW, UDC and UMES. The internship coordinator for the agency works closely with both institutions to coordinate internship opportunities. In addition to fostering this relationship as a means of recruiting new staff, the agency's training coordinator works with these institutions to coordinate continuing education opportunities for staff, in order to help them maintain their CRC, or to identify appropriate classes for our staff who have outstanding course work in order to sit for the CRC exam. The agency remains committed to assisting all current staff to become eligible to sit for and

obtain their CRC, and continues to provide as part of this plan sufficient funds to pay for staff to take the CRC exam, and for staff with remaining course work, to take three credits per semester.

Table 22: RSA Student Enrollment

Row	Institutions	Students enrolled	Employees sponsored by agency and/or RSA	Graduates sponsored by agency and/or RSA	Graduates from the previous year
1	Geor•e Washin 'ton Universit	1			
	University of the District of Columbia				
	University of Maryland Eastern Shore				

(2) Plan for Recruitment, Preparation and Retention of Qualified Personnel. Describe the development and implementation of a plan to address the current and projected needs for qualified personnel including, the coordination and facilitation of efforts between the designated State unit and institutions of higher education and professional associations to recruit, prepare, and retain personnel who are qualified, including personnel from minority backgrounds and personnel who are individuals with disabilities.

In FY 2012, the Administration began recruiting counselors at grade 12 pay level, the highest grade level for a rehabilitation specialist. Applicants at this level must have completed a master's degree in rehabilitation counseling with at least one year of experience and CRC. Furthermore, the administration only hires new VR Specialists who are eligible to sit for the CRC examination. The administration does not limit hiring to only VR Specialists with a CRC because this could preclude hiring of new graduates from VR counseling programs in the area, one of the best means of recruiting new staff for the agency.

The Administration has a recruitment plan in place to address the hiring of a sufficient number of vocational rehabilitation counselors within DCRSA. These recruitment efforts include (1) posting vacancy announcements on the D.C. Office of Personnel website (at the time any vacancy occurs), and (2) posting vacancy announcements at community programs and through professional organizations, (3) visiting classrooms and faculty at universities, and (4) increasing its use of interns and volunteers. The recruitment plan consists of two major goals: Goal 1: Expand recruitment efforts Objective 1.1 Contact graduate school programs and develop relationships with the program chairs. Maintain appropriate contact information to mail notices of job openings. Objective 1.2 Schedule attendance at job fairs at colleges and universities Objective 1.3 Develop opportunities for paid and non-paid internships with colleges and universities Objective 1.4 Participate in research projects, classroom visits, and other activities to raise DCRSA's profile with the above institutions and therefore increase access to potential counselors. Goal 2: Increase retention efforts Objective 2.1 Continue DCRSA new counselor orientation program Objective 2.2 Increase opportunities for professional growth through increased opportunities for continuous learning through in-service training and workshops Objective 2.3 Expand opportunities for employee recognition DCRSA has developed an formalized onboarding program with several weeks of prescribed activities to orient new staff to DCRSA as well as to provide the training needed to effectively utilize the case

management system, understand the organizational structure, and develop an understanding of the DC population of job-seekers at large and the subpopulation of job-seekers with disabilities. This orientation is comprised of 7 modules. Informed Consent, Ethics (All staff receive 1 CRC credit), Overview of the VR Process, Intake & Eligibility, Comprehensive Assessment, IPE Development, Overview of Internal Database System, and DC Policy Review (Review with Supervisor during initial week of employment). DCRSA implemented a 12 session supervisor training "boot camp" in the summer of 2012 to help supervisors support counselors and other staff through prevailing practices in management. The goal of this management training was to help ease morale concerns amongst both supervisors and their subordinate staff and serve to attenuate counselor attrition. In addition, all supervisory staff has requirements for on-going management training each fiscal year required as part of their individual performance plans. DDS provides an annual awards event that celebrates employee success. Awards are presented to employees for outstanding Customer service and teamwork. In addition, as indicated below, DCRSA has established an agreement with the George Washington University VR counseling program for provision of monthly continuing education for all VR Specialists, and has hired an internal training coordinator to supplement this training. The Administration encompasses a uniquely diverse staff. Currently, it has a number of bilingual staff. However, there is a current shortage of VR Specialists who speak Spanish. Therefore, we are expanding our outreach to attract employees proficient in Spanish. This outreach has included posting job announcements on the local Office of Latino Affairs website, and doing outreach to graduate VR counseling programs across the country seeking qualified bi-lingual graduates. The administration has had success with recruiting qualified supervisory staff, both from within the agency and from other parts of the country. All VR supervisory positions are currently filled. Of the nine current supervisory VR Specialists, five have been promoted from within the agency and four were hired from outside the state.

(3) *Personnel Standards. Describe the State agency's policies and procedures for the establishment and maintenance of personnel standards consistent with section 101(a)(7)(B) and to ensure that designated State unit professional and paraprofessional personnel are adequately trained and prepared, including:*

(A) standards that are consistent with any national or State -approved or -recognized certification, licensing, registration, or other comparable requirements that apply to the profession or discipline in which such personnel are providing VR services; and

(B) the establishment and maintenance of education and experience requirements, to ensure that the personnel have a 21st century understanding of the evolving labor force and the needs of individuals with disabilities.

Prior to the passage of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, DCRSA had established standards requiring that all VR Specialists be eligible to sit for the CRC examination. The agency supported all staff to prepare for and sit for the examination through a number of strategies. As of the end of calendar year 2015, DCRSA has forty three VR Specialists and nine VR supervisory staff. All VR supervisors have a CRC. Of the forty three VR specialists, twenty three have a CRC and eleven are eligible to sit for the CRC examination. The agency still has nine VR Specialists who are not eligible to sit for the examination. However, these are all staff that were hired by the agency prior to the CRC requirement being established. As indicated above, the agency considered, in light of the WIOA changes regarding ensuring that the agency has personnel with a 21st century understanding of the evolving labor force and the needs of individuals with disabilities, whether the staff who lacked the CRC credential and were not currently eligible to sit for the examination could

still contribute to the mission of the agency to help people with disabilities obtain employment. Based on the performance of these employees, it was determined that they can continue to contribute to the mission of the agency, that they have the required skills. However, the agency will continue to make supports available to help all VR Specialist staff work toward obtaining a CRC credential. The agency will also continue its policy of only hiring as VR Specialists those individuals who are eligible to sit for the CRC examination.

In order to work toward ensuring that all staff both have the education and experience to ensure the personnel have a 21sst century understanding of the evolving labor force and the needs of individuals with disabilities, as defined by WIOA, and to maintain standards consistent with recognized certification, i.e., CRC licensure, DCRSA will continue to take the following steps to support current staff:

- DCRSA will pay for 3 credit hours a semester including books for on-line or classroom courses.
- DCRSA will pay the one-time cost of the CRC examination.
- DCRSA will allot hours during the work day for staff to attend training.
- After negotiation with a university offering the rehabilitation counseling program, DCRSA will arrange to offer courses on site.

(4) Staff Development. Describe the State agency's policies, procedures, and activities to ensure that, consistent with section 101(a)(7)(C) of the Rehabilitation Act, all personnel employed by the designated State unit receive appropriate and adequate training in terms of:

(A) a system of staff development for professionals and paraprofessionals within the designated State unit, particularly with respect to assessment, vocational counseling, job placement, and rehabilitation technology, including training implemented in coordination with entities carrying out State programs under section 4 of the Assistive Technology Act of 1998; and

During FY 2015, staff began participation in a comprehensive, year-long, program of core vocational rehabilitation trainings, often developed and presented in conjunction with the George Washington University (GWU) Center for Rehabilitation Counseling Research and Education (CRCRE). Training provided to all vocational rehabilitation specialists and supervisors during these trainings included Foundations of the Rehabilitation Act; Supported Employment Overview and Policy; Initial interviewing; Career Assessments; IPE Development; Case and Caseload Management; Job Development and Placement; and Motivational Interviewing. In 2015, DCRSA provided additional monthly trainings to all vocational rehabilitation specialists and supervisors including Working with Transition Students, Vocational Rehabilitation Ethics, Financial Management / Fiscal Responsibility, Trial Work, Eligibility Determination Extension, Supported Employment, and Self-Employment.

A comprehensive in-house training program for all new and currently employed vocational rehabilitation specialists as well as supervisors with DC RSA was developed and implemented in FY 2015. This program will continue its development and implementation to incorporate classroom, small group, and direct consumer work over a multi-week period to ensure a complete understanding and thorough synthesis of both the vocational rehabilitation process and practice. Topics that will be covered are inclusive of but not limited to:

- Vocational rehabilitation for individuals experiencing substance use disorders
- Comprehensive treatment services-
- Comprehensive Assessment
- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

Vocational Rehabilitation Specialists & Supervisors will receive training in the same areas as noted above in FY 2016 collaborative training with the Region 3 TACE at GWU, In addition, training topics will cover:

- **Psychosocial and Medical Aspects of Disability**
- **Traumatic Brain Injuries**
- **Mental Illness and Vocational Rehabilitation**
- **Understanding Addiction**
- **Resume Development**
- **Intellectual Disabilities and Employment**
- **Cultural Awareness and Competence**
- **Internal Case Management Electronic Filing System.**

Additionally, staff may also have the opportunity to attend regional and national conferences and trainings, including the:

- **National Federation of the Blind BLAST Conference**
- **Project Search National Conference;**
- **National Council on Independent Living Conference;**
- **National Federation of the Blind National Convention;**
- **National Rehabilitation Training Conference;**
- **The 9th Annual Summit on Vocational Rehabilitation and Program Evaluation,**
- **The Annual Association of People Supporting Employment First (APSE) national Conference;**
- **The National Convention for Rehabilitation Educators;**
- **The Annual International Technology and Persons with Disabilities Conference;**
- **The Advancing Ethical Research Conference**
- **The YAI Network International Conference.**

(B) *Procedures for the acquisition and dissemination of significant knowledge from research and other sources to designated State unit professionals and paraprofessionals.*

Administrative staff within the Office of Human Capital are charged with the responsibility to seek out, plan and coordinate on-site and offsite training opportunities for staff on an on-going basis. Additionally, the agency continues outreach activities in vocational training programs and colleges and universities to attract young professionals interested in embarking in a career in Vocational Rehabilitation Counseling. DCRSA continues to improve coordination with the DC Assistive Technology Center in order to ensure that VR counselors are aware of services available there, and aware of AT services available for persons with disabilities, in order to know when a referral for an AT assessment is appropriate. The training institute in DDS keeps data on counselors who have attended trainings. Pre- and post-training evaluations and reports on trainings and conferences attended are being conducted. The Human Capital Administration training coordinator monitors conferences available around the county, and advises staff when relevant conferences or trainings are available. The agency supports staff in attending these conferences. Staff who attend outside conferences and trainings provide updates and trainings at all staff meetings upon their return, in order to ensure dissemination of knowledge learned.

(5)Personnel to Address Individual Communication Needs. Describe how the designated State unit has personnel or obtains the services of other individuals who are able to communicate in appropriate modes of communication with or in the native language of applicants or eligible individuals who have limited English speaking ability.

The Administration will continue to employ personnel who are able to communicate in the native languages of applicants for services and clients who have limited English speaking ability. The Administration provides accommodations for special communication needs such as interpreters, specialized services and materials for individuals who are deaf, blind or deafblind. Sign language skills are considered a minimum qualification for positions providing services to persons who are deaf or hard of hearing. The Administration's services population continues to expand because of increased outreach efforts. The agency seeks to serve individuals with disabilities from the six languages identified by the D.C. Office of Human Rights. The languages include Spanish, Chinese, French, Vietnamese, Korean and Amharic.

The agency will continue emphasize the bilingual capacity of staff in recruitment efforts. The agency includes a preference in hiring for candidates who are bilingual, and as indicated above, currently has a focused recruitment to identify qualified VR Specialists who are bilingual in Spanish/English. This is of particular importance based on the current make up of the client base of the agency, which includes approximately 150 people whose primary language is Spanish. The Agency is in compliance with the DC Language Access Act. Staff from the DC Office of Human Rights provides training annually to all staff regarding the DC Language Access Act and provision of services to non-English and limited English proficient persons. The bilingual capacity of the DDS/RSA staff is as follows: Staff who speak Spanish: 1 Deputy Director, 1 Intake Specialist, 1 Sign Language Interpreter; Staff who are fluent in American Sign Language 2 ASL Interpreters, 3 Managers/Supervisory VR Staff, 2 VR Specialists, 1 Program Monitor, 1 Business Relations Specialist, 1 Provider Specialist; Staff who speak Amharic: 1 VR Specialist; Staff who speak French: 1 VR Specialist; Staff who speak Yoruba: 1 VR Supervisor; Staff who speak Ibo: 1 VR Specialist, 1 Clerical assistant; Staff who speak Kiswahili: 1 VR Supervisor; Staff who speak Kikuyu: 1 VR Supervisor. Within DDS, in the offices shared with RSA, there are additional staff who speak some of the languages above as well as staff who speak Haitian Creole, Telugu, Hindi, German, Japanese, Yoruba, Mandarin, Portuguese and Kru. In addition, the administration uses the Language Access Line to provide interpretation for consumers who are limited English proficient, or non-English proficient, when bilingual staff are unavailable. In FY 2014, the administration specifically recruited for a bilingual Intake Specialist. This has reduced the administration's reliance on the Language Access Line, as this Intake Specialist is available to assist applicants.

(6)Coordination of Personnel Development Under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. As appropriate, describe the procedures and activities to coordinate the designated State unit's comprehensive system of personnel development with personnel development under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

The Administration staff receives training on a continuous basis. The Administration is fully committed to providing effective, coordinated transition services. The agency has created two Transition Units that currently employ two supervisors, fourteen VR specialists, two rehabilitation assistants, and is currently in the interviewing process for hiring a Transition Project Manager, to assist in coordinating with all local education agencies and fully implementing pre-employment transition services for students with disabilities. DCRSA staff participates actively on DC's

Secondary Transition Community of Practice, coordinated by the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE). DCRSA staff also remain active in Partners in Transition activities, which included on-going activities with DCPS, OSSE and other public and private partners who work with youth with disabilities in the District of Columbia. The transition project manager will work with DCPS to develop cross training for education and VR staff on VR and special education issues in transition.

(j) Statewide Assessment.

(1) Provide an assessment of the rehabilitation needs of individuals with disabilities residing within the State, particularly the VR services needs of those:

(A) with the most significant disabilities, including their need for supported employment services;

(B) who are minorities;

(C) who have been unserved or underserved by the VR program;

(D) who have been served through other components of the statewide workforce development system; and

(E) who are youth with disabilities and students with disabilities, including, as appropriate, their need for pre-employment transition services or other transition services.

(2) Identify the need to establish, develop, or improve community rehabilitation programs within the State; and

(3) Include an assessment of the needs of individuals with disabilities for transition career services and pre-employment transition services, and the extent to which such services are coordinated with transition services provided under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

DCRSA, in coordination with the SRC contracted with San Diego State University (SDSU) to conduct a Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessment (CSNA). SDSU had completed the agency's prior CSNA in 2013. This CSNA was supposed to be completed in 2011. However, there had been delays in conducting this assessment and therefore, the 2011 CSNA was not complete until May, 2013. SDSU conducted both the 2013 and 2014 CSNAs. In both instances, this organization was selected through a competitive process. Proposals were evaluated by a team including representation from DCRSA and the SRC. SDSU had demonstrated experience with completing needs assessments for a number of other state rehabilitation programs across the country. The 2014 assessment was able to build on the findings of the previous assessment. The focus of the 2014 assessment was expanded to thoroughly evaluate independent living services in the District, as well. There were increased efforts in the 2014 assessment to ensure that focus groups included people with disabilities who have not been served by the agency, as well as groups that include populations identified in the previous assessment as unserved or underserved. Lastly, SDSU worked with DCRSA's Business Relations Unit to obtain more input from employers. The needs assessment identified the following themes, and made the following recommendations for follow up:

1) Overall Agency Performance

The most common theme that emerged in this area concerned the narrow range of jobs that DCRSA consumers are obtaining. Most of the jobs are in the service industry, typically custodial jobs, which are not consistent with the functional capacities of many DCRSA consumers. The responsiveness of the organization to consumers remains an area of concern. Recommendations for follow up in this area include:

- DCRSA has been receiving training and technical assistance from the George Washington University regarding improving program performance. It is recommended that they continue this process even though TACE Center funding has been discontinued. Federal RSA has encouraged VR programs to use their basic grant funds for the purchase of training and technical assistance, so it is recommended that DCRSA utilize a portion of these funds to continue what they consider to be valuable training and TA.
- DCRSA has created brochures and marketing materials for the general program that are similar to what it has created for the transition program. The organization is encouraged to continue to develop and share these materials with the community to support the outreach efforts that have taken place in the last 18 months.
- The intake/appointment process at DCRSA needs to be modified to ensure that wait times are diminished and it is easy for the Receptionist to contact someone to escort clients to meetings. It may be that having one or two points of contact acting as Counselors of the Day could be charged with connecting consumers to their Counselors quickly.
- DCRSA should consider factoring in generational responses to organizational changes and initiatives, especially as it relates to motivation. There is a mix of millennial, Generation X and Baby Boomers in their staff. As the work force moves to a younger demographic, the organization might consider how to tailor organizational change efforts to different age groups before the change effort is implemented. This might help address some of the consistent concerns about resistance to change that were brought up from staff and partners.
- A recurring theme that arose was the power of positive examples and "telling the story' of the consumers touched by the organization as a motivating factor. DCRSA should gather and share best practice stories as teaching and motivation tools and gather success stories and share them with staff and the community via their website.
- If DCRSA is going to widen the range of employment outcomes for their consumers, they will need to approach the solution from a number of different angles. First, they will need to educate their staff on the extent of the issue and gather feedback from counseling staff on why the range of employment outcomes is limited. Second, they need to provide their counseling staff with tools and training on the use of labor market information to broaden their knowledge-base on available jobs. LMI tools like the Career Index can help counselors and consumers investigate a wide array of job possibilities. The use of tools like the Career Index also encourage the career exploration process, which was cited by several participants as a "lost art." Third, counselors need to be evaluated by more than just the number of employment outcomes they obtain so that they will be comfortable working on longer term plans with consumers. The performance measures under WIOA will help tremendously with this issue, so some advance training on these performance measures will be helpful. Fourth, counselors need to understand that they can spend

case service funds for placement as an interim step to help a consumer obtain employment to survive while working on a longer-term plan with the client to obtain employment more consistent with his/her primary employment factors. Finally, counselors will need to nurture important partnerships that provide their consumers with skills and abilities that will prepare them for higher-level jobs. These partnerships include literacy programs (including both language and math literacy), adult vocational training and other short-term training programs, housing assistance, benefits planning, etc. A combination of these approaches should contribute to developing independence and self-sufficiency for DCRSA consumers and reduce the number of clients that return for services.

- The underutilization of Schedule A hiring by DCRSA remains a frequent comment by participants. A focused initiative that promoted Federal hiring by coordinating with Federal hiring managers, perhaps in partnership with CSAVR's Business Relations Manager and the local NET Point of Contact could result in increased awareness and employment opportunities in career-level jobs.

2) Needs of persons with the most significant disabilities, including their need for supported employment

The needs identified most frequently in this section included benefits planning for Supplemental Security Income and Social Security Disability Insurance (SSI/DI) beneficiaries, the need for increased and improved supported employment (SE) providers and services, the need for expanded SE services for persons with mental health impairments, housing, and improved literacy. The need to approach the VR process holistically to meet the many and varied needs was a common theme. Recommendations for follow up in this area include:

- DCRSA should engage in a training program for staff on the role of DBH as an extended service provider for persons with mental health impairments that need SE services to successfully obtain and retain employment. Many staff were not aware of the availability of extended services from DBH.
- One possibility for funding for extended service provision for SSA beneficiaries not covered by DDA or DBH would be through the Partnership Plus model for Ticket to Work holders. DCRSA should consider working in concert with a CRP that is an approved Employment Network and "handing off the case" once the individual has achieved stability on the job. It was reported that DCRSA does use three Employment Networks for Partnership Plus, but has not done so for extended service provision.
- Given the significant and numerous challenges that many DCRSA consumers face with substance abuse and literacy, long-term successful vocational rehabilitation must include connections with helpful organizations that will address their literacy and sobriety needs.

- It was reported that DCRSA closes homemaker cases as IL-01B cases rather than as "successfully rehabilitated." DCRSA should examine whether this is in fact occurring and should be changed.
- Conduct a holistic assessment of consumers during the intake process that identifies support systems and needs in areas such as housing, finances, clothing, child care, and family. This type of holistic assessment will help DCRSA connect consumers to important resources and will encourage joint planning. Because of the long gaps in work history for many of DCRSA consumers, work experiences become important to help them acquire work skills and demonstrate their ability to potential employers. Consequently, DCRSA should continue to develop the capacity to provide these work experiences whenever possible. One possible avenue for this would be the use of temporary placement agencies like Manpower.
- DCRSA's BRU has been providing employment readiness workshops for consumers. These are important helps in preparing consumers to obtain employment. Pursuant to available resources, DCRSA should consider expanding the scope of these workshops to target the identified needs of many of their consumers such as basic computer skills acquisition and soft skills development (including social skills).
- It is recommended that DCRSA examine the case recording process for the identification of the receipt of SSI/DI by consumers. The information shared with the project team about the number of consumers on SSI/DI during the interview process appears to be incongruent with the data in DCRSA's case management system.

3) Needs of persons with disabilities from different ethnic groups, including needs of persons who have been unserved or underserved by the VR program

Persons with disabilities that are Hispanic, Ethiopian, Asian, Veterans, and persons with significant physical disabilities were cited as being underserved by DCRSA. The improved outreach efforts of DCRSA, especially to Wards 7 and 8 were noted by several persons. Recommendations for follow up in this area include:

- It remains a challenge for DCRSA to easily identify the Ward of residence for consumers that they are serving. It is possible, but is labor intensive. It would be helpful for the sake of monitoring service patterns and referrals to ensure that this information is readily gathered and searchable on the case management system.
- DCRSA should increase targeted outreach to rehabilitation hospitals that serve persons with spinal cord injuries and other traumatic physical disabilities in order to increase service to this population. Although the persons being treated at these hospitals may not be ready to participate in a vocational rehabilitation program while they are in the hospital, there is great value in having a counselor present to share information with the individual and families about DCRSA and the services that are available once the individual is ready to start thinking about training and work.

- DCRSA needs to review their case recording process as it relates to identifying Veterans and provide training to staff if there are case recording needs in this area. If the number of Veterans served as reported in their case management system is accurate, then DCRSA should ensure that it reaches out to the VA in DC to strengthen their liaison relationship and increase referrals.
- As indicated in the previous report in 2013, DCRSA needs to target Hispanic, Asian and Ethiopian persons with disabilities for outreach. It is difficult to track the effectiveness of outreach to Ethiopian persons as DCRSA's current system does not track these individuals, so DCRSA should consider including a data field that will allow for the tracking of this indictor to gauge the effectiveness of their outreach.
- DCRSA should consider replicating outreach programs like Minnesota VR's New Americans Project (NAP). Since there are numerous immigrants to the DC area, the only way that DCRSA can hope to reach them is to establish partnerships with, and meet potential consumers at community programs serving the needs of those persons. One of the unique elements of the NAP program is that VR program staff spend a considerable amount of time investing in information sharing, education and discussions about work needs and requirements before they even broach the subject of applying for services. In effect, the VR program is an educator and partner in the community before it is a direct service provider. A program like this in DC might help to establish important partnerships for future referrals while increasing awareness of DCRSA.

4) Needs of persons with disabilities served through other components of the statewide workforce investment system

America's Job Centers (AJCs) were characterized as being unfriendly to persons with disabilities and several people noted accessibility issues for people with blindness and deafness. Although the relationship between DCRSA and the Department of Employment Services (DOES) was characterized as improving, the AJCs are still not serving persons with disabilities well according to most of the people interviewed for this assessment. Recommendations for follow up in this area include:

- The passage of WIOA will require that DCRSA, DOES and the entire workforce system collaborate at a deeper level than they have in the past. The requirement for a unified state plan, common outcome measures and alignment of systems will have a profound impact on VR programs everywhere. Consequently, any activity that promotes the partnership between DCRSA and the AJCs should be encouraged. This includes collocating on a permanent basis and shared funding of cases.
- DCRSA should explore the possibility of developing a customized training program that will target training persons with disabilities for employment in high-demand occupations. It is likely that DOES has developed these programs in the past, but there are models of collaboration between VR and workforce programs developed

specifically for persons with disabilities that should be considered as DOES and VR strive to respond to the President's job-driven initiative. DCRSA should consult with the National Employment Team related to the development of customized training programs and the replication of such programs in the District.

- DCRSA should consider requesting intensive TA services from the job driven TA center recently funded by Federal RSA to help develop customized training opportunities with employers.
- The NET has developed customized training programs with the Hyatt, and these programs might be able to be duplicated in DC. DCRSA should consult with the NET Point of Contact and CSAVR's Business Services Manager to determine if the development of such a program is a possibility in the District.
- It was reported that short-term vocational training programs have better outcomes for DCRSA consumers. Consequently, DCRSA and the AJCs should consider developing an initiative that focuses on the availability of these programs and utilizes funding from both organizations to maximize resources, broaden the range of employment outcomes, and meet client needs for quick placement.
- DCRSA should identify ways that transition-aged youth can increase their utilization of the youth services at the AJCs. Some of the best practices include youth site visits to AJCs, in-school presentations by DCRSA and DOES staff together, summer youth set-aside positions for youth with disabilities, career exploration events, job fairs, etc.

5) Needs of persons in transition — Continued outreach including development of professional marketing materials and improved communication with schools

Transition was cited as an area where DCRSA has made improvements in the last year. The transition unit has expanded and this has allowed the agency to increase outreach and serve more consumers. The needs of transition-aged youth continue to include soft-skills development, literacy development and job search skills. Several improvements in DCRSA's outreach to schools were noted including the development of professional marketing materials and improved communication with schools. Recommendations for follow up in this area include:

- Develop and enforce policies for attendance and support at out-of-state postsecondary education institutions. In addition, there should be clear progress measures and timelines contained in the IPE that are reasonable and developed in partnership with the consumer. These policies must be shared as early as possible with young people and their families so that they can plan for their share of cost if they choose to attend an out of state institution. The concern expressed in this assessment had more to do with a clear and consistently shared and enforced policy than it did about the level of funding.
- Although there is a clear sense of the transition model for DCRSA, it would be helpful to have a readily available visual map of the model and how transition works ideally for staff to ensure consistency across persons and between the way staff interact with public and charter schools.

- Continue to develop work experience opportunities like Project Search for youth in transition. It would be helpful to work with the Department of Employment Services' Youth programs to ensure that the workforce initiatives they develop for youth includes young people with disabilities. These initiatives include the Grow your Own Program and Summer Youth Employment program.
- As DCRSA strives to identify strategies to increase the capacity of young SSA beneficiaries to move toward self-sufficiency through work, it would be helpful to include education of the young person's family and try and encourage high expectations for the youth regarding work rather than striving to remain dependent on SSI. High expectations have been proven to have a positive effect on outcomes and earnings for young beneficiaries) (Olney, Compton, Tucker, Emery-Flores & Zuniga, 2014).
- DCRSA's BRU conducts employment readiness workshops that would be very helpful for young people while they are still in school. DCRSA should try conducting some of the workshops in the school setting to help students understand what is required for work and to model the process for school staff that might want to develop the workshops for the future. DCRSA should consider including the development of self-advocacy skills as a component of an in-school training program for youth. The need for youth to advocate for themselves was cited by several persons that were interviewed for this assessment.
- Ensure that public and charter schools share information about DCRSA with 504 students so that these students do not experience delays in service upon graduation.

6) Need to establish, develop, or improve CRPs in the District

The quality of vendor services remains a recurring theme during this assessment. Improved placement services for persons with sensory impairments was a recurring theme, as was the need for bilingual staff at HCA providers. Recommendations for follow up in this area include:

- Follow-through with placing the vendor performance summaries online in order to facilitate informed choice and inspire vendors to excellence.
- DCRSA has been working to ensure that their contracts with CRPs include measurable deliverables in the Statement of Work. This should contribute to CRP accountability and to improvement of the quality of service delivery.
- DCRSA should continue to develop performance-based contracts in all cases.
- DCRSA should consider providing an ACRE or APSE certified training program in employment services for their BRU staff and for HCA provider staff in the community. This would ensure a minimal level of competency in providing employment services for DCRSA consumers.
- Pilot a fast-track process for the purchase of certain types of AT products that are purchased regularly to assist consumers.
- Convene a workgroup of DCRSA and CRP staff serving people with blindness to identify ways to improve the speed and quality of services for people with blindness.

7) Business needs, relations, and services

The need for assistance recruiting, hiring, retaining and accommodating qualified persons with disabilities was identified by businesses in the District. Many of the businesses contacted had never heard of DCRSA, but the ones that had worked with DCRSA 6 indicated a need to ensure that persons referred for jobs were ready for work and qualified for the position. Businesses identified a need for training on different disability types and what to expect from them in the work environment, as well as possible successful accommodations for these persons. Recommendations for follow up in this area include:

- **DCRSA should embark on an education campaign for local employers regarding the hiring of persons with blindness. They do employer spotlight events for education and disability awareness workshops (which they are strongly encouraged to continue), but should consider focusing on targeted education for specific disability types like blindness.**

- **DCRSA should investigate expanding its partnership with the National Employment Team (the NET) to determine if there are ways to increase employment opportunities for their consumers as a result of the new Section 503 rules.**

- **DCRSA should consider training their BRU staff on specific job analysis as an employer service and as a way to consider job carving, if needed, for consumers who might benefit from the customized employment model.**

(k) Annual Estimates. Describe:
(1) The number of individuals in the State who are eligible for services.
(2) The number of eligible individuals who will receive services under:
(A) The VR Program;
(B) The Supported Employment Program; and
(C) each priority category, if under an order of selection.
(3) The number of individuals who are eligible for VR services, but are not receiving such services due to an order of selection; and
(4) The cost of services for the number of individuals estimated to be eligible for services. If under an order of selection, identify the cost of services for each priority category.

The District of Columbia labor force data indicates that there are 424,300 working age residents. Of those of working age (18-64) 37,300 are estimated to have a disability, which represents 8.8% of the District's working age population. The employment rate for people with disabilities in the District is 32.8%. This compares with an employment rate of 76.9% for people without disabilities.

Table 23: Cost of Services

Catego	Title I or Title VI	Estimated Funds	Estimated Number to be Served	Average Cost of Services
Title I Part B (Priority Category 1)	Title I	$8,347,200	3700	$2,256
Title VI Part B	Title VI	$300,000	90	$3,333
Title I Part B (Priority Category 2)	Title I	$5,175,415	2345	$2,207
Title I Part B (Priority Category 3)	Title I	$319,515	255	$1,253

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2013 American Community Survey

(I) State Goals and Priorities. The designated State unit must:

(1) Identify if the goals and priorities were jointly developed and agreed to by the State VR agency and the State Rehabilitation Council, if the State has a Council, and jointly agreed to any revisions.

(2) Identify the goals and priorities in carrying out the VR and Supported Employment programs.

(3) Ensure that the goals and priorities are based on an analysis of the following areas:

(A) the most recent comprehensive statewide assessment, including any updates;

(B) the State's performance under the performance accountability measures of section 116 of WIOA; and

(C) other available information on the operation and effectiveness of the VR program, including any reports received from the State Rehabilitation Council and findings and recommendations from monitoring activities conducted under section 107.

In Fiscal Year 2015, the District of Columbia State Rehabilitation Council (SRC) had scheduled five meetings; only four meetings occurred due to a lack of a quorum at the July meeting. These sessions are public forums structured to gather information about the employment of persons with disabilities, and for the designated state unit to provide information about services provided. Every effort is made to provide a variety of avenues for public input whenever issues, concerns, or policy changes are considered. The SRC has an active policy committee that reviews and comments on proposed regulatory, policy and procedure changes. Meetings of the SRC are held at our District of Columbia State Rehabilitation Administration offices at 1125 15th Street, NW, Second Floor Conference Room, Washington, DC 20005. In addition, the designated state unit held a number of meetings with agency staff, the SRC and VR providers seeking input into the development of priorities and goals. The most recent Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessment was published in December 2014; this assessment, as well as agency consumer satisfaction surveys and agency performance reports informed the development of this plan. The District will publish its Unified Workforce Development State Plan in January 2016, and will hold a number of public forums to hear feedback on the plan, including the program specific plan for vocational rehabilitation and supported employment services. The Goals and priorities for the Vocational Rehabilitation and Supported employment program are in response to both National and State issues, as mandated by Section 105 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended. The focus of their goals and activities includes but are not limited to consumer satisfaction, statewide needs assessment, state plan and amendments, policy, extent/scope/effectiveness of services, interagency agreements, and District of Columbia

employment programs. These goals were developed, reviewed, and approved by DC RSA and the SRC. Planned program goals to be accomplished by the DC Department on Disability Services, Rehabilitation Services Administration were based on agency performance on standards and indicators. Planned program objectives and initiatives to be accomplished by the DC Department on Disability Services, Rehabilitation Services Administration are:

Goal 1: Increase the number of DC residents with disabilities who achieve quality employment outcomes in competitive integrated settings

Objective 1.1 Increase outreach efforts, with a particular focus on ensuring accessibility of services for people identified as underserved or unserved in the 2014 Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessment, and for people living in wards 7 and 8.

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. Implement targeted recruitment of Spanish speaking vocational rehabilitation (VR) counselors.
2. Expand the presence of VR counselors in American Job Centers.
3. Ensure that intake appointments are offered at either DCRSA's office, one of the AJC locations or a community based location.
4. Identify additional outreach sites in wards 7 and 8.
5. Identify outreach sites in community based organizations that serve immigrants from Asia/Pacific Islands, Ethiopia, Eritrea and Latin America, and people with spinal cord injuries and other traumatic physical disabilities

Performance Measures by June 30, 2017:

a. DCRSA will have sufficient staff fluent in Spanish to assign a Spanish speaking VR counselor to all LEP/NEP (i.e., limited English proficient or non-English proficient) Spanish speaking clients, consistent with the caseload standards included in the Comprehensive System of Personnel Development (CSPD).
b. VR services will be provided 5 days per week at all American Job Centers.
c. When scheduling intake appointments, DCRSA staff will offer an appointment at a location in the community most accessible to a client's home.
d. DCRSA will establish Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) with at least 3 additional agencies based in Wards 7 and 8 in order to provide services in these locations at least one day per week.
e. DCRSA will re-establish its (MOA) with the National Rehabilitation Hospital.
f. DCRSA will establish MOAs with at least two community based agencies serving Ethiopian and Eritrean immigrants, two serving immigrants from Latin America and will re-establish its agreement with the DC Office of Asian and Pacific Island Affairs, in order to provide services at each location at least one day per week.

Objective 1.2 Increase outreach to people with HIV in order to increase the number of people with HIV served by DCRSA and the number of successful employment outcomes achieved by people with HIV.

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. In support of the Mayor's initiative to reduce HIV infections in the City and improve outcomes for people with HIV, DCRSA will expand outreach to at least two community based AIDS services providers in order to provide VR services at their location.
2. Provide benefits counseling orientation to staff and clients at the identified community based AIDS services providers.
3. Train staff to ensure that counselors are properly tracking people with HIV who are served by the agency.

Performance Measures by June 30, 2017:

a. DCRSA will establish an MOA to create at least two additional outreach sites at community based agencies serving people with HIV, and provide services in these sites at least one day per week.
b. DCRSA will provide at least four benefits counseling orientation sessions for staff or clients at community based AIDS service provider agencies.
c. DCRSA will increase the number of people with HIV who are served by the agency and will increase the number of successful employment outcomes achieved by people with HIV.

Objective 1.3 Increase the effectiveness of outreach efforts through ongoing evaluation of utilization of outreach sites to ensure that DCRSA staff are placed in the community where need for VR services is highest.

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. Assign VR supervisory staff to each quadrant of the city to be responsible for managing the relationship between DCRSA and the community based agencies where outreach services are offered.
2. Track the number of referrals received and clients seen at each outreach site on a monthly basis.
3. Work with staff at the site to determine what marketing can be done to improve outreach or consider reducing or eliminating VR services in sites that appear to be underutilized.

Performance by June 30, 2017, and ongoing through June 30, 2020:

a. DCRSA will maintain at least 25 outreach sites in the community, each of which will serve at least 4 people per day.

Objective 1.4 Increase the number of people who complete training programs that prepare them for jobs in high demand fields, increasing the number of employment placements in these fields.

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. Coordinate with the Workforce Investment Council (WIC) staff and the Department of Employment Services (DOES) staff responsible for approving and contracting with eligible training providers, to identify qualified providers in the identified growth industries in the District, including hospitality, health care, IT, construction and security.
2. Provide training to counselors to ensure that they are able to use labor market information in assisting people to develop employment goals that are consistent with the person's strengths,

needs, resources, abilities, capabilities, and prepares the person for work that is available in high demand fields in the District economy.

3. Establish agreements with additional training providers and coordinate with the WIC and DOES in order to ensure that VR clients are able to access training programs provided through other workforce agencies.
4. Track the number of people completing training programs in high demand fields.
5. Analyze employment rates for those completing training in high demand fields by agency and by employment field.
6. Contract with providers that issue industry recognized certification in high demand fields.
7. Evaluate provider performance annually, including completion rates, employment rates and consumer satisfaction; and make this information publicly available.

Performance by June 30, 2017:

a. DCRSA will obtain baseline data regarding performance outcomes for all current hospitality, health care, IT, construction and security training providers with which it has agreements.
b. There will be an increase in the number of training providers in identified growth industries in the District with which DCRSA has agreements.

Performance by June 30, 2018 and ongoing through June 30, 2020:

a. There will be an increase in the number of people served by DCRSA who complete training programs in identified high demand industries.
b. There will be an increase in job placements in high demand industries.

Objective 1.5: Increase the number of people with intellectual disabilities (IDD) and serious mental illness (SMI) or serious emotional disturbance (SED) who obtain and maintain employment through better coordination of supported employment services with the Developmental Disabilities Administration and the Department of Behavioral Health (DBH).

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. Assign two VR specialists to work specifically with people referred from DDA supported employment services.
2. Assign three VR counselors to work with all people referred from DBH for evidence based supported employment services.
3. Arrange with DBH to provide training for all VR counselors regarding mental health and substance abuse treatment services available in the District.
4. Review the DDS Protocol regarding coordination of services between DCRSA and DDA, make necessary changes and provide training to all DDA service coordinators and VR counselors.

Performance by June 30, 2017:

a. There will be at least 200 people with IDD referred from the Developmental Disability Administration, resulting in at least 50 successful closures.
b. There will be at least 450 people with SMI or SED referred by DBH to RSA for supported employment services, resulting in at least 100 successful closures.
c. There will be no gaps in the provision of supported employment services when transitioning people from VR supported employment services to extended supported employment services through either DDA or DBH.
d. All people in transition will receive 60 days of extended services through DDA or DBH before their case is closed successfully by RSA.

Objective 1.6: Increase agency capacity in serving people who are blind and visually impaired

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. Collaborate with community based agencies that serve people who are blind to develop an outreach strategy to the blind, visually impaired and deafblind communities.
2. Identify gaps in services that serve people who are blind, visually impaired or deaf/blind.
3. Identify funding sources that will increase provider capacity to serve people who are blind, visually impaired or deafblind.
4. Develop an outreach strategy to identify people who may be interested in and have the necessary aptitude to be successful as vendors with the Randolph Sheppard Program.
5. VR counselors serving people who are blind will identify people on their caseload who may have aptitude for entrepreneurial work and would be interested in participating in the Randolph Sheppard Program.

Performance by June 30, 2017 and ongoing through June 30, 2020:

a. DCRSA will increase the number of referrals of people who are blind to DCRSA for VR services by at least 10% in Program Year 2016 and will maintain this increased level of referrals through PY 2020.
b. DCRSA will increase the number of service providers who provide services for people who are blind, visually impaired and deafblind.
c. DCRSA will increase the number of vendors in the Randolph Sheppard program by at least two vendors each year.

Objective 1.7: Increase the range of employment outcomes.

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. Provide person-centered training for VR counselors and training on provision of comprehensive, holistic assessment for use in eligibility determination and for the comprehensive assessment used to inform the development of the **IPE.**
2. Conduct eCASAS assessment at the time of a person's application and provide referrals for appropriate literacy and adult education services.
3. Expand the provision of job readiness training for DCRSA job seekers, by both DCRSA Business Relations Unit (BRU) staff and through contracts with provider agencies.
4. Review the current process for referral for benefits counseling and identify ways to improve efficiency in this process in order to increase the number of people who receive benefits counseling.

Performance by June 30, 2017:

a. Complete a solicitation to identify an appropriate training provider who understands person centered training and has experience in using this in the VR process.
b. Identify a training provider who can provide training for VR and provider agency staff, and provide "train the trainer" sessions, to increase capability of DCRSA to provide this on an ongoing basis.
c. All general VR and sensory unit intakes will complete the eCASAS assessment as part of their intake and eligibility determination.
d. Increase the number of people who receive job readiness training by 10%.
e. Ensure that at least 250 people receive benefits counseling/orientation each quarter (the agency currently serves approximately 1700 people who receive SSUSSDI).

Performance by June 30, 2018 and ongoing through June 30, 2020:

a. All VR staff will use person centered planning tools to develop employment goals that better reflect the strengths, interests, abilities, capabilities and resources of people served by DCRSA.
b. Maintain the increased level (i.e., 10% above the current number) of people who receive job readiness training.
c. Ensure that at least 250 people receive benefits counseling/orientation each quarter (the agency currently serves approximately 1700 people who receive SSI/SSDI).

Objective 1.8: Develop additional outreach materials

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. Review and update the Transition Tool Kit.
2. Develop materials for the General Intake Unit, similar to the Transition Tool Kit, to include at least FAQ (Frequently Asked Questions); Information about Developing an Individualized Plan for Employment (IPE); the VR Process; Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Changes to the Rehabilitation Act; and Client/Applicant Rights.
3. Translate all materials as necessary, consistent with the DC Language Access Act. .
4. Develop a plan to distribute materials.
5. Update the outreach materials provided to businesses.

Performance by June 30, 2017 and ongoing until June 30, 2020:

a. Outreach materials will be accessible and widely available in the community.

Goal 2: Improve DCRSA service delivery through more efficient operations and a more effective, skilled workforce.

Objective 2.1: Continue to provide regular training for DCRSA staff.

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. Provide regular, mandatory training for DCRSA vocational rehabilitation staff based on policies, procedures, protocols, best practices, and trends identified by the agency, and make trainings available on the internet.
2. Improve the DCRSA onboarding process to efficiently and effectively educate new staff about job requirements at DCRSA.
3. Implement a mentoring program for new staff to shadow and receive guidance from experienced colleagues.
4. Revise and update employee performance goals to meet the changes of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA).
5. Provide support to staff who are not currently eligible to sit for the CRC (Certified Rehabilitation Counselor) examination, consistent with the provisions in the Comprehensive System of Personnel Development above.

Performance by June 30, 2017 and ongoing through June 30, 2020:

a. Results from the quality case review system and other Quality Assurance Reviews (conducted after the introduction of any new policy or procedure) will show at least 90% compliance with new policies and procedures, or the agency will provide updated training in order to improve outcomes.
b. During Program Year (PY) 2016-17 and 2017-18, DCRSA will track WIOA performance measures in order to establish a baseline of performance. By June 30, 2019, DCRSA will

meet established WIOA performance standards identified in the Unified State Workforce Development Plan.

Objective 2.2: Retain, train, and recruit experienced and qualified VR staff and service providers to improve services to the low incidence populations, including people who are blind, deafblind, have autism or other autism spectrum disorders.

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. Provide continuous training to staff on customized employment policies, procedures, protocols, and best practices.
2. Provide continuous training to service providers on customized employment policies, procedures, protocols, and best practices.
3. Develop and implement outreach plan to recruit providers, who can provide services to low incidence populations.
4. Develop and implement outreach plan on DCRSA services to the low incidence population.

Performance by June 30, 2017 and ongoing through June 30, 2020:

a. 100% of DCRSA workforce will receive professional development opportunities.
b. VR specialists' performance will be 90 % compliant in case review and as required by standards established in policies and regulations.
c. Subsequent Comprehensive State Needs Assessment, due in 2017, will not reflect gaps in services to low incidence populations.

Objective 2.3: Revise VR policies and procedures to ensure that current policies are consistent with the requirements of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA).

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. Consult with the State Rehabilitation Council (SRC) regarding the review of all current policies and procedures and revise as necessary.
2. Upon publication of final federal WIOA rules, review the District regulations, and make any necessary revisions.
3. Hold required public hearings and provide appropriate public notice to obtain community input on all policy, procedure or regulatory changes.

Performance by June 30, 2018:

a. The District's vocational rehabilitation regulations will be consistent with all requirements in the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA).

Performance by June 30, 2017 and ongoing through June 30, 2020:

a. DCRSA will have up-to-date policies and procedures, consistent with federal and District regulations, which reflect best practices and are developed with input from the SRC and the community.

Goal 3: Expand and improve the quality of transition services through improved coordination with the state education agency and all local education agencies and implementation of Pre-Employment Transition Services (PETS) to secondary students with disabilities.

Objective 3.1: Update the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE) to comply with new requirements regarding provision of services to all students with disabilities, including those who are potentially eligible for VR services, and establish or update agreements with all local education agencies in order to establish clear processes for referral for VR services, and coordination of pre-employment transition services.

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. Finalize the MOA with OSSE in order to establish the framework for how students who are eligible for VR or PETS services in all DC education settings will be identified.
2. Establish clear responsibilities between local education agencies and VR agency for provision of pre-employment transition services to students with disabilities.
3. Work with OSSE, DCPS and Public Charter School staff to clarify the process for referral to DCRSA for VR services, and provide training for school staff regarding when referral for VR services is appropriate, particularly once the District age at which transition planning should begin is reduced to age 14, effective school year 2016-17.
4. Finalize new data sharing agreement and MOA with DC Public Schools, which allows for data sharing in order to provide services to students, clarifies the referral process for DCPS, and establishes the responsibilities for provision of PETS between DCPS and DCRSA. Coordinate with OSSE, Public Charter School Board (PCSB), DCPS and community providers to have annual transition fair.

Performance by June 30, 2017:

a. MOA with OSSE will be in place.
b. MOA with DCPS will be in place.
c. MOAs with 8 public charter schools will be in place.
d. All students attending a DC Public School, Public Charter School or non-public placement will be referred for VR services by age 16, with the consent of the student and their parent, when appropriate.

Performance by June 30, 2018:

a. MOAs with 14 additional public charter schools will be in place, for a total of 22 MOAs with Public Charter Schools.

Performance by June 30, 2018 and ongoing through June 30, 2020:

a. When appropriate, all students attending a DC Public School, Public Charter School or non-public placement will be referred for VR services by age 14, with the consent of the student and their parent.

Performance by June 30, 2017 and ongoing through June 30, 2020:

b. DCRSA will determine eligibility within 60 days of receiving the application, and complete the IPE within 90 days of determining eligibility. VR counselors will visit the schools regularly, on at least a monthly basis, or more frequently for schools that have higher referral numbers, and be available to see students to complete applications, determine eligibility, complete comprehensive assessment in order to develop IPE, provide ongoing counseling and guidance and provide pre-employment transition services.

Objective 3.2: Provide opportunities for work experience for students with disabilities.

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. Establish an MOU (Memorandum of Understanding) with DCPS in order to provide for workforce development coordinators who can develop work experience placements for students and provide PETS services in the school.
2. Coordinate with DCPS to provide work experiences for students in the DC Career Academy and for students participating in DCPS general exploration courses.

3. Coordinate with Public Charter School to identify opportunities for paid work experience for students who are interested in working during the school year.
4. Work closely with DOES to provide work opportunities for students with disabilities through the Marion Barry Summer Youth Employment Program (SYEP), to integrate DCRSA into DOES' SYEP (Department of Employment Services Summer Youth Employment) orientation.
5. Provide information about VR services to youth (and their parents) who are participating in the program and ensure that youth with disabilities receive necessary support to be successful in any SYEP placement.
6. Coordinate with school staff to work with students to identify constructive activities that will count towards the student's community service hours and that will provide opportunities for students to do career exploration.
7. Develop a Summer Institute, which provides support to students with most significant disabilities, including a pre-employment "boot camp" that provides job readiness training and on the job supports during the summer. This program is an interagency effort that includes DCPS, DC Public Charter Schools, community based agencies, OSSE and DCRSA supported employment provider agencies.
8. Provide benefits counseling for students and families at schools and in other community based settings.

Performance by June 30, 2017:

a. DCRSA will provide at least 140 paid work experiences annually for students in DCPS's career academy and DCPS general exploration courses.
b. At least 50 students from DCPS and Public Charter Schools will participate in the Summer Institute.
c. DCRSA employment coordinator will work with employers to provide work experiences for at least 50 students who attend DC public charter schools.

Performance by June 30, 2017 and ongoing until June 30, 2020:

a. Coordinate with schools to provide monthly benefits counseling at different schools, ensuring that all school receive the counseling during each academic year.
b. At least 1000 students with disabilities will participate in the SYEP annually. DCRSA will provide necessary supports to students who require them in order to be successful in their placement.

Performance by June 30, 2018 and ongoing through June 30, 2020;

a. DCRSA will ensure that all students on a certificate track have at least one opportunity for a paid community based employment experience prior to exiting school.
b. Prior to exiting school, all students on a certificate track will have copies of their high school transcripts, a working resume that includes place of employment and supervisor, and, if appropriate, a letter of recommendation from the supervisor.

Objective 3.3: Provide PETS services to students with disabilities

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. VR Counselors will provide monthly job readiness training sessions in all DC Public Schools for students with disabilities who are potentially eligible for vocational rehabilitation services.
2. DCRSA will issue a solicitation seeking qualified providers to provide pre-employment transition services to students in the summer.

3. DCRSA will issue a solicitation to seek additional support to provide PETS services in Public Charter schools.
4. DCRSA will work with DCPS and Public Charter Schools to track students who have 504 plans and identify other students with disabilities who may be potentially eligible for VR services.

Performance by June 30, 2017:

a. At least 75% of students with IEPs will receive at least one PETS service during the 2016-17 school year.

Performance by June 30, 2018 and ongoing through June 30, 2020:

a. At least 90% of students with IEPs will receive at least one PETS service during the 2017-18 school year.
b. At least 75% of students with 504 plans will receive at least one PETS service during the 2017-18 school year.

Goal 4: Improve coordination with other workforce development agencies providing services at the American Job Centers.

Objective 4.1: Establish data sharing agreements with DOES and OSSE that will enable DCRSA to have access to post-case closure wage and education data for VR clients.

Strategies: RSA will:

1. Finalize an MOA with OSSE that will enable DCRSA to have access to the data vault that will provide information regarding VR client's participation in training programs, as well as have access to OSSE post-secondary data regarding participation in college and university.
2. Establish MOA with DOES in order to have access to system that will provide national aggregate employment data regarding employment for people who exit VR services.

Performance by June 30, 2016:

a. RSA will be able to track employment and education data on all people who exit the program beginning July 1, 2016.

Objective 4.2: Improve coordination of services at American Job Centers

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. Finalize MOA with DOES, which provides for coordination of DCRSA's Business Relations Unit and DOES' Business Services Unit.
2. Work with DOES, DHS and OSSE to provide cross-training for staff in American Job Centers.
3. Work with AJC Partner agencies to develop a resource sharing agreement regarding provision of services in the AJC.
4. Provide evaluation of accessibility of all AJC's to the One Stop Operator and provide technical assistance to support them in making necessary changes to ensure that all AJCs are accessible for people with disabilities, including people with physical and sensory impairments.

Performance by June 30, 2017 and ongoing through June 30, 2020:

a. American Job Centers will be accessible and provide all required core services.
b. The AJC partners will share data to provide access to individual data across systems regardless of where the individual's point of entry and facilitate multiple points of entry, cross agency individual employment planning, and resource sharing.

Objective 4.3: Improve Coordination of Services to Businesses:

Strategies: DCRSA will:

1. Coordinate with the Business Services Group at the Department of Employment Services to ensure that business outreach by government agencies occurs in a more coordinated manner.
2. Establish relationship with the Department of Small and Local Business Development (DSLBD), and with small, local businesses in DC, to inform them about supports available for employees with disabilities.
3. Provide business roundtables regularly throughout the year to provide education to businesses about employing people with disabilities.
4. Work with business partners to conduct business roundtables and to develop education materials for businesses.

Performance by June 30, 2017 and ongoing through June 30, 2020:

a. DCRSA will have at least two business roundtables throughout the year.
b. DCRSA will increase the number of small businesses with which it has relationships by 10% yearly.
c. DCRSA will provide services, in terms of disability education, to these businesses.

(m) Order of Selection. Describe:

(1) The order to be followed in selecting eligible individuals to be provided VR services.
(2) The justification for the order.
(3) The service and outcome goals.
(4) The time within which these goals may be achieved for individuals in each priority category within the order.
(5) How individuals with the most significant disabilities are selected for services before all other individuals with disabilities; and
(6) If the designated State unit has elected to serve eligible individuals, regardless of any established order of selection, who require specific services or equipment to maintain employment.

The above listed goals and objectives highlight where and how VR services will be analyzed, tracked, and evaluated. In order to successfully reach these goals and objectives the District has established an order of selection for which eligible individuals will be provided VR services.

Order to be followed in selecting eligible individuals to be provided VR services

DCRSA established Order of Selection priority categories as follows: Depending upon agency resources, the categories are closed for services in order beginning with Priority III, then II and, finally Priority Category I. Categories may be closed based on the following circumstances Limitations of case service dollars or limitation in adequate staff to serve all eligible individuals.

Notwithstanding these priority categories, DCRSA will continue to provide pre-employment transition services to students with disabilities, because these services are made available to students who are potentially eligible for services. However, students who require vocational rehabilitation services, in addition to pre-employment transition services, will receive those services based on the priority category into which they are assigned based on the determination made upon consideration for eligibility for VR services.

In addition, DCRSA will provide services to people who require specific services or equipment in order to maintain employment, regardless of their priority category. This exception will be made for this individual service. People may receive these specific services only. If a person who receives this service requires other VR services, unrelated to those services or equipment necessary to maintain employment, they will be subject to the same order of selection as all other persons eligible for VR services, based on the priority category into which they are assigned.
The agency will continue current outreach efforts, particularly those aimed at communities that were identified in the 2014 CSNA as underserved or unserved, and will continue on-going efforts to coordinate services with the State Education Agency, and all Local Education Agencies, in order to conduct outreach and education for transition youth, their families, and school personnel regarding transition services.

Description of Priority categories

Priority Category I: An individual with a most significant disability is an individual who has a severe physical or mental impairment that seriously limits three or more functional capacities. (mobility, communication, self-care, self-direction, interpersonal skills, work tolerance, or work skills) in terms of an employment outcome; whose vocational rehabilitation can be expected to require multiple vocational rehabilitation services over an extended period of time; and who also satisfies the requirements for Category II (directly below).

Priority Category II: an individual with a significant disability is an individual who has a severe physical or mental impairment that seriously limits one or more functional capacity. (mobility, communication, self-care, self-direction, interpersonal skills, work tolerance, or work skills) in terms of an employment outcome; whose vocational rehabilitation can be expected to require multiple vocational rehabilitation services over an extended period of time; and who have one or more physical or mental disabilities resulting from amputation, arthritis, autism, blindness, burn injury, cancer, cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis, deafness, head injury, heart disease, hemiplegia, hemophilia, respiratory or pulmonary dysfunction, intellectual disability, mental illness, multiple sclerosis, muscular dystrophy, muscular-skeletal disorders, neurological disorders (including stroke and epilepsy), spinal cord conditions (including paraplegia and quadriplegia), sickle cell disease, specific learning disability, end-stage renal disease, or another disability or combination of disabilities determined on the basis of an assessment for determining eligibility and vocational rehabilitation needs to cause comparable substantial functional limitation.

Priority Category III: an individual with a physical or mental impairment which does not meet the criteria set forth in priority categories I and II; and whose disabilities constitute or result in a substantial impediment to employment; and who can benefit in terms of an employment outcome from the provision of vocational rehabilitation services.

Justification for order of selection

Over the past three years, DCRSA has seen a consistent increase in the number of people receiving services, the cost of services, and related personnel costs, as the agency has addressed issues identified in the Administration's monitoring review in FY 2013 and the Comprehensive Statewide Needs Assessments published in May, 2013 and December, 2014. In addition, with the changes required by the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, DCRSA has had to shift resources to

ensure that it complies with required priorities in the Act, including increasing services to transition youth, including the provision of pre-employment transition services to students with disabilities, and focusing even more on the provision of services for people with most significant disabilities to help them find competitive, integrated employment.

Due to these changes we have seen significant increases in the number of assessments completed. This has been necessary because of the increase in the number of transition youth served, many of whom apply for services with a current IEP, but not current documentation of a disability that creates a substantial impediment to employment. From FY 2014 to FY 2015 there was a 13% increase in the number of assessments completed — reflecting both the increase in the number of assessments to determine eligibility and career assessments provided as a PETS services; we expect to see this number continue to increase as we continue our efforts to provide PETS services to all potentially eligible students with disabilities. The cost of providing supported employment services almost doubled from FY 2014 to FY 2015, from approximately $225,000 in FY 2014 to approximately $430,000 in FY 2015. Lastly, the number of people for whom DCRSA is providing support to attend college or university increased by 27%, from 438 in FY 2014 to 558 in FY 2015. Fortunately, due to changes in the regulations in FY 2015, the cost of providing this service decreased modestly, as the agency limited the amount of support provided to students who chose to attend school out of state when there is an in-state alternative; the decrease in overall cost for this service from FY 2014 to FY 2015 was 1%, from $3.71 million to $3.675 million.

In addition, the Administration has engaged in outreach efforts in order to ensure that services are being offered to individuals and communities identified as unserved or underserved in the 2013 and 2014 CSNAs. These populations include people who are Hispanic, Asian and Ethiopian; people who are Blind; and residents of Wards 7 and 8. This outreach has been done primarily through agreements with other government agencies (including the workforce agency) and private service providers in the community, to accept applications and see clients in the partner agency locations. These efforts resulted in significant increases in the number of new referrals in FY 2014; and this increased number has been maintained throughout FY 2015.

The decision to close Priority Categories will be based on availability of funds, projected number and types of referrals; and, the number of eligible individuals and counselor caseloads. If the Order of Selection is implemented, RSA will work with the SRC to develop an effective information and referral system to ensure that individuals with disabilities who do not meet the agency's order of selection criteria have access to information, referrals, and guidance so that they can access other workforce development support.

Service and outcome goals and the time within which the goals will be achieved

In FY 2014, the agency had a significant increase in referrals, both to general VR, as well as transition services. The increased number of transition youth in particular affects the cost per client because of the high current costs paid by the administration for post-secondary education and the number of transition applicants that require updated evaluations (changes to IDEA has resulted in schools in the District not being required to update evaluations for students with disabilities once they enter the

special education system. Therefore many referrals from the school system have evaluations that do not reflect the applicant's current functioning). While the referrals have not continued to increase, the rate has remained stable at a rate approximately 65% higher than the referrals received in FY 2012. In addition, the agency has seen a significant increase in the cost of providing assistive technology services, particularly to consumers who are blind. Consistent with the recommendations from the CSNA completed in 2014, the administration has increased outreach and is providing more services to people who are blind.

In addition, with the new requirements under WIOA, to reserve 15% of the grant funds and expend this exclusively on pre-employment transition services for students with disabilities has created additional budget pressure. In FY 2014, the agency began expanding outreach to transition students, with a goal of beginning to work with students in their final two years of school. However, this work consisted primarily in planning for post-secondary services. The agency is now providing services to students in school. The expected cost of this is approximately $1.5 million, as the agency already had assigned VR counselors who were providing some pre-employment transition services. Fortunately, the agency has received an increased local fund allocation in FY 2016 of $1.75 million to reduce the budget pressure created by the new requirement to provide pre-employment transition services.

Based on the increased outreach and the continued high rate of referrals, we anticipate serving approximately 8400 in FY 2016. There are currently approximately 4600 current, active VR cases. From 2012 through 2014, the agency saw consistent increases in new referrals, with a leveling off in 2015. (Referrals in 2012 approximately 2300; 2013 — app. 3100; 2014 — app. 4000; 2015 — app. 3800). We expect that this higher rate will continue in 2016. The following chart shows the estimated number of individuals to be served in the state fiscal year 2016 by priority category and the estimated number of successful employment outcomes (Status 26 closures).

In addition, even if the agency is required to impose a waiting list for services, we will still be required to reserve and expend funds for pre-employment transition services, as these services are required to be provided to students with disabilities who are eligible or potentially eligible for VR services. Therefore, this service would continue regardless of the VR status of individual students.

Number to be Served Employment Outcomes (Status 26 Closures) Projected Cost of Services

Priority Category I 4950 (clients served) 400 (successful outcomes) - $11,167,200
Priority Category **II** 3110 (clients served) 250 (successful outcomes) - $6,863,770
Priority Category **III** 340 (clients serviced) 25 (successful outcomes) - $426,020
Total Costs
Total 26 Closures 9000 (clients served) 675 (successful outcomes) -$18,456,990

Table 24: Projected Service Estimates

	4,950	400	285	07/01/2016 — 06/30/2017	$11,167,200
2	3,110	250	170	07/01/2016 — 06/30/2017	$6,863,770
	340	25	20	07/01/2016 — 06/30/2017	$426, 020

(n) Goals and Plans for Distribution of title VI Funds.

(1) Specify the State's goals and priorities for funds received under section 603 of the Rehabilitation Act for the provision of supported employment services.

In addition to the goals, objectives, and order of selection previously addressed, the District has established goals and priorities for the funds allotted for the provision of supported employment services. In FY 2015, DCRSA significantly strengthened its partnerships with the Developmental Disability Administration (DDA) of the Department of Disability Services, which supports people with intellectual disabilities and with the Department of Behavioral Health (DBH), which supports people with serious mental illness (SMI) and serious emotional disturbance. As described elsewhere in this plan, this improved coordination has included development of a protocol with DDA regarding the referral process from DDA to DCRSA for VR services, the referral from DCRSA to DDA for extended supported employment services through the Health and Community Based Services (HCBS) Waiver, and coordination of services between the administrations when a person is being supported by both administrations. In addition, there has been improved coordination with DBH, including the development of a Memorandum of Agreement regarding referral, coordination of services and training of staff, as well as a significant expansion in the number of Evidence Based Supported Employment (EBSE) community rehabilitation providers, from six providers in FY 2014 to ten providers in FY 2015. We expect a very significant increase in the number of people referred by DDA and DBH, as well as, a significant increase in successful employment outcomes. Due to the very significant increase, we expect that the funds received under section 603 will only be sufficient to cover the cost of serving seventy people referred from DBH. We plan to serve the remaining expected 380 referred from DBH and expected 200 referred from DDA through the use of approximately $1.5 million in 110 funds.

(2) Describe the activities to be conducted, with funds reserved pursuant to section 603(d), for youth with the most significant disabilities, including:

(A) The provision of extended services for a period not to exceed 4 years; and

(B) How the State will leverage other public and private funds to increase resources for extended services and expanded supported employment opportunities for youth with the most significant disabilities.

It is also imperative that the District describe how funds reserved for youth with significant disabilities will be utilized for extended services, as well as how the District will leverage public and private funds to extend and expand employment opportunities for these youth. The 603(d) funds reserved for youth will be used primarily to support youth who participate in Project Search. The agency currently supports three Project Search sites, at the Smithsonian Institution, the National Institutes of Health and Embassy Suites Hotel. These sites are able to serve up to twenty youth, this currently includes youth who have completed the Project Search program year but have not yet transitioned to an extended service provider. The funds available to support youth in extended services are very helpful in the District, as the District's developmental disability agency supports only persons with intellectual disabilities (ID). There is currently no Medicaid waiver support for extended services for people with developmental disabilities, other than ID. Therefore, DCRSA will use extended services to support youth with developmental disabilities (typically youth with autism spectrum disorder) as they achieve stabilization in employment, as defined by the agency's supported employment policy, but continue to require ongoing supports to be successful in employment. The agency will also rely on natural supports and ticket to work support in developing long-term planning with youth with disabilities, to ensure comprehensive supports are in place to support youth who transition from supported employment with the VR program.

In addition to the supports provided to youth in Project Search, DCRSA will continue to provide supported employment support to youth who participate in work experience, as a pre-employment transition service and to youth who are exiting school and entering the job market. The amount required to fund supported employment for Project Search will exhaust the funds DCRSA receives through the Title VI grant. Therefore, the additional supported employment provided will be funded through the use of 110 funds. We expect expenditures for supported employment to youth, not covered by the Title VI grant to be approximately $375,000 per year.

(o) State's Strategies. Describe the required strategies and how the agency will use these strategies to achieve its goals and priorities, support innovation and expansion activities, and overcome any barriers to accessing the VR and the Supported Employment programs (See sections 101(a) (15) (D) and (18)(B) of the Rehabilitation Act and section 427 of the General Education Provisions Act (GEPA)):

(1) The methods to be used to expand and improve services to individuals with disabilities.

Having expressed the goals, priority of service, and funding for VR services, it is important for the District to describe the strategies it will employ to achieve such goals. DCRSA has engaged in a number of efforts over the past three years to expand and improve the services it provides to people with disabilities in the District of Columbia. Based on results from the 2013 CSNA, the agency expanded and directed its outreach activities in order to reach people who were identified as unserved and underserved in the state. Unserved and underserved included people who are blind, people of Hispanic and Asian origin and Ethiopians. The 2013 CSNA had identified wards 7 and 8 as underserved; however, in the 2014 CSNA, people in these wards of the city were no longer identified as underserved, as they now represent approximately 50% of the people served by DCRSA. However, these are two wards of the city that have much higher rates of unemployment and less access to services. Therefore, DCRSA continues its efforts to further expand outreach to these wards in order to ensure that services are accessible in these wards where the services are most needed.

In addition, in order to address concerns about the unserved and underserved groups, a number of new outreach sites were established. These included Columbia Lighthouse for the Blind, the Ethiopian Community Center and the Mayor's Office of Asian and Pacific Island Affairs. In addition, services are provided in the American Jobs Center; located in the same building with the Mayor's Office of Latino Affairs, and a new agreement was established in FY 2014, to locate a counselor at Unity Health Care, in Upper Cardozo. These outreach efforts provide easier access to applicants and clients to complete applications and see a VR counselor.

As indicated in the CSPD, the agency is very concerned about the current lack of Spanish speaking counselors. Therefore, there is a concerted recruitment effort to hire qualified VR Specialists who are bilingual in Spanish and English, as this is the largest minority group served by DCRSA (the majority of the people currently served by DCRSA are US born African Americans).

In 2013 and 2014, the agency undertook a number of steps to improve compliance with federal requirements regarding timely determination of eligibility and timely completion of IPEs. Compliance with these measures improved considerably, and has been maintained at over 90% in both areas during all of FY 2015. In FY 2016, DCRSA has instituted new quality review protocols, to ensure high quality service provision. In addition, in FY 2016, the agency established a new position, a VR Specialist for Re-Engagement. This new position was created as the agency recognized the high number of people who lose contact with their counselor. This VR Specialist will be referred people who have had no contact with a counselor for more than three months. She will attempt to engage the person and identify any barriers to continuing in services, determine their interest in returning to services and once services are re-established, refer them back to the VR Specialist for ongoing services.

Beginning in program year 2016-2017, DCRSA will establish a mechanism for reaching out quarterly to people whose cases are closed successfully in order to check on their status in employment and remind them of the availability of supports that are available to assist them in retaining employment. The rehabilitation assistants in each VR unit will be responsible for sending notices quarterly, from the unit supervisor in order to identify any barriers to people continuing in employment early to ensure positive outcomes on the new WIOA performance measures related to post-closure employment.

DCRSA is engaged in a number of efforts with the state education agency, local education agencies and the Department of Employment Services in order to improve outcomes for transition youth. These efforts are described in more detail above in the section on Goals and Priorities. These efforts will primarily be funded using funds reserved for Pre-Employment Transition Services dollars, rather than innovation and expansion funds.

DCRSA is working with the Center for Independent Living and the Statewide Independent Living Council to improve coordination of independent living and vocational rehabilitation services. The need for improved coordination between DCRSA and the CIL was identified as a need in the 2014 CSNA. In addition, the passage of WIOA, and the adoption of an additional IL core service, i.e., transition (from nursing home to the community and from secondary school to post-secondary education, training or employment), further highlights the need for closer collaboration. DCRSA will assist in supporting the resource plan of the SILC, in order to maximize the limited resources available in the District to meet IL needs of people with disabilities.

Consistent with requirements under WIOA to assist people, particularly those with most significant disabilities to obtain competitive, integrated employment, DCRSA has significantly increased the level of supported employment services it is providing. In FY 2016, we have doubled the number of Evidence Based Supported Employment Providers that contract with the agency, and are in the process of finalizing an MOA with the Department of Behavioral Health to clarify the coordination between our agencies in provision of supported employment services to people with serious mental illness (SMI) and serious emotional disturbance (SED). In addition, we have improved coordination of services with the Developmental Disability Administration in the Department on Disability Services in order to increase the number of people with intellectual disabilities who receive supported employment services. We expect to see a significant increase in the number of people with SMI, SED or IDD who achieve successful employment outcomes. However, we also expect to see a very significant increase in the cost of providing supported employment services, far in excess of the amount provided in the supported employment grant.

(2) How a broad range of assistive technology services and devices will be provided to individuals with disabilities at each stage of the rehabilitation process and on a statewide basis.

Expanding upon the strategies listed above, the District has also taken steps to assure the provision of assistive technology services and devices to individuals with disabilities. In FY 2013, DCRSA hired an Assistive Technology Specialist. This individual is available to all staff to consult regarding AT

questions. In addition, the agency is purchasing the necessary resources to allow the AT specialist to conduct AT assessments on-site at DCRSA's office. In addition, to conducting assessments, the AT specialist also meets with individual clients when they have questions related to AT. Lastly, this individual serves as the DCRSA representative on the AT Community Advisory Board at ULS, the DC Assistive Technology grantee. DCRSA works closely with the AT Center at University Legal Services. ULS conducts presentations at DCRSA all staff meetings at least once a year to advise VR Specialists about the services provided by the AT Center. The Director of the AT Center was appointed as a member of the State Rehabilitation Council in November 2015, and has been assisting in the development of the state plan.

Aside from having its own AT specialist on staff, DCRSA also maintains a human care agreement with a private community based provider that conducts AT assessments. Lastly, the DCRSA AT specialist, as well as, staff at the AT Center at ULS have been providing technical assistance to the Department of Employment Services to conduct an assessment of current accessibility of all One Stop locations and provide recommendations for necessary accommodations to ensure accessibility services at the American Job Centers.

DCRSA currently provides support to make the National Federation for the Blind Newsline available to District residents. Through a Memorandum of Understanding with DC Public Libraries, outreach and training on how to access this service is provided (funded as part of the State Plan for Independent Living). However, the license to make the Newsline available is funded by DCRA. In addition, the District funds the Washington Metropolitan Ear, in order to make local publications and many local events (e.g. live theatre) available to District residents who are blind or visually impaired. These funds are included in the budget of the Mayor's Office, in the Office of Disability Rights, and are transferred to DCRSA through an MOU. DCRSA currently uses those funds to ensure the availability of services through a Human Care Agreement with the Washington Metropolitan Ear.

(3) *The outreach procedures that will be used to identify and serve individuals with disabilities who are minorities, including those with the most significant disabilities, as well as those who have been unserved or underserved by the VR program.*

Additional VR strategies relate to outreach procedures to identify and serve eligible minorities, including those who have been unserved or underserved by the VR program. During FY 2013, DCRSA began aggressive efforts to increase outreach to individuals with disabilities, attempting to focus on unserved and underserved communities. As indicated above, the agency has established agreements with other government agencies and community based, non-profit agencies that are in communities or serve clients identified in our 2008 needs assessment as unserved or underserved (i.e., Wards 7 and 8 and individuals who are non-English speaking or limited English speaking).. Currently, the administration has agreements with agencies and is conducting intake interviews and seeing clients in 30 different offices across the city. The administration has focused on identifying agencies that represent unserved and underserved in locating new partner agencies, including Columbia Lighthouse for the Blind, Ethiopian Community Center and various health and community centers in wards 7 and 8. The administration continues to see significant increases in the number of new referrals as a result of these outreach efforts. DCRSA will track the referral

numbers from each of the new referral sites in order to ensure that relationships are maintained with those sites that result in increased referrals to DCRSA. In FY 2015, the agency was able to recruit a VR Specialist who is Ethiopian; she will work at the outreach sites targeting people who are Ethiopian. In addition, the agency is currently engaged in intensive efforts to recruit bilingual Spanish/English staff to ensure that language appropriate services are available to people whose primary language is Spanish and are Non-English Proficient or Limited English Proficient. Pending our ability to hire bi-lingual staff, the agency relies on the Language Line, which provides interpretation via telephone. This service is available to all languages. In addition, the agency currently has staff who are fluent in ASL, including both Deaf and hearing staff; including two VR Specialists and two VR Supervisors.

(4) The methods to be used to improve and expand VR services for students with disabilities, including the coordination of services designed to facilitate the transition of such students from school to postsecondary life (including the receipt of VR services, postsecondary education, employment, and pre-employment transition services).

VR services are also available for students with disabilities. The District has engaged in practices to improve, expand, and coordinate VR services to facilitate the transition of students from school to postsecondary life. DCRSA has engaged in a number of efforts with both the state education agency, the local education agencies and other non-education agencies providing services to youth, including the Child and Family Services Agency, which provides services to foster care youth, the Department of Youth Rehabilitation Services, which provides services to youth in the Juvenile Justice System and the Department of Employment Services.

The District has a current MOA with the State Education Agency, the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE). We have a draft, updated agreement, which addresses issues related to the provision of Pre-Employment Transition Services. We expect this agreement to be finalized during FY 2016. There is an updated MOA with the largest local education agency in the District, the DC Public School system. This MOA includes provisions regarding referrals for VR services, data sharing and agreements regarding the provision of pre-employment transition services.

The District has a unique challenge with the number of Public Charter Schools, each of which is its own local education agency. DCRSA has been working to develop agreements with each of these schools. There are currently twenty two secondary schools and nine adult education schools that serve students with disabilities, under the age of 22. In order to assist in engaging with these schools, DCRSA established a contract with a community based agency that has experience in providing technical assistance around IDEA to the Public Charter Schools. This agency is assisting in engaging with each of the schools, and in developing plans for the provision of PETS at each of the schools.

In FY 2015, DCRSA worked with the Secondary Transition Community of Practice to create a summer institute, providing job readiness training and necessary supports to help students with most

significant disabilities participate in the city's summer youth employment program. In its first summer, the program provided support to 22 students. In FY 2016, we expect to have 50 program participants.

DCRSA is also working closely with DOES in order to ensure that students with disabilities have access to the summer youth employment program, and that we are able to provide any necessary supports, including supported employment services, in a timely manner, to ensure the success of students in their summer work experience. In the summer of 2015, students with disabilities were represented in the summer youth employment services at about the same rate that these students are represented in the school system, i.e., 12% of program participants were students with disabilities. DCRSA is working closely with DOES in order to identify students who have accommodation needs so that supports can be in place on day one of the student's summer work experience. DCRSA will also participate in all DOES summer youth employment orientations, for program participants and businesses, in order to provide information about workplace accommodations and the availability of support services from DCRSA.

DCRSA works with OSSE and other members of the Secondary Transition Community or Practice to provide an annual transition forum for transition students and their families. In FY 2016, this forum is expanding in size. We expect to serve approximately 400- 500 transition students. Workshops will be co-facilitated by youth and will cover a number of topics related to transition, including job readiness, preparing for post-secondary education, connecting to services after high school, availability of peer support networks, and information about public benefits.

(5) *If applicable, plans for establishing, developing, or improving community rehabilitation programs within the State.*

Additionally, the District of Columbia Rehabilitation Services Administration continues to add new Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRP) that partner with us to provide an array of vocational rehabilitation services to consumers and help improve community rehabilitation programs. As indicated above, the agency doubled the number of evidence based supported employment providers in FY 2015. Additional services available to our consumer through the Human Care agreements include job readiness services, trial work experiences, job placement and benefits analysis and planning. The human care providers are now working collaboratively with the agency's Business Relations Unit to provide job readiness training and supports to our consumers, and to link consumers to potential employers. The Administration has two staff who work as provider relations specialists, who are responsible for supporting the network of approved CRPs. In addition, DCRSA has two additional staff who serve as quality assurance monitors to identify needs, and maintain and improve their quality. The Administration provides joint training with our Human Care Agreement CRP partners, to ensure that our collaboration yields the desired results in supported employment, job placement, and career assessment services and increased employment outcomes for consumers, particularly those with developmental disabilities and chronic mental illness. This happens, in part, through monthly meetings in addition to other training. In FY 2015, DCRSA established new agreements with all job placement and supported employment providers. These are performance based agreements. Some changes were made in the payment structure in order more closely align payment to the providers with successful employment placements. In addition,

we added payment support to supported employment providers to provide Discovery Assessments and Customized Employment. The District is also currently participating in the Employment First State Leadership Mentoring Program. As part of the technical assistance that will be provided through this program, technical assistance is being provided to some of our community rehabilitation providers. In addition, our counselors will receive training on how to better engage with providers in partnership to help people with most significant disabilities achieve employment outcomes.

(6) Strategies to improve the performance of the State with respect to the performance accountability measures under section 116 of WIOA.

As for strategies to improve the District's performance in relation to VR performance and accountability measures, it is important to note that the performance measures for the VR program will be changing with the introduction of WIOA. In Section (I)(3)(B) above, the District described its performance accountability measures for WIOA Section 116. Because all of these measures are new, DCRSA is proposing to use the first two years to collect sufficient data on the new measures in order to develop realistic goals to implement as the new performance standards. In order to prepare for these new measures, the administration is taking a number of steps, including: working with the agency that provides the electronic case management system to ensure that we are capturing all data we are required to report; working with the other workforce agencies in the state to ensure that all measures have a common definition; improving monitoring of progress in training and education programs in order to provide accurate information on performance regarding completion of training and measureable skills gains, and to obtain more complete data about the performance of existing training providers to assist in improved informed choice of providers and improved outcomes for clients; and establishing new protocols for following up with clients post-closure to check on their progress and provide information about availability of ongoing services.

The administration has also taken the following steps to improve performance on the standards that existed prior to the passage of WIOA. The administration continues to track these measures and currently uses many of these measures in its performance measures for its City Plan.

Standard I

Indicator 1.1 Annual Change in Employment Outcomes: the difference in the number of individuals exiting the VR program who achieved an employment outcome during the current performance period as compared to the previous performance period. DCRSA continues to perform well in this Standard. In FY 2015, the performance goal was 644 successful closures; the agency achieved 670 successful closures. The agency has employed the following strategies to improve its performance on this indicator: Strategy 1: Increase counselor and client participation in activities sponsored by DCRSA's Business Relations Unit including: • Monthly Job Readiness Workshops, Monthly Employer/Industry Spotlights, Quarterly Career Fairs. Strategy 2: Strengthen collaboration with the DC Department of Employment Services (DOES), expand the number of days that a VR specialist is located at American Jobs Center sites. Require all VR applicants to register with American Jobs Centers at time of VR application. Strategy 3: Continue to expand the number and types of employers participating in the Project Search program, enabling transition-aged students the opportunity to gain valuable work experience while receiving on-the-job support. In school year 2015-16, DCRSA established a new Project Search site at a local hotel, Embassy Suites. This is a particularly positive development as work in the hospitality industry is one of the growth industries in

the District. Strategy 4: Coordinate with the Department on Disability Services Ticket to Work program to ensure that eligible ticket holders are referred to ticket agencies for post-closure follow on support services.

Indicator 1.2 Percent of Employment Outcomes: the percentage of individuals exiting the program who have achieved an employment outcome after receiving services. Strategy 1: Adopt and implement an enhanced communication policy ensuring counselors communicate at least monthly with service providers ensuring services are delivered in accordance with established contract/agreement; Monitor to ensure that counselors are maintaining regular contact directly with clients to monitor progress. Conduct periodic site visits to CRPs and other training programs Strategy 2: Host quarterly Provider Fairs to provide counselors and clients the opportunity to meet and "interview" providers face to face; Strategy 3: In FY 2016, DCRSA established a new position, VR Specialist for Re-Engagement. This person is responsible for reaching out to people with whom a counselor has not had contact for three months or more. This person then engages with the person to identify barriers to continuing with VR services and attempts to re-engage the person in services in order to work toward a successful outcome.

Indicator 1.3 Competitive Employment Outcomes: the percentage of individuals who exit the VR program in employment in integrated settings with hourly rate of earnings equivalent to at least the federal or state minimum wage rate, whichever is higher. Strategy 1: Continue quarterly CRP meetings to provide a forum for discussions and to ensure all providers are aware of the agency's policies, regulations and expectations governing the provision of services. Strategy 2: Continue to develop the agency's Employment First initiative, a concept designed to facilitate the full inclusion of people with the most significant disabilities in the workplace and community.

Indicator 1.4 Significance of Disability: reflects the significance of disability served by the VR agency and is the percentage of those identified in Indicator 1.3 who have significant disabilities. Strategy 1: continue to identify new programs and services to ensure persons with most significant disabilities receive appropriate and quality services leading to successful employment outcomes. DCRSA and DCDDA developed a protocol for coordination of services for persons supported by both administrations (i.e., people with intellectual disabilities who are interested in seeking employment), continue implementation of this protocol and increase the number of persons with intellectual disabilities services by the administration and successfully placed in employment; and in FY 2015, DCRSA improved its coordination with the Department of Behavioral Health to provide Evidence Based Supported Employment (EBSE) Services to people with serious mental illness (SMI) or serious emotional disturbance (SED); the agencies have drafted an MOA, which will be final in FY 2016. This increased coordination has also included the doubling of EBSE providers that contract with DCRSA, significantly increasing our capacity to provide for this population.

Indicator 1.5 Earnings Ratio: indicates that VR consumers who achieved competitive outcomes are earning, on the average, at least 52 cents for every dollar earned hourly by all employed individuals in the state; and Strategy 1: Provide job seekers with up-to-date information on employment trends in the District; Strategy 2: Connect with local colleges and universities to disseminate to students with disabilities information related to the agency's services; Strategy 3: Encourage enrollment in

short-term training/certificate Workforce Development programs offered by community colleges the DC metropolitan area; Strategy 4: Ensure counselors serving transition-aged youth provide timely services to help students develop career goals, and achieve employment and self-sufficiency; Develop incentives in contracts with CRPs to reward placement in jobs that meet this standard.

Indicator 1.6 Self-Support: for those identified in Indicator 1.3, the difference in the percentage of individuals who at program entry reported their income as the largest single source of support, and the percentage that reported their personal income as the largest single source of support at program exit. Strategy 1: Increase the number of SSI/DI recipients referred for Benefits Counseling; Strategy 2: Encourage enrollment in short-term training/certificate Workforce Development programs offered by community colleges the DC metropolitan area. Strategy 3: Continue to develop the agency's Employment First initiative, a concept designed to facilitate the full inclusion of people with the most significant disabilities in the workplace and community. Strategy 4: Increase the use of Customized Employment enabling persons with significant disabilities the opportunity to achieve successful employment outcomes.

(7) *Strategies for assisting other components of the statewide workforce development system in assisting individuals with disabilities.*

In combination to the above listed strategies to improve VR performance accountability measures, the District has also developed strategies for coordinating with other portions of the workforce development system to assist individuals with disabilities. The Deputy Director for the Department on Disability Services - Rehabilitation Services Administration represents the agency on the Workforce Investment Council. In this capacity, in FY 2015, he served on two work groups that seek to improve the coordination and quality of services provided through the workforce investment system. The two work groups include one that is working on reviewing the certification process for the American Jobs Centers in the District, and on the American Job Center Sub-Committee, which began meeting monthly in the summer of 2014, in order to discuss how to coordinate services among core service providers at the American Job Centers. The District has four American Jobs Centers. The facility located in Southeast Washington, serving wards 7 and 8, is the first one going through the certification process. All agencies that provide services through this center are members of the work group and the AJC sub-committee. In FY 2015, DCRSA increased its presence at the American Job Centers, increasing the number of days each week that DCRSA provides services at the two of the four American Jobs Center, from one day per week to five days per week. The agency hopes to be in all four AJCs five days per week by the end of FY 2015, however, there are currently space and resource limitations on the part of the AJC operator. We expect these issues should be resolved so that we can ensure full integration of services for people with disabilities into all four AJCs.

A new Workforce Investment Council was sworn in during FY 2015, and a new Chair was selected by the Mayor in December, 2015. This new WIC will be establishing its committees in its January meeting. At this time, there is only one official committee of the WIC, i.e., the Executive Committee. However, the WIC staff has recommended establishment of a committee to address the needs of people with disabilities and a committee to address the workforce needs of youth.

In FY 2014, the prior Mayor issued an Order requiring the WIC to develop a strategic plan for the development of Career Pathways, which would initially focus on adults with low literacy. The Deputy Director of DDS/RSA served on the Career Pathways Task Force and assisted in the development of this strategic plan. Many of the discussions related to the Career Pathways Strategic Plan are also informing the Unified Workforce Development State Plan.

(8) *How the agency's strategies will be used to:*

(A) Achieve goals and priorities by the State, consistent with the comprehensive needs assessment;

All previously mentioned strategies will allow the District to achieve the goals and priorities consistent with the comprehensive needs assessment. The Department on Disability Services has a robust performance management system that promotes ongoing strategic planning and close oversight of DCRSA's progress in achieving the goals and priorities identified in the State Plan and the CSNA. These goals are also aligned with goals established in the agency's City Plan. DDS has a monthly performance review meeting, which reviews current agency performance, measuring performance against goals established in the State and City Plans. On a quarterly basis, these reviews include an evaluation of DCRSA's progress on all strategies and initiatives identified in each plan. In addition, within DCRSA there are monthly senior staff meetings at which each manager is responsible for reporting on progress on performance and initiatives. In order to monitor ongoing performance, each supervisor utilizes the agency's electronic case management query system to monitor the progress of all cases within their unit. The Quality Assurance and Compliance (QA) unit conducts quarterly consumer satisfaction surveys. In addition, in FY 2016, DCRSA instituted a new quality review system, which requires each supervisor and QA monitors to conduct quality review of a number of cases (depending on the VR Specialists current performance) from each VR Specialists case load. The results of these surveys will be used to guide future training or identify the need for policy or procedure updates. As any new policy is introduced, training is provided for all staff, and a QA review of compliance with the new training is provided. Consistent with the recommendations regarding outreach to immigrant communities from Ethiopia and Latin America, the HR department of DDS has been engaged in an aggressive outreach plan to hire Spanish speaking VR Specialists. The agency hired an Amharic speaking VR Specialist in FY 2015. These staff will be assigned to work in community based agencies that serve people from Ethiopia or Latin America, in order to improve the agency's outreach to these communities.

(B) Support innovation and expansion activities; and

Additionally, the previously mentioned strategies will allow the District to innovate and expand VR services. One way to accomplish this is to have DCRSA fully implement the Community Rehabilitation Provider Module in its case management system. This will improve coordination of services with CRPs, improving the efficiency of referrals, receipt of progress reports and payments for services. It will also allow the agency to collect reliable, complete data on CRP performance in order to be able to publish this information on the agency web site to be made available for consumers to use in making informed decisions regarding selection of Job Placement and Supported Employment providers.

DCRSA will take steps to address the high number of people whose cases are closed unsuccessfully due to loss of contact and to improve continued success for people whose cases are closed successfully through assigning new responsibilities to staff in outreach to current clients with whom the agency has lost contact and following up with people whose cases close successfully to monitor continued progress and remind them of the availability of post-employment supports. In FY 2016, DCRSA is assigning a VR Specialist to conduct outreach. She will be assigned to work with people with whom other VR Specialists have not had contact for at least three months. She will reach out to the individuals in an attempt to determine what barriers exist to the person continuing in services. She will then work to remove these barriers and, when the person is available to continue in VR services, refer the case back to the assigned VR specialist for ongoing work. As cases close successfully, the assigned RA in each unit will maintain a list of people whose cases have closed and contact the individuals quarterly, through a letter developed by DCRSA, to check on the person's progress and remind them of the availability of post-employment services.

(C) *Overcome identified barriers relating to equitable access to and participation of individuals with disabilities in the State VR Services Program and the State Supported Employment Services Program.*

The District also took into account within their VR strategies ways to overcome barriers to equitable access and participation for eligible individuals. Since FY 2013, DCRSA has been working on improving outreach in order to overcome barriers to access to VR services. The administration increased from 4 to 27 outreach sites in FY 2013, and further increased to 30 in FY 2014. In FY 2015, DCRSA expanded the number of days we have counselors available at the AJCs. Our plan was to expand to five days per week in all AJCs, however, there are currently space and resource issues with being able to do so in two of the four facilities. We expect over the first program year (i.e. 2016-17) to have VR Specialists in all four AJCs, five days per week. The administration is now ensuring that it targets these outreach efforts to reach populations identified in the FY 2013 and FY 2014 CSNAs as unserved or underserved in the District. In addition, the administration is using its electronic case management system to monitor the number of people seen at each outreach site to ensure that the administration's resources are being used efficiently. DCRSA has made considerable progress in the past year in expanding supported employment services to people with intellectual disabilities (ID) and people with serious mental illness (SMI) or serious emotional disturbance (SED) through improved coordination with the Developmental Disability Administration at DDS and the Department of Behavioral Health, the two entities responsible for managing extended supported employment services.

(p) Evaluation and Reports of Progress: VR and Supported Employment Goals. Describe:

(1) An evaluation of the extent to which the VR program goals described in the approved VR services portion of the Unified or Unified State Plan for the most recently completed program year were achieved. The evaluation must:

(A) Identify the strategies that contributed to the achievement of the goals.

(B) Describe the factors that impeded the achievement of the goals and priorities.

In order to be held accountable for ensuring that the above mentioned strategies are being implemented and VR goals are being met, it is important to have a system tin place to evaluate and report on the progress being made. The District proposed the following related to evaluation and goal attainment:

Goal 1: Increase the quantity and quality of employment outcomes
DCRSA was successful in increasing the number of employment outcomes, and has made considerable progress in improving the quality of the employment outcomes. In FY 2014, DCRSA had 643 successful closures, in FY 2015, the administration achieved 670 successful closures. Over the past three years, we have seen consistent improvement in the number of successful closures, going from 501 in FY 2012, to 620 in FY 13, up to 670 this fiscal year. This is a higher number of successful closures than the agency has achieved in a number of years. In terms of quality of outcomes, DCRSA has finally seen significant improvement in entry level wages for people who achieved employment during the fiscal year. The average entry level wages in FY 2014, were $12.06 per hour. This increased to $13.56 in FY 2015. A number of strategies contributed to the administration's success in increasing the number of successful closures. The administration significantly expanded its outreach efforts, expanding to provide services at 30 different locations across the city. In addition, changes were made to the administration's intake process to minimize barriers to applicants entering the VR process. The administration expanded it Business Relations Unit, and refocused its efforts on supporting job placement. Lastly, the administration hired external monitors, who provide monitoring and technical assistance to contract provider agencies. In FY 2014, the administration is focusing more on quality, developing a training schedule with the GW Technical Assistance and Continuing Education Center, to improve the quality and consistency of services provided. The administration has also been reviewing and beginning to revise all policies and procedures, and providing training to staff on any changes, to ensure that services are consistent with District and federal regulations.

Goal 2: Improve the efficiency of RSA operations. The Administration has completed the implementation of the new case management system, which enables efficient tracking of cases throughout the VR process to improve timeliness of services. The implementation of the Quality Assurance component of DCRSA has enabled the state vocational rehabilitation Administration to effectively monitor case compliance to federal performance indicators. The Administration made significant progress in updating policies and procedures during FY 2015, updating policies, procedures and protocols in the following areas: Postsecondary Education and Training Policy and Procedure, Maintenance Policy, Policy Regarding Rates of Payment for VR Services, Self-Employment Policy and Procedures, Protocol on Quality and Supervisory Case Review, Eligibility Determination Extension Protocol, and Trial Work Protocol. As each new policy, procedure or protocol was implemented, training was provided to all relevant staff on implementation, and subsequent quality review regarding implementation has been conducted. The agency made the changes in its system in order to implement the Community Rehabilitation Module in its case management system. We expect this change to improve coordination of services between VR Specialists and staff providing direct services at the CRPs. The agency was not able to fully implement this module during the fiscal year, due to competing fiscal demands, some of the necessary changes to the case management system could not be completed until FY 2016. Although this was not completed in FY 2015, to date in FY 2016, almost all providers are now in the case management system and are using the new system. Training has been provided to all but three of the CRP agency's staff. The agency needed for the CRP module to be implemented in order to fully

implement a vendor report card process to provide information and support to RSA customers in exercising informed choice when selecting vendors and providers for the provision of vocational rehabilitation services under the Authority of Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as Amended in 1998; CFR Section 361.52. We expect to have thorough accurate data to provide to consumers during FY 2016, and to publish performance data. Over the past three years, the administration has made significant progress in improving the efficiency of operations in terms of compliance with federal standards related to timeliness of determining eligibility and developing Individualized Plans for Employment. In FY 2013, the administration determined eligibility within sixty days 83% of the time, increased from 68% in FY 2012; and timely developed IPEs 92% of the time, compared with 80% of the time in FY 2012. In FY 2015, both of DCRSA performed at 95% for both of these measures. To ensure continuous improvement, the DCRSA Office of Quality Assurance and Federal Compliance conducted quarterly caseload reviews on active (St.10-18) and closed (St. 26 and 28) cases. Unit supervisors monitor status of all cases weekly in order to ensure compliance. In addition, in FY 2016, DCRSA has instituted the Quality Review Protocol, to ensure that we are monitoring not only compliance, but quality of VR services provision.

Goal 3: Transition - Expand and improve the quality of transition services and improve coordination with the state education agency and all local education agencies. DCRSA continues to have success in coordinating with the largest local education agency, DC Public Schools (DCPS), which serves 55% of students with disabilities. In addition, the administration participates with the Secondary Transition Community of Practice, facilitated by the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE). Through coordination with DCPS, OSSE and the Department of Employment Services (DOES), DCRSA implemented a very successful Summer Institute for students with most significant disabilities participating in the Summer Youth Employment Program. Supports were provided to twenty two students, including a one week "boot camp" prior to the start of SYEP, in which the students learned soft skills necessary to be successful in their SYEP placements, and provision of supports throughout the summer, including travel training, supported employment, and weekly check-ins with the student and their supervisors. This program was so successful that it will be expanded to 50 students in the summer of 2016. DCRSA and DCPS is coordinating in the 2016 school year to implement pre-employment transition services at all DCPS comprehensive high schools.

In addition, DCRSA is working with DCPS to provide paid work experience during the school year to students participating in the Career Academy at River Terrace (a high school for certificate track students) and for students participating in the career exploration courses at DCPS. In FY 2015, DCRSA provided supports for paid employment for 70 students in the Spring of 2015 in the career exploration course and placements in paid work experience related to the students' career choice from the Career Academy (i.e., health care, hospitality or horticulture) for 40 students in the Fall of 2015. In August, 2013, with technical assistance from the Department of Education, DCRSA finalized a Memorandum of Agreement with the state education agency (the Office of the State Superintendent for Education, OSSE). This MOA defines how outreach and intakes will be conducted; and describes how DCRSA will coordinate with all local education agencies.

In the Spring of 2015, DCRSA updated this MOA to address implementation of PETS services for all District students with disabilities, attending DCPS, DC Public Charter Schools and non-public schools in the DC-Baltimore Metropolitan area. DCRSA has developed a very good working relationship with DCPS. This is part of a Memorandum of Agreement that was developed in 2011. This MOA was updated in FY 2015 to include coordination of services for the provision of PETS services. In addition, DCPS and DCRSA established a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), providing funding (using PETS funds) to allow DCPS to hire workforce development coordinators to conduct job development in areas around each DC public school, to create paid work experiences for students, and to assist in the provision of job readiness training and provision of other PETS services to students in DC public schools. DCRSA continues to work closely with School Talk, Inc. a local private non-profit education advocacy group. School Talk helped to facilitate interagency coordination of transition services, and helped DCRSA to develop outreach materials, including a Transition Tool Kit and outreach and orientation materials for school staff, youth and their families, is assisting in the development of a handbook for VR Specialists on the provision of transition services, provides an annual transition forum for students with disabilities and their families and coordinated the Summer Institute in FY 2015. DCRSA has been working to improve its collaboration with DC Public Charter Schools.

In FY 2015, we contracted with a community based agency that has experience in working with the Public Charter Schools to assist in this coordination and in implementation of PETS services in Public Charter Schools. Due to issues related to contracting and procurement, we were not able to establish this contract until August, 2015, therefore, we hope to see improvement in the coordination of services with Public Charter Schools in FY 2016. OSSE has also been helping with improving this coordination. In September, 2015, OSSE held two training sessions for all Public Charter Special Education Staff and DCRSA transition staff, in order to provide information about transition provisions in IDEA, the Rehabilitation Act and WIOA, regarding the provision of PETS services. In addition, this provided an opportunity for VR Specialists and staff at their assigned schools to discuss how coordination would be handled at each school during the 2015-16 school year. OSSE monitoring staff are providing regular updates to DCRSA on the progress they observe in provision of transition services at the Public Charter Schools.

Goal 4: Develop a Self-Employment/Entrepreneurship Program - DCRSA was able to fully achieve this goal during FY 2015. Through close consultation with the SRC, DCRSA developed a Supported Employment Policy, held the necessary public hearing and finalized the policy. In addition, training was provided to all DCRSA staff on implementation of this policy. In addition to the training on the self-employment policy, DCRSA has provided training on PASS plans, which may support people with most significant disabilities who are interested in a self-employment goal.

(2) An evaluation of the extent to which the Supported Employment program goals described in the Supported Employment Supplement for the most recent program year were achieved. The evaluation must:

(A) Identify the strategies that contributed to the achievement of the goals.

(B) Describe the factors that impeded the achievement of the goals and priorities.

Similar to the section above, the District proposes the following to evaluate the extent to which the Supported Employment program goals were achieved, including strategies contributing to goal achievement and factors impeding goal achievement:

Goal 1: Provide continued support to six (6) mental health supported employment providers to increase successful employment outcomes for individuals with mental health disabilities The Administration will continue to support the Human Care Agreements with six (6) providers of mental health supported employment services to support staff at each site to assist in increased referrals to DDS/RSA and the development of placement and employment opportunities through supported employment.
Goal 2: Implement improved procedures with DCDDA in order to ensure that more persons referred from DDA achieve a successful outcome. One VR counselor is being designated and assigned to work specifically with this population. This counselor will then develop relationships with DDA staff, in order to ensure an effective referral. In addition, this counselor will participate in all Employment First training, in order to be familiar with customized employment services available to DCRSA clients and participate in customized employment assessment and discovery training.

DCRSA made a number of changes throughout FY 2015 because we were not achieving the identified goals. In the summer of 2015, DCRSA and the Department of Behavioral Health (DBH) worked closely to make necessary changes. First, DCRSA identified one counselor to handle all existing Evidence Based Supported Employment cases. This significantly improved the coordination of services and timeliness of referrals and moving people from referral into supported employment services. Through the coordination with DBH, DCRSA also significantly expanded this program. There are now two VR Specialists specifically assigned to EBSE cases and one VR Specialist who is assigned 50% to these cases. These three VR Specialists attend staff meetings at each of the EBSE provider agencies. The staff at DBH, DCRSA and provider agencies meet monthly. With all of these changes, we expect to see results in FY 2016.

DCRSA and DDA have similarly struggled with effective coordination of services. DCRSA has now assigned a VR supervisor to be responsible for the unit that provides supported employment services to people referred from DBH or DDA. This includes the three VR Specialists who work with DBH referrals and two VR Specialists to work with DDA referrals. This supervisor meets weekly with DDA supervisory staff and the VR Specialists to review the progress of all cases referred from DDA. We are finally beginning to see results from this as the number of people referred for supported employment has increased, but we have also been seeing substantive reports of progress from the provider agencies working with these individuals. We plan to institute regular provider meetings, like the ones currently occurring with the EBSE providers, in FY 2016.

(3) *The VR program's performance on the performance accountability indicators under section 116 of WIOA.*

DCRSA has not yet begun collecting data on its performance on the new performance accountability measures identified under section 116 of WIOA. DCRSA is currently working with the Office of the State Superintendent of Education and the Department of Employment Services in order to establish necessary Memoranda of Agreement to collect the data necessary to report on these measures.

(4) How the funds reserved for innovation and expansion (I&E) activities were utilized.

The District is continually advancing in terms of the utilization of funds reserved for innovation and expansion efforts. Through the contract with School Talk, the administration is developing a client handbook, which will be available in English and Spanish. This will provide information about available services and the VR process. These handbooks will be available at DCRSA, as well as at partner agency sites in order to increase community awareness of VR services and how to access them. School Talk worked with agency staff during 2015 to begin drafting the handbook, which will be completed and printed during FY 2016. DCRSA staff time was allocated to the development of a new human care agreement with community rehabilitation programs providing job placement services to a more performance based contracting system in order to improve outcomes in quantity and quality of job placements, including incentives based on entry level wages, provision of services in the language of the consumer and achievement of SGA for people on SSI/SSDI. DCRSA translated its Transition Tool Kit and all other outreach materials to Spanish, and developed information cards regarding services in French, Korean, Vietnamese, Amharic, and Tegrinha.

(q) Quality, Scope, and Extent of Supported Employment Services. Include the following:

(1) The quality, scope, and extent of supported employment services to be provided to individuals with the most significant disabilities, including youth with the most significant disabilities.

The District is continually taking steps to advance the quality, scope, and extent of supported employment services. Supported Employment services are available to any DCRSA client who is certified as having a most significant disability and for whom competitive employment has not traditionally occurred or has been interrupted or intermittent as a result of that disability, and for whom an appropriate plan for extended services can be developed. DCRSA has identified two primary populations that require the use of supported employment services: persons with serious mental illness (SMI) or serious emotional disturbance (SED) and persons with intellectual and other developmental disabilities. The community rehabilitation providers provide to the two populations supported employment services which include intake, assessment and job coaching. In addition, in new human care agreements issued in FY 2015, DCRSA included Discovery Assessment and Customized Employment as services in our supported employment agreements. Other consumers may require a job coach model for their initial placement but do not require the extended services as provided under the provisions of supported employment services. Each provider provides individualized services to consumers.

Their efforts are geared toward competitive placements in an integrated work environment. At times, a company or a government agency may hire several clients, but the clients are not placed within the same work area to ensure that they are in an integrated work setting. With their rehabilitation specialist's assistance, clients make informed choices to select their vocational goals. If a client chooses to change that goal during the supported employment process, their VR specialist assists and the new goal is implemented. Every effort is made to ensure clients are placed in jobs that are consistent with their interests and abilities. An "any job will do" attitude is never acceptable. Employment Specialists/Job Coaches spend valuable time with clients teaching them about the workplace's expectations and the required tasks, assuring also that they know who to ask when assistance is needed. Time is spent with the person on the worksite who is identified as the natural

support person as well to ensure that they are comfortable and prepared to provide workplace support as needed. The person identified as the natural support completes training in techniques and strategies to assist the assigned consumer to complete tasks required and identify the areas in which prompting or feedback may be appropriate in order to assure accurate completion of all assigned work tasks. The client is also provided with the name and telephone number of the Employment Specialist/Job Coach in the event of questions or problems.

The workplace supervisor also receives training in order to assure that, if the primary natural support person leaves, another person can be identified who is willing to accept that role. Contacts are made by the Employment Specialist/Job Coach with the consumer on an as-needed basis. Additional follow-up contacts are made each month with the supervisor to ensure problems are identified early in the employment process and consumers receive the assistance they need to maintain employment. The Employment Specialist/Job Coach also provides travel training as needed. The Employment Specialist/Job Coach makes certain that transportation funds are available to assist the consumer in his/her job retention as needed. Additionally, all decisions are discussed jointly by the committee and with the consumer. Issues are seldom presented to consumers by only one party to ensure consumers see the group as united toward their goal of employment. Supported Employment providers are monitored, as are all providers. Some visits are announced while some are unannounced. The services being provided are reviewed and a report is returned to the Administration's Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division that includes the monitors' observations regarding the program. Problems are discussed with the provider and, when necessary, a corrective action plan is developed and implemented.

(2)The timing of transition to extended services.

As for the timing and transition to extended services, in FY 2015, DCRSA finalized changes to its Supported Employment Policy, which clarified issues related to the timing of transition to extended services. For people who will receive extended services through the Home and Community Based Waiver, when the person receiving supported employment job coaching services achieves stabilization in employment, which is defined as not requiring more than 20% of support hours during a work week, or having reached maximum benefit from services, a referral is made to the DDA service coordinator advising him or her that the person is ready for transfer to extended services, that the services through the VR program will end in 30 days, and the VR case will be closed 60 days later. This allows sufficient time for the service coordinator to get supported employment services approved through the HCBS waiver. VR services remain in place until the services are in place through the waiver, ideally 30 days after notice is provided. Once waiver services are in place, DCRSA maintains its case open for an additional 60 days in order to ensure that the person has transitioned successfully to extended services.

For people who will receive services through the Department of Behavioral Health (DBH), the agreement between DCRSA and DBH provides that the transition from services paid through VR to extended services funded through DBH occurs 90 days after placement. DCRSA provides support for the full 90 days after a person begins employment. If the person loses the job, the 90 days starts

over in the new position. DCRSA ensures that the person is stable in the position before the responsibility for funding extended services is transitioned to DBH.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

CERTIFICATIONS

States must provide written and signed certifications that:	
1.	The Department of Disability Services is authorized to submit the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan under title I of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended by WIOA,6[3] and its supplement under title VI of the Rehabilitation Act6[1]; **YES**
2.	As a condition for the receipt of Federal funds under title I of the Rehabilitation Act for the provision of VR services, the Department of Disability Services[62] agrees to operate and administer the State VR Services Program in accordance with the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan 6[3], the Rehabilitation Act, and all applicable regulations6[4], policies, and procedures established by the Secretary of Education. Funds made available under section 111 of the Rehabilitation Act are used solely for the provision of VR services and the administration of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan; **YES**
3.	As a condition for the receipt of Federal funds under title VI of the Rehabilitation Act for supported employment services, the designated State agency agrees to operate and administer the State Supported Employment Services Program in accordance with the supplement to the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan6[5], the Rehabilitation Act, and all applicable regulations[66], policies, and procedures established by the Secretary of Education. Funds made available under title VI are used solely for the provision of supported employment services and the administration of the supplement to the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan; **YES**
4.	The designated State agency and/or the designated State unit has the authority under State law to perform the functions of the State regarding the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement; **YES**

---

[60] Public Law 113-128.

[61] Unless otherwise stated, "Rehabilitation Act" means the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended by WIOA, signed into law on July 22, 2014.

[62] All references in this plan to "designated State agency" or to "the State agency" relate to the agency identified in this paragraph.

[63] No funds under title I of the Rehabilitation Act may be awarded without an approved VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan in accordance with section 101(a) of the Rehabilitation Act .

" Applicable regulations, in part, include the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) in 34 CFR parts 76, 77, 79, 81, and 82; 2 CFR part 200 as adopted by 2 CFR part 3485; and the State VR Services Program regulations.

[65] No funds under title VI of the Rehabilitation Act may be awarded without an approved supplement to the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan in accordance with section 606(a) of the Rehabilitation Act.

[66] Applicable regulations, in part, include the citations in footnote 6.

GOV PLIII NT OF THE
DLST PICT OF coLuve A

5.	The State legally may carry out each provision of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement. **YES**
6.	All provisions of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement are consistent with State law. **YES**
7.	The Deputy Director has the authority under State law to receive, hold, and disburse Federal funds made available under the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement; **YES**
8.	The Deputy Director has the authority to submit the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and the supplement for Supported Employment services; **YES**
9.	The agency that submits the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement has adopted or otherwise formally approved the plan and its supplement. **YES**

ASSURANCES

The designated State agency or designated State unit, as appropriate and identified in the State certifications included with this VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement, through signature of the authorized individual, assures the Commissioner of the Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA), that it will comply with all of the requirements of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement, as set forth in sections 101(a) and 606 of the Rehabilitation Act. The individual authorized to submit the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement makes the following assurances:

The State Plan must provide assurances that:	
1.	**Public Comment on Policies and Procedures:** The designated State agency assures it will comply with all statutory and regulatory requirements for public participation in the VR Services Portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan, as required by section 101(a)(16)(A) of the Rehabilitation Act. **YES**
2.	**Submission of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and Its Supplement:** The designated State unit assures it will comply with all requirements pertaining to the submission and revisions of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan and its supplement for the State Supported Employment Services program, as required by sections 101(a)(1), (22), (23), and 606(a) of the Rehabilitation Act; section 102 of WIOA in the case of the submission of a unified plan; section 103 of WIOA in the case of a submission of a Combined State Plan; 34 CFR 76.140. **YES**

3.	**Administration of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan:** The designated State agency or designated State unit, as appropriate, assures it will comply with the requirements related to: (a) the establishment of the designated State agency and designated State unit, as required by section 101(a)(2) of the Rehabilitation Act.. (b) the establishment of either a State independent commission or State Rehabilitation Council, as required by section 101(a)(21) of the Rehabilitation Act. The designated State agency or designated State unit, as applicable (Option A or B must be selected): (A) is an independent State commission. (B) has established a State Rehabilitation Council (c) consultations regarding the administration of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan, in accordance with section 101(a)(16)(B) of the Rehabilitation Act. (d) the financial participation by the State, or if the State so elects, by the State and local agencies, to provide the amount of the non-Federal share of the cost of carrying out the VR program in accordance section 101(a)(3). (e) the local administration of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan, in accordance with section 101(a)(2)(A) of the Rehabilitation Act. Select yes or no, as appropriate, to identify if the designated State agency allows for the local administration of VR funds, (Yes/No) (f) the shared funding and administration of joint programs, in accordance with section 101(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the Rehabilitation Act . Select yes or no, as appropriate, to identify if the designated State agency allows for the shared funding and administration of joint programs, (Yes/No) (g) statewideness and waivers of statewideness requirements, as set forth in section 101(a)(4) of the Rehabilitation Act. Is the designated State agency is requesting or maintaining a waiver of statewideness for one or more services provided under the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan? (Yes/No) See Section 2 of this VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan. (h) the descriptions for cooperation, collaboration, and coordination, as required by sections 101(a)(11), (24)(B), and 606(b) of the Rehabilitation Act. (i) all required methods of administration, as required by section 101(a)(6) of the Rehabilitation Act . (j) the requirements for the comprehensive system of personnel development, as set forth in section 101(a)(7) of the Rehabilitation Act. (k) the compilation and submission to the Commissioner of statewide assessments, estimates, State goals and priorities, strategies, and progress reports, as appropriate, and as required by sections 101(a)(15), 105(c)(2), and 606(b)(8) of the Rehabilitation Act. (l) the reservation and use of a portion of the funds allotted to the State under section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act for the development and implementation of innovative approaches to expand and improve the

GOVEPNHENTOI THE
DLST PICT OZ coLuve A

	provision of VR services to individuals with disabilities, particularly individuals with the most significant disabilities. (m)the submission of reports as required by section 101(a)(10) of the Rehabilitation Act. **YES**
4.	**Administration of the Provision of VR Services:** The designated State agency, or designated State unit, as appropriate, assures that it will: (a) comply with all requirements regarding information and referral services in accordance with sections 101(a)(5)(D) and (20) of the Rehabilitation Act. (b) impose no duration of residence requirement as part of determining an individual's eligibility for VR services or that excludes from services under the plan any individual who is present in the State in accordance with section 101(a)(12) of the Rehabilitation Act . (c) provide the full range of services listed in section 103(a) of the Rehabilitation Act as appropriate, to all eligible individuals with disabilities in the State who apply for services in accordance with section 101(a)(5) of the Rehabilitation Act? (Yes/No) (d) determine whether comparable services and benefits are available to the individual in accordance with section 101(a)(5) of the Rehabilitation Act? (e) comply with the requirements for the development of an individualized plan for employment in accordance with section 102(b) of the Rehabilitation Act (f) comply with requirements regarding the provisions of informed choice for all applicants and eligible individuals in accordance with section 102(d) of the Rehabilitation Act. (g) provide vocational rehabilitation services to American Indians who are individuals with disabilities residing in the State, in accordance with section 101(a)(13) of the Rehabilitation Act. (h) comply with the requirements for the conduct of semiannual or annual review, as appropriate, for individuals employed either in an extended employment setting in a community rehabilitation program or any other employment under section 14(c) of the Fair Labor Standards Act, as required by section 101(a)(14)of the Rehabilitation Act. (i) meet the requirements in sections 101(a)(17) and 103(b)(2) of the Rehabilitation Act if the State elects to construct, under circumstances, facilities for community rehabilitation programs (j) with respect to students with disabilities, the State, (A) has developed and will implement, (i) strategies to address the needs identified in the assessments; and (ii)strategies to achieve the goals and priorities identified by the State, to improve and expand vocational rehabilitation services for students with disabilities on a statewide basis; and

GOVEPNHENTOI THE
DLST PICT OZ coLuve A

	(B) has developed and will implement strategies to provide pre-employment transition services (sections 101(a)(15) and 101(a)(25)).
	Yes
5.	**Administration of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan:** The designated State agency or designated State unit, as appropriate, assures it will comply with the requirements related to: (a) The establishment of the designated State agency and designated State unit, as required by section 101(a)(2) of the Rehabilitation Act.. (b) The establishment of either a State independent commission or State Rehabilitation Council, as required by section 101(a)(21) of the Rehabilitation Act. The designated State agency or designated State unit, as applicable (Option A or B must be selected): (A) is an independent State commission. (B) has established a State Rehabilitation Council (c) Consultations regarding the administration of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan, in accordance with section 101(a)(16)(B) of the Rehabilitation Act. (d) the financial participation by the State, or if the State so elects, by the State and local agencies, to provide the amount of the non-Federal share of the cost of carrying out the VR program in accordance section 101(a)(3). (e) the local administration of the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan, in accordance with section 101(a)(2)(A) of the Rehabilitation Act. Select yes or no, as appropriate, to identify if the designated State agency allows for the local administration of VR funds, (Yes/No) (f) The shared funding and administration of joint programs, in accordance with section 101(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the Rehabilitation Act . Select yes or no, as appropriate, to identify if the designated State agency allows for the shared funding and administration of joint programs, (Yes/No) (g) Statewideness and waivers of statewideness requirements, as set forth in section 101(a)(4) of the Rehabilitation Act. Is the designated State agency is requesting or maintaining a waiver of statewideness for one or more services provided under the VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan? (Yes/No) See Section 2 of this VR services portion of the Unified or Combined State Plan. (h) The descriptions for cooperation, collaboration, and coordination, as required by sections 101(a)(11), (24)(B), and 606(b) of the Rehabilitation Act. (i) All required methods of administration, as required by section 101(a)(6) of the Rehabilitation Act . (j) The requirements for the comprehensive system of personnel development, as set forth in section 101(a)(7) of the Rehabilitation Act. (k) the compilation and submission to the Commissioner of statewide assessments, estimates, State goals and priorities, strategies, and progress reports, as appropriate, and as required by sections 101(a)(15), 105(c)(2), and 606(b)(8) of the Rehabilitation Act.

GOVEPNHENTOI THE
DLST PICT OZ coLuve A

	(l) the reservation and use of a portion of the funds allotted to the State under section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act for the development and implementation of innovative approaches to expand and improve the provision of VR services to individuals with disabilities, particularly individuals with the most significant disabilities. (m) the submission of reports as required by section 101(a)(10) of the Rehabilitation Act. YES
6.	(a) Financial Administration of the Supported Employment Program: The designated State agency assures that it will expend no more than 2.5 percent of the State's allotment under title VI for administrative costs of carrying out this program; and, the designated State agency or agencies will provide, directly or indirectly through public or private entities, non-Federal contributions in an amount that is not less than 10 percent of the costs of carrying out supported employment services provided to youth with the most significant disabilities with the funds reserved for such purpose under section 603(d) of the Rehabilitation Act, in accordance with section 606(b)(7)(G) and (H) of the Rehabilitation Act. YES (b) The designated State agency assures that it will use funds made available under title VI of the Rehabilitation Act only to provide supported employment services to individuals with the most significant disabilities, including extended services to youth with the most significant disabilities, who are eligible to receive such services; and, that such funds are used only to supplement and not supplant the funds provided under Title I of the Rehabilitation Act, when providing supported employment services specified in the individualized plan for employment, in accordance with section 606(b)(7)(A) and (D), of the Rehabilitation Act. YES
7.	(a) Provision of Supported Employment Services: The designated State agency assures that it will provide supported employment services as defined in section 7(39) of the Rehabilitation Act. (b) The designated State agency assures that: i. the comprehensive assessment of individuals with significant disabilities conducted under section 102(b)(1) of the Rehabilitation Act and funded under title I of the Rehabilitation Act includes consideration of supported employment as an appropriate employment outcome, in accordance with the requirements of section 606(b)(7)(B) of the Rehabilitation Act ii. an individualized plan for employment that meets the requirements of section 102(b) of the Rehabilitation Act , which is developed and updated with title I funds, in accordance with sections 102(b)(3)(F) and 606(b)(6)(C) and (E) of the Rehabilitation Act. YES

GOVEPNHENTOI THE
DLST PICT OZ coLuve A

APPENDIX 1: PERFORMANCE GOALS FOR CORE PROGRAMS

Note: The District has included it's expected levels of performance relating to the performance accountability indicators below based on primary indicators of performance described in section 116(b)(2)(A) of WIOA. Indicators market "N/A — baseline needed" reflect guidance from the U.S. Departments of Labor and Education exempting states from needing to provide expected levels for these measures based on the assessment that states are unlikely to have adequate data on which to make a reasonable determination of an expected level of performance.

	PY 2016/ FY 2017		PY 2017/ FY 2018	
	Proposed/Expected Level	Negotiated/ Adjusted Level	Proposed/Expected Level	Negotiated/ Adjusted Level
Employment (Second Quarter after Exit)				
Adults	62%		62%	
Dislocated	63%		63%	
Youth* (Education, Training or Employment)	35%		35%	
Adult Education	N/A — baseline		N/A — baseline	
Wagner-Peyser	50%		50%	
Vocational	45.8%		45.8%	
Employment (Fourth Quarter after Exit)				
Adults	68%		68%	
Dislocated	65%		65%	
Youth* (Education, Training or Employment)	46%		46%	

	PY 2016/ FY 2017		PY 2017/ FY 2018 1	
	Proposed/Expected Level	Negotiated/ Adjusted Level	Proposed/Expected Level	Negotiated/ Adjusted Level
Adult Education	N/A — baseline		N/A — baseline	
Wagner-Peyser	79%		79%	
Vocationa	35.8%		35.8%	
Median Earnings (Second Quarter after Exit				
Adults	$5,130		$5,130	
Dislocated	$4,957		$4,957	
Youth	$1,586		$1,586	
Adult Education	N/A — baseline		N/A — baseline	
Wagner-Peyser	$4,569		$4,569	
Vocational	$4,685		$4,685	
Credential Attainment Rate				
Adults	54%		54%	
Dislocated	57%		57%	
Youth	33.6%		33.6%	
Adult Education	N/A — baseline		N/A — baseline	
Wagner-Peyser	Not Applicable	Not Applicabl	Not Applicable	Not Applicabl
Vocational	5%		5%	
Measurable Skill				
Adults	N/A — baseline		N/A — baseline	
Dislocated	N/A — baseline needed		N/A — baseline needed	

	PY 2016/ FY 2017		PY 2017/ FY 2018	
	Proposed/Expected Level	Negotiated/ Adjusted Level	Proposed/Expected Level	Negotiated/ Adjusted Level
Youth	**N/A** — baseline		N/A — baseline	
Adult Education	40%		45%	
Wagner-Peyser	Not Applicable	Not Applicabl	Not Applicable	Not Applicabl
Vocational	40%		40%	
Effectiveness in Serving Employers				
Adults	N/A — baseline		N/A — baseline	
Dislocated	N/A — baseline needed		N/A — baseline needed	
Youth	N/A — baseline		N/A — baseline	
Adult Education	N/A — baseline		N/A — baseline	
Wagner-Peyser	**N/A** — baseline		N/A — baseline	
Vocational	N/A — baseline needed		N/A — baseline needed	

APPENDIX 2: TABLES OF HIGH DEMAND OCCUPATIONS BY SECTOR

District of Columbia High-Demand Sectors and Occupations List - Tables by Sector and Occupations

The WIC has designated five sectors as "high-demand" - Business Administration and Information Technology, Construction, Healthcare, Hospitality, and Security and Law; and designated 86 "high-demand" occupations within those sectors, which account for the majority of all average annual openings in each area (see full District of Columbia High-Demand Sectors and Occupations List report for additional details). These occupations are grouped by sector, skill level (Job Zone category), and occupational grouping in the tables that follow; and in some cases workforce programming may be targeted at multiple related occupations in the same grouping. Data presented is for the District of Columbia only.

Business and Information Technology

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
Occupational Group — Information and Record Clerks (43-4000)	**873**	**26,761**				
Entry-Intermediate Skill (Job Zones 1-2)						
Customer Service Representatives (43-4051)	300	6,896	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$17.21
Receptionists and Information Clerks (43-4171)	245	7,218	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$16.71
Information and Record Clerks, All Other (43-4199)	190	8,495	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$25.02
Library Assistants, Clerical (43-4121)	54	979	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$21.36

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
File Clerks (43-4071)	22	807	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$19.16
Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan (43-4111)	12	468	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$14.91
iddle Skill Job Zone						
Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping (43-4161)	42	1,609	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$23.00
Occupational Group — Business Operations Specialists (13-1000)	556	39,821				
Business Operations Specialists, All Other (13-1199)	556	39,821	High school diploma or equivalent	None	None	$40.85
Occupational Group — Other Office and Administrative Support Workers (43-9000)	504	19,768				
nt -Intermediate Job Zones 1-2						
Office Clerks, General (43-9061)	364	12,015	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$18.21
Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other (43-9199)	74	2,656	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$16.71

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service (43-9051)	27	1,147	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$19.22
Word Processors and Typists (43-9022)	13	2,369	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$19.38
Data Entry Keyers (43-9021)	13	1,044	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$19.54
Office Machine Operators, Except Computer (43-9071)	13	537	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$18.86
Occupational Group — Secretaries and Administrative Assistants (43-6000)	**479**	**24,389**				
Middle Skill (Job Zone 3)						
Secretaries and Administrative Assistants, Except Legal, Medical, and Executive (43-6014)	266	10,513	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$22.10
Executive Secretaries and Executive Administrative Assistants (43-6011)	213	13,876	High school diploma or equivalent	Less than 5 years	None	$26.42
Occupational Group — Supervisors of Office and Administrative Support Workers (43-1000)	**200**	**5,193**				

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
First-Line Supervisors of Office and Administrative Support Workers (43-1011)	200	5,193	High school diploma or equivalent	Less than 5 years	None	$30.55
Occupational Group — Computer Occupations (15-1000)	186	4,661				
Middle Skill Job Zone 3						
Computer User Support Specialists (15-1151)	186	4,661	Some college, no degree	None	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$30.46
Occupational Group — Financial Clerks (43-3000)	155	6,121				
PM MILIL						
Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks (43-3051)	26	751	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$25.70
Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks (43-3031)	115	4,996	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$23.31
Procurement Clerks (43-3061)	14	374	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$23.74

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
Occupational Group — Material Recording, Scheduling, Dispatching, and Distributing Workers (43-5000)	**134**	**4,929**				
	s 1 2.					
Stock Clerks and Order Fillers (43-5081)	**67**	**2,184**	**Less than high school**	**None**	**Short-term on-the-job training**	**$15.71**
Postal Service Mail Carriers (43-5052)	**30**	**837**	**High school diploma or equivalent**	**None**	**Short-term on-the-job training**	**$27.16**
Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks (43-5071)	**28**	**1,047**	**High school diploma or equivalent**	**None**	**Short-term on-the-job training**	**$22.65**

Construction

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
Occupational Group — Construction Trades Workers" (47-2000)	230	9,865				
	ones 1-					
Construction Laborers (47-2061)	73	2,302	Less than high school	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$18.38
Carpenters (47-2031)	30	1,281	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Apprenticeship	$23.14
Painters, Construction and Maintenance (47-2141)	12	687	Less than high school	None	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$24.86
Cement Masons and Concrete Finishers (47-2051)	12	600	Less than high school	None	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$21.76
Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators (47-2073)	9	280	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$26.03
Sheet Metal Workers (47-2211)	7	356	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Apprenticeship	$25.83

[67] Criteria used to identify detailed occupations within the Construction Career Pathway in the Construction sector (Construction Trades Workers occupational group in this table) are different than for other occupational groups in these tables, with a lower bar for inclusion used due to additional demand not captured in data through First Source and apprenticeship requirements. See methodology section in detailed document version for additional details.

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers (47-2171)	6	282	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Apprenticeship	$22.25
Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operators (47-2071)	4	166	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$25.72
Structural Iron and Steel Workers (47-2221)	3	92	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Apprenticeship	$23.35
Brickmasons and Blockmasons (47-2021)	3	216	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Apprenticeship	$25.98
Insulation Workers, Mechanical (47-2132)	2	82	High school diploma or	None	Apprenticeship	$31.31
Drywall and Ceiling Tile Installers (47-2081)	2	185	Less than high school	None	Long-term on-the-job	$18.32
Plasterers and Stucco Masons (47-2161)	1	110	Less than high school	None	Moderate-term on-the-job	$18.05
Occupational Group — Construction Trades Workers (cont.) (47-2000)	**230**	**9,865**				
Middle Skill Job Zone						
Electricians (47-2111)	36	1,663	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Apprenticeship	$29.66
Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters (47-2152)	24	1,371	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Apprenticeship	$29.67

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
Occupational Group - Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations (49-9000)	182	5,603				
Entry-Intermediate Skill (Job Zones 1-2)						
Helpers--Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Worker (49-9098)	16	280	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$18.28
Middle Skill (Job Zone 3)						
Maintenance and Repair Workers, General (49-9071)	121	4,011	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Long-term on-the-job training	$22.55

Healthcare

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
Occupational Group — Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides (31-1000)	598	11,447				
En termediate Skill Job Zones 1-2						
Home Health Aides (31-1011)	305	4,100	Less than high school	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$11.02
Nursing Assistants (31-1014)	159	3,690	Postsecondary non-degree award	None	None	$13.71
Orderlies (31-1015)	124	3,279	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$14.96
Occupational Group — Health Technologists and Technicians (29-2000)	302	8,510				
iddle Skill						
Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses (29-2061)	85	1,937	Postsecondary non-degree award	None	None	$23.96
Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics (29-2041)	36	1,071	Postsecondary non-degree award	None	None	$25.21
Dental Hygienists (29-2021)	30	530	Associate's degree	None	None	$49.14
Medical and Clinical Laboratory Technicians (29-2012)	29	716	Associate's degree	None	None	$21.97

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
Technologists (29-2055)	25	634	Postsecondary non-degree award	None	None	$22.39
Medical Records and Health Information Technicians (29-2071)	23	588	Postsecondary non-degree award	None	None	(blank)
Radiologic Technologists (29-2034)	22	843	Associate's degree	None	None	$32.62
Pharmacy Technicians (29-2052)	16	742	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$18.56
Health Technologists and Technicians, All Other (29-2099)	10	377	High school diploma or equivalent	None	None	$22.85
Occupational Group — Other Healthcare Support Occupations (31-9000)	**118**	**3,549**				
Medical Assistants (31-9092)	53	1,620	Postsecondary non-degree award	None	None	$18.22
Healthcare Support Workers, All Other (31-9099)	29	906	High school diploma or equivalent	None	None	$19.35
Dental Assistants (31-9091)	19	487	Postsecondary non-degree award	None	None	$19.08

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage

Hospitality

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
Entry-Intermediate Skill (Job Zone						
Occupational Group — Food and Beverage Serving Workers (35-3000)	**1,155**	**23,381**				
Waiters and Waitresses (35-3031)	505	9,792	Less than high school	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$9.13
Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food (35-3021)	370	7,657	Less than high school	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$10.62
Bartenders (35-3011)	138	2,875	Less than high school	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$9.34
Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop (35-3022)	73	1,256	Less than high school	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$9.35
Food Servers, Non-restaurant (35-3041)	69	1,801	Less than high school	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$12.23
Occupational Group — Building Cleaning and Pest Control Workers (37-2000)	**860**	**23,517**				
IMIPRIMPRINIIMINIMSW)						
Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners (37-2012)	336	9,554	Less than high school	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$16.22

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
Occupational Group — Other Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers (35-9000)	**565**	**10,247**				
En kill Job						
Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers (35-9011)	215	4,354	Less than high school	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$9.23
Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop (35-9031)	174	2,347	Less than high school	None	None	$10.93
Dishwashers (35-9021)	169	3,425	Less than high school	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$10.14
Occupational Group — Cooks and Food Preparation Workers (35-2000)	**393**	**12,724**				
Entry-Intermediate Skill (Job Zones 1-2)						
Cooks, Restaurant (35-2014)	183	5,581	Less than high school	Less than 5 years	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$13.74
Food Preparation Workers (35-9099)	115	3,292	Less than high school	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$10.16
Cooks, Institution and Cafeteria (35-2012)	48	1,436	Less than high school	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$14.32

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
Cooks, Short Order (35-2015)	17	872	Less than high school	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$11.18
Cooks, Fast Food (35-2011)	26	1,421	Less than high school	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$9.16

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
Occupational Group — Supervisors of Food Preparation and Serving Workers (35-1000)	160	5,178				
nt -Intermediate Skill Job Zones 1-2						
First-Line Supervisors of Food Preparation and Serving Workers (35-1012)	117	2,841	High school diploma or equivalent	Less than 5 years	None	$19.19
iddle Skill Job Zone 3						
Chefs and Head Cooks (35-1011)	43	2,337	High school diploma or equivalent	5 years or more	None	$27.38
Occupational Group — Information and Record Clerks (43-4000)	86	1,544				
[illegible] nes 1-2						
Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks (43-4081)	78	933	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$15.59
Occupational Group — Supervisors of Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Workers (35-1000)	75	2,065				

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
	s 1-					
First-Line Supervisors of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers (35-1012)	75	2,065	High school diploma or equivalent	Less than 5 years	None	$19.12

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage

!Entry-Intermediate Skill (Job Zones 1-2)

Security and Law

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
Occupational Group — Other Protective Service Workers (33-9000)	738	14,879				
Enillitermediate Skill (Job Zones 1-2)						
Security Guards (33-9032)	702	14,276	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$15.91
Protective Service Workers, All Other (33-9099)	10	137	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Short-term on-the-job training	$16.45
Mir						
Private Detectives and Investigators (33-9021)	22	323	High school diploma or equivalent	Less than 5 years	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$21.43
Occupational Group — Law Enforcement Workers (33-3000)	220	6,683				
Police and Sheriffs Patrol Officers (33-3051)	166	5,148	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$32.92
Correctional Officers and Jailers (33-3012)	47	1,307	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$22.98

Occupational Group — Secretaries and Administrative Assistants (43-6000)	82	5,794				
Middle Skill (Job Zone 3)						
Legal Secretaries (43-6012)	82	5,794	High school diploma or equivalent	None	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$34.51

Occupational Groups and Detailed Occupations (3-digit and 6-digit SOC Codes)	Average annual openings	Total number of jobs	Typical education needed for entry	Work experience needed in a related occupation	Typical on-the-job training needed to attain competency	Hourly median wage
Occupational Group — Supervisors of Protective Service Workers (33-1000)	75	2,303				
Entry-Intermediate Skill (Job Zones 1-2)						
First-Line Supervisors of Protective Service Workers, All Other (33-1099)	20	550	High school diploma or equivalent	Less than 5 years	None	$25.23
Middle Skill (Job Zone 3)						
First-Line Supervisors of Police and Detectives (33-1012)	47	1,546	High school diploma or equivalent	Less than 5 years	Moderate-term on-the-job training	$57.08

APPENDIX 3: CAREER PATHWAY PROFILES BY SECTOR AND JOB FAMILY

Business Administration and Information Technology Sector

Computer Support / Helpdesk

Entry Points	Transition Points and Requirements		Wage Range
Middle to Senior Level	Transition Requirements • Bachelor's in Computer Science, Master's preferred. • Project Management Professional (PMP) certification + 5 years project management experience	**Project Manager**	$65,000-$100,000
Entry to Middle Level	Transition Requirements • Bachelor's degree • Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM), domain-specific certifications	**Technical Support (Senior)**	$45,000-$75,000
Entry Level	Qualifications: • High school diploma — Associate's • Certifications and OJT : Microsoft Certified Solutions Associate/Technology Associate, CNet, A+	**Helpdesk Technician (Tier 1-2)** **Wiring Technician**	$30,000-$65,000

FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS

Basic Math and Science Skills Technical Computer Skills Equipment Usage and Management	Knowledge of Hardware Operations Repairing and Testing Customer Quality Control Analysis	Mechanical Skills Troubleshooting Skills Complex Problem Solving	Service Orientation Highly Organized Able to Provide Instruction

ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS

Punctual and Efficient Adaptable and Flexible Responsible	Able to communicate clearly Self-Motivated Able to work with teams	Positive Attitude Good Time Management Good Judgement/Decision-Making	Well-Groomed Drug-Free Ability to Multi-task

Business Administration and Information Technology Sector

Computer Systems Design and Related Services

Entry Points	Transition Points and Requirements		Wage Range
Middle to Senior Level	**Transition Requirements** • Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field, Master's preferred • 5+ years of work experience and OJT • Relevant technology certifications: CCIE, RCDD • May require other certifications (e.g. PMP)	Specialist System Administrator Computer Hardware Engineer Computer Network Architect Solutions Architect Software Developer (Sys. And Apps) Specialist System Administrator Computer and Info. Sys. Manager	$65,000-$100,000
Entry to Middle Level	**Transition Requirements** • Bachelor's degree (Computer Sci. pref.) • 2-3 relevant work experience • Relevant certifications: CQI, CCNA/CCIE, MCDBA, MySQL, other software language certification	Quality Assurance Tester Network and Computer Sys. Admin. Developer (Entry) Computer Programmer Database Administrator Systems Analyst	$55,000-$85,000
Entry Level	**Qualifications** • Associate's degree or relevant post-secondary certificate (e.g. ACAD) • OJT or 1-3 years relevant experience	Computer User Support Specialist CAD Drafter/Designer Network Administrator Computer Systems Analyst	$40,000-$75,000

FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS

Developed Math and Science Skills Technical Computer Skills Understanding of Electrical Circuits	Systems Analysis Problem Diagnosis and Repair Data Analysis	Complex Problem Solving Critical and Logical Thinking Creative & Design Thinking	Highly Organized Detailed Information Management Strategic Planning and Development

ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS

Adaptable and Flexible Responsible Attention to Detail	Able to communicate clearly Able to work with teams Self-Motivated	Good Judgment/Decision-Making Effective Time Management Good Concentration/Focus	Well-Groomed Good Time Management Active Learner

Business Administration and Information Technology Sector

Business Support

Entry Points	Transition Points and Requirements		Wage Range
Middle to Senior	**Transition Requirements** • Associate's degree — Bachelor's degree • Relevant work experience	**Business Operations Specialist** **Trainer — Learning and Development**	**$50,000-$75,000**
Entry to Middle Level	**Transition Requirements** • Associates degree • OJT and relevant work experience	**First Line Supervisor, Admin Support** **Human Resources Assistant**	**$40,000-$65,000**
Entry Level	**Qualifications** • High school diploma or equivalent • Moderate OJT/vocational training	**Data Entry Clerk** **Secretary** **Administrative Assistants** **Receptionist and Information Clerk** **Customer Service Representative**	**$30,000-$50,000**

FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS

Clerical Administrative Knowledge Basic Computer Skills Inter-Office Communication	Information Processing/Management Resource Allocation/Management Data Compilation and Recording	Highly Organized WrittenNerbal Communication Decision-Making/Problem Solving	Customer Service Interpersonal Skill Planning and Development

ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS

Punctual and Efficient Adaptable and Flexible Responsible	Able to communicate clearly Able to work with teams Good Judgement/Decision-Making	Attention to Detail Time Management Positive Attitude	Honesty and Integrity Well-Groomed Drug-Free

Construction and Maintenance Sector

Construction Trades*

Entry Points	Transition Points and Requirements		Wage Range
Middle to Senior Level	Transition Requirements • Associate's — Bachelor's degree • Completion of apprenticeship and licensures; vocational training	Professional Project Manager Commercial Construction Superintendent Estimator Foreman	$65,000-$100,000+
Entry to Middle Level	Transition Requirements • High school diploma or equivalent/GED • Multiyear (3-6) apprenticeship/OJT • Appropriate licensure • Journeyman license may be required for advancement	Electrician Mason Carpenter Ironworker Construction Laborer (Skilled)	$35.000-$70,000
Entry Level	Qualifications • 8th grade reading and math level • Apprenticeship and licensure may be necessary	Paint/Construction/Maintenance Worker Construction Laborer (Unskilled)	$20,000-$50,000

FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS

Heavy Lifting and Carrying Critical Thinking Strategic Planning	Materials Handling/Management Machinery Operation and Control Quality Control Analysis	Effective Technical Communication Resource/Personnel Management Equipment Selection and Use	Information Documentation/ Recording Standards and Regulations Compliance Safety Training (OSHA)

ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS

Punctual and Efficient Drug-Free Manual Dexterity and Strength	Responsible Honesty and Integrity Precision and Attention to Detail	Able to communicate clearly Adaptable and Flexible Active Learner	Self-Control Effective Time Management Visual-Spatial Acuity

*wages and qualifications/transition requirements can vary widely according to trade.

Construction and Maintenance Sector

Installation, Maintenance and Repair

Entry Points	Transition Points and Requirements		Wage Range
Middle to Senior Level	**Transition Requirements** • Bachelor's degree; Master's may be required for advancement • Apprenticeship and appropriate licensure	Building Services Engineer Operating Engineer	$60,000-$90,000
Entry to Middle Level	**Transition Requirements** • High school diploma – Associate's degree • Multi-year apprenticeship and appropriate licensures • Appropriate certifications: CMM, etc.	Property Maintenance Manager First-Line Supervisor Mechanics/Repairers Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Plumber, Pipefitter, and Steamfitter Skilled Maintenance Technician Excavation Equipment Operator	$50,000-$75,000
Entry Level	**Qualifications** • High school diploma or equivalent • Vocational training/OJT	Maintenance and Repair Worker Building/Facilities Maintenance Worker Helper – Maintenance and Repair Worker Landscaping and Grounds-keeping Worker	$25,000-$50,000

FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS

Heavy Lifting and Carrying Troubleshooting/Problem Solving Materials Handling/Management	Machinery Operation and Control Equipment Operation/Maintenance Quality Control Analysis	Basic Math and Science Basic Technology and Electronics Effective Technical Communication	Safety Training (OSHA) Information Documentation/Recording Resource Management

ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS

Punctual and Efficient Drug-Free Manual Dexterity and Strength	Responsible Honesty and Integrity Precision and Attention to Detail	Able to communicate clearly Adaptable and Flexible Active Learner	Self-Control Effective Time Management Visual-Spatial Acuity

otnRicr pF OF THE

Construction and Maintenance Sector			
Engineering Technology			
Entry Points	**Transition Points and Requirements**		**Wage Range**
Middle to Senior Level	**Transition Requirements** • Bachelor's degree • Certification/licensure	**Civil Engineer** **Surveyor**	**$70,000-$115,000**
Entry Level	**Qualifications** • Associate's degree	**Field Engineer**	**$45,000-$70,000**

FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS			
Math and Science Skills Engineering/Technology Knowledge Problem Solving	Construction Management Create and Read Blueprints/Models Materials Management	Effective Time Management Attention to Detail Clear Technical Communication	Safety Training Computer Use
ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS			
Self-Motivated Adaptable and Flexible Responsible	Drug-Free Punctual and Efficient Good Time Management	Well-Groomed Able to communicate clearly Active Learner	Reading and Written Comprehension Speaking/Presentation Manual Dexterity

Healthcare Sector

Direct Care and Nursing Occupations

Entry Points	Transition Points and Requirements		Wage Range
Middle to Senior Level	Transition Requirements • Bachelor's — Master's Degree • Appropriate licensing and certifications	**Clinical Social Worker** **Mental Health Clinician** **Nurse Practitioner**	$60,000-$80,000
Entry to Middle Level	Transition Requirements • Associate's— Bachelor's Degree • Post-secondary vocational training • Appropriate licensing	**Licensed Practical Nurse** **Dental Hygienist** **Case Manager** **Nurse**	$50,000-$70,000
Entry Level	Qualifications • High school diploma or GED • Necessary certifications • Vocational/OJ training	**Certified Nursing Assistant** **Community Health Worker (non-clinical)** **Patient Care Coordinator** **Emergency Medical Technician** **Dental Assistant**	$30,000-$50,000

FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS

Math and Science Skills Knowledge of Medicine/Dentistry Problem Solving/Critical Thinking	High Quality Customer Service Quick Decision-Making Highly Organized	Effective Time Management Attention to Detail Gather/record critical information	Manual Dexterity/Coordination Knowledge of Health Technology Systems Analysis and Evaluation

ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS

Active Listening Skills Social Perceptiveness Effective Communication	Reading Comprehension Monitoring Speech Clarity	Punctual and Efficient Responsible Adaptable/Flexible	Self-Motivated Able to work in teams Drug Free

Healthcare Sector

Hospital Occupations

Entry Points	Transition Points and Requirements		Wage Range
Middle to Senior Level	Transition Requirements • Associate's Degree or 2-year professional education program • Necessary licensure	**Medical and Clinical Laboratory Technician** **Occupational Therapist Assistant** **Physical Therapist Assistant**	$40,000-$65,000
Entry to Middle Level	Transition Requirements • High school diploma or equivalent • Post-secondary vocational training • Certifications and licensure required	**Medical Assistant** **Radiologic Technician** **Surgical Technician**	$30,000-$55,000
Entry Level	Qualifications • High school diploma or equivalent • Certifications (if necessary—CNA) • OJT	**Home Health Aide** **Patient Care Technician (clinical)** **Pharmacy Technician** **Healthcare Interpreter**	$25,000-$40,000

FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS

Basic Knowledge of Medicine Data/Information Analysis Good Decision-Making	High Quality Customer Service Highly Organized Ability to Prioritize Work Tasks	Effective Time Management Attention to Detail Gather/record critical information	Manual Dexterity/Coordination Knowledge of Health Technology Knowledge of Privacy/Security Protocols

ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS

Active Listening Skills Social Perceptiveness Effective Communication	Ability to instruct others Monitoring Able to follow guidelines/standards	Responsible Adaptable/Flexible Reading/Writing Comprehension	Self-Motivated Able to work in teams Drug Free

OF THE
otnRicr OF COWNIEsiA

Healthcare Sector			
Support Services / Administration, Billing and Coding			
Entry Points	Transition Points and Requirements		Wage Range
Middle to Senior Level	Transition Requirements • Bachelor's Degree	Business Office Manager IT/Informatics Technician Program Assistant – Government Relations	$60,000-$80,000
Entry to Middle Level	Transition Requirements • Associate's Degree • Appropriate certifications	Medical Records and Health Information Technician Customer Service Representative	$40,000-$50,000
Entry Level	Qualifications • High school diploma or equivalent • OJT • Appropriate certifications	Intake Coordinator Medical Coder Medical Biller	$35,000-$45,000

FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS			
Strong Customer Service Skills Highly Organized Systems Evaluation/Analysis	Problem solving Conflict Resolution Skills Able to update procedural knowledge	Effective Time Management Gather/record critical information Attention to Detail	Knowledge of Health Technology Knowledge of Privacy Protocols Clerical/Administrative Knowledge
ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS			
Strong Communication Active Listening Skills Social Perceptiveness	Responsible Self-motivated Able to Work in Teams	Able to Maintain Privacy Punctual and Efficient Able to follow guidelines/standards	Effective written/verbal communication Drug Free Well-Groomed/Dressed

otnRicr pF COLUMESIA OF THE

Hospitality Sector

Restaurant and Food/Beverage Services

Entry Points	Transition Points and Requirements			Wage Range
Middle to Senior Level	**Transition Requirements** • Associate's — Bachelor's degree from accredited culinary institution • Significant on the job experience • Appropriate credentials	**General Manager** **Pastry & Specialty Chef** **Caterer**		$80,00-$100,000
Entry to Middle Level	**Transition Requirements** • High school diploma • Significant work-related experience/knowledge (5+ years)	**Chef and Head Cook** **First-Line Supervisor/Manager of Food Prep.** **Food Service Manager**		$50,000-$80,000
Entry Level	**Qualifications** • High school diploma or equivalent • May require some previous work-related knowledge/skill • OJT	**Dishwasher/Bus Person** **Food Prep/Serving Worker** **Room Service Attendant** **Dining Room Attendant** **Host/Hostess** **Cooks (Cafeteria, Restaurant, Short Order)**	**Barista** **Waiter/Waitress** **Banquet Staff** **Bartender/Wine** **Valet** **Steward**	$20,000-$40,000

FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS

Excellent Customer Service Skills Knowledge of Hospitality Standards Cash Handling Knowledge	Able to control equipment Quality Assessment/Assurance Creative Thinking	Attention to Detail Good Multi-tasking Quick Decision-Making	Supervisory Ability Can train/teach others Resource Management

ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS

Active Listening Skills Social Perceptiveness Strong Communication	Able to Work in Teams Punctual and Efficient Responsible	Physically Able/Coordination Able to Prioritize Tasks Conflict Resolution	Drug Free Well-groomed Self-Control

Hospitality Sector

Lodging Occupations

Entry Points	Transition Points and Requirements		Wage Range
Middle to Senior Level	**Transition Requirements** • Bachelor's Degree, preferably in Hospitality/Hotel Management • 5+ years of related work experience • Certifications may be necessary	Front Office Manager Room Division Manager Director of Human Resources General and Operations Manager Facilities Maintenance Manager	$50,000-$90,000
Entry to Middle Level	**Transition Requirements** • High school diploma — Associate's degree/Trade School certification • 2-5 years of relevant work experience/knowledge	Lodging Manager Front Desk or Reservations Supervisor Housekeeping Manager Maintenance Supervisor Food and Beverage Director	$40,000-$65,000
Entry Level	**Qualifications** • High school diploma or equivalent	Hotel, Motel, Resort Front Desk Employee Maid and Housekeeping Janitor and Cleaner	

FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS

Excellent Customer Service Skills Knowledge of Hospitality Standards Cash Handling Knowledge	Basic Computer Skills Information Gathering/Recording Skills in Negotiation/Persuasion	Problem Solving Skills Quick Decision-Making Good Multi-Tasking	Supervisory Ability Able to train/teach others Resource/Personnel Management

ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS

Social Perceptiveness Strong Communication Highly Organized	Able to Prioritize Tasks Able to Comply with Standards Conflict Resolution	Able to Work in Teams Punctual and Efficient Responsible	Drug Free Well-groomed

Hospitality Sector

Convention/Event Planning

Entry Points	Transition Points and Requirements		Wage Range
Middle to Senior Level	Transition Requirements • Bachelor's degree (Marketing, Hospitality or Business) • 3-5 years professional experience • May require CMP certification	Marketing/Promotions Manager Meeting, Convention and Event Planner	$60,000-$90,000
Entry to Middle Level	Transition Requirements • Associate — Bachelor's Degree • Significant relevant professional experience	Senior Manager, Event Operations Convention Services Manager	$50,000-$70,000
Entry Level	Qualifications • High school diploma or equivalent • Relevant work experience/OJT	Banquet Operations Coordinator Special Events Coordinator	$40,000-$60,000

FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS

Excellent Customer Service Skills Knowledge of Hospitality Standards Negotiation/Sales Skills	Marketing/Promotional Knowledge Basic Computer Skills Creative Thinking and Planning	Problem Solving Skills Good Multi-Tasking Quality Assessment/Assurance	Resource/Personnel Management Operations and Systems Analysis Event Scheduling/Logistics Skills

ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS

Social Perceptiveness Strong Communication Highly Organized	Able to Prioritize Tasks Conflict Resolution Active Learner	Self-Directed Punctual and Efficient Responsible	Well-groomed Basic Math/Estimation Ability

Security and Law Enforcement Sector

Law Enforcement and Protective Services

Entry Points	Transition Points and Requirements		Wage Range
Associate – Bachelor Level (Senior)	Transition Requirements - minimum 3-5 years armed experience, Risk Management certification, Higher Education in Safety and Law Enforcement	**Sergeant** **Lieutenant** **Police Captain** **Police Chief** **Emergency Preparedness Manager** **Security Director**	$60,000-$100,000+
Certificate Level (Mid)	Transition Requirements - Previous Experience and OJT; Personnel Management Certification; Police Academy Training	**Investigator** **Police Officer** **Patrol Officer**	$40,000-$80,000
Entry Level/High School Diploma	Qualifications -High school diploma or equivalent -Moderate OJT, DCJS certifications	**Security Guard** **Correctional Officer**	

FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS

Safety Knowledge Multi-tasking Social Perceptiveness	Physical Strength/Endurance Highly Organized Quick Decision-Making	Time Management Judgement and Decision Making Supervisory Skills	Interpersonal Skills Attention to Detail Persuasion and Negotiation

ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS

Punctual and Efficient Adaptable and Flexible Responsible	Drug-Free Able to work with teams Self-Control	Critical Thinking Able to communicate clearly Honesty and Integrity	Positive Attitude Conflict Resolution Quick Thinking

Security and Law Enforcement Sector

Support and Administration

Entry Points	Transition Points and Requirements		Wage Range
Associate Level (Mid to Senior)	Transition Requirements -Significant experience and on the job learning, Bachelors may be required, understanding of legal matters and contracts	**Training Specialist** **Contracts Manager** **Office Manager**	$65,000-$85,000
Certificate Level (Entry to Mid)	Transition Requirements - Associate Degree in Legal Studies, Case Management, Bachelors may be required	**Paralegal** **Monitoring Specialist** **Case Manager**	$35,000-$65,000
Entry Level/High School Diploma	Qualifications -High school diploma or equivalent -Moderate OJT, certifications	**Clerical Assistant** **Legal Administrative Assistant**	$20,000-$35,000

FOUNDATIONAL SKILL SETS

Strong Writing Skills Multi-tasking Speaking Skills	Perceptiveness Highly Organized Reading Comprehension	Time Management Active Listening Coordination	Interpersonal Skills Attention to Detail Troubleshooting Skills

ESSENTIAL SKILL SETS

Punctual and Efficient Adaptable and Flexible Responsible	Drug-Free Able to work with teams Self-Motivated	Well-Groomed Able to communicate clearly Honesty and Integrity	Positive Attitude Conflict Resolution Self-Control

APPENDIX 4: MEMORANDUMS OF AGREEMENT AND UNDERSTANDING

MODIFICATION NO.3 TO THE
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
BETWEEN
THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
AND THE
OFFICE OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

This is Modification Nu. 3 to the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) 3etween the Department of **Employment** Services WOES) and the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE), referred to collectively herein us 'Parties." This MOU was initially executed by the Parties on August 14, 2013, and amended by execution the Panics of Modification No. on August E9, 2014, to be effective through September 30, 2014, allowing for four additional one-year **option periods.** On October 2., 2014, the Parties agreed in Modification No. 2 to exercise the first of four one-year option periods pursuant to section IV.B of the original MOU. For Fiscal Year (FY) 2016, the Parties agree to exercise the second of four one-year option periods pursuant to section IV.I3 of the original MOO. This Modification No. 3 to the MOU amends the terms **of the MOU,**

I. **Section II, entitled PROGRAM GOALS AND OBJECTIVES** is modified as follows:

A_ **That** District residents seeking core, intensive, **and/or training services through American Sob Centers andior** other departments in DOES have their educational needs assessed and are referred to the appropriate onsite or off-site providers for services_

II. Section lit, entitled **SCOPE OF SERVICES, Subsection A.** entitled **RESPONSIBILITIES OF OSSE** is modified as follows:

" **1 b.** Work in collaboration with DOES and other partners to develop a process for co-enrollment of customers witluft 30 days of the MOO including the devclopmeni of customer intake and referral processes across agencies, including **the** development of a transactional data vault,"

"lc. Continue to work with DOES to execute a data sharing agreement."

"Id, Identify a process by which to data match with DOES relative to customers' attainment of core goals— enter and retain employment, earn a high school diploma or GED, and enter postsecondary education or training— for accountability and reporting to the U.S. Department of Education, U.S. Department of Labor, and other federal, state or local agencies."

" **e. Identify an OSSE liaison for the** MOU within live (5) business days of the signature of the MOU.

Section HI, entitled SCOPE OF SERVICES, Subsection A, **ontided Jt**ESPONSIDILJTIES OF OSSE. Part 3: Pathways to Careers through Occupational Literacy and Postsecondary Education is modified as follows;

GOVERNMENT OE THE
DISTRICT OF coL urBIA

Award funds to OSSE AFE sub-grantees/providers to develop and/or implement, in collaboration with OSSE AFEIDOES, Pre-Career Essential Boot-Camp modules, Career Essential Boot-Camps and occupational literacy and postsecondary programs to up to 50 district residents serves by OSSE AFE/DOES/DHS and providcrstpartners in occupations in vocational sectors identified by DOES (e.g. He ali hcare, Hospitality, Construction, and Information Technology) and/or other vocational sectors determined by providers in coiiDhoration with OSSE AFE/DOES."

3V. Section 111, entitled **SCOPE OF SERVICES.** Subsection B, entitled RESPONSIBILITIES OP DOES is modified as follows by adding:

"9a. Work in collaboration with OSSE AFE and other partners to develop a process for co-enrollment of customers within 30 days of the MOU including the development of a customer intake and referral processes across agencies, including the development of a transactional data vault."

"9b. Continue to work with DOES to execute a data sharing agreement."

"9c, identify a process by which to data march with OSSE AFE relative to customers' *attainment* of core Boats — enter and retain employment, earn a high school diploma or GED, and enter postsecondary *education* or training — for accountability and reporting to the U.S. Deportment of Education, U.S, Department of Labor, and other federal, state or local agencies.

V. Section IV, entitled DURATION OF1140U, Subsection A is modified as follows:

A. The period of this MOU shall be from October 1,2015 through September 3D, 2016 for FY 2016, unless terminated in writing by the Parties prior to the expiration.

VI. Section VI, entitled FUNDING PROVISIONS, Subsection A, entitled COST OF SERVICES is modified as follows: -

1. "Total cost for services to be provided under this MOU shall not exceed $ I ,1360,00D for FY 2016. DOES will provide $1,500,00D for the initiative and OSSE will provide $360,000 toward the provision of assessment, screening, literacy and remediation services. Funding for services shall not exceed the actual cost of the goods or services provided, including labor, materials, and overhead",

   In the event of termination of the fvIOU, payment to OSSE shall be held in abeyance until ail required fiscal reconciliation *has* occurred, but not longer than September 30 of the current fiscal year".

VII. Section XI, entitled NOTICE, is modified as follows:

The following individuals arc the contact points for each Party under this lv101.1":

For DOES:

Sheree Finley
Acting Deputy Director, Work lance Development
DC Department on Employment Services
4058 Minnesota Avenue, NE 5tlFloor
Wastlinglon, DC 20019
Email: sheree.fialey@dc.gov
Phone: (202) 6984216

Program Staff:

Eugenia Palmer
Program Manager, Local Enitiatives, Senior Community
Employment PrograM and Rapid Response
4058 Minnesota Avenue, NE, PlFloor
Washington, DC 20019
Email: Eutenia.Palincr(Otic.aov
Phone: (202) 698-5861

Fur OSSE:

J. Michelle Johnson
State Director, Adult and Family Education
Office of the State Superintendent of Education
810 Fin(Street, N.E,, 2'lFloor
Washington, DC 20002
Emaii: imichelle. ion rtson(q'tiC.20v
Phone: (202) 741-5533

[remainder of page left blank intentionally]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Priodifivition No. 3, which is a modifteation to Extension of the MOU as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

A-109.21,6i/bed /0y16

Deborah Carroll Date
Director

OFFICE TENDENT **OF EDUCATION**

iq1,C1((5

Ha Ise Dale
State Su tendent of Education

Request for Superintendent's Signature

MOWS must be reviewed and signed off (below) by [11] your division's Assistant Superintendent, [21] General Counsel, [3] the Chief Operating Officer and [4] the Chief Financial Officer PRIOR TO submitting to the Front Office. All other documents including TRAVEL must be reviewed and signed off (below) by [1] your Manager/Director [21] your division's Assistant Superintendent, [3] the Chief Financial Officer and [4] the Chief Operating Officer PRIOR TO submitting to the Front Office. NO STAMPS OR ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES PLEASE.

Date Submitted to Front Office:

Prepared By: J. Michelle Johnson

Division: Postsecondary and Career Education

Point of Contact (Including Phone Number): **J. Michelle Johnson 202.741.S533**

Subject: FY 2016 DOES & OSSE AFE Memorandum of Understanding Extension

Requested Return Date:

Please allow a minimum of 3-5 business days for review and approval.

Background/Purpose of Document Including Cost and Funding Source:

The attached Modification No. 3 to the Memorandum of Understanding between the Department of Employment Services (DOES) and the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE), Adult and Family Education represents the parties' intent to exercise the second of four one-year option periods for FY 2016. This *MOU* Extension allows DOES and OSSE to continue to partner to meet the literacy and workforce development *needs* of District residents through the provision of 1) assessment, screening, literacy and remediation services: 2) occupational literacy services; 3) digital literacy services and 4) Career Essential Boot Camp, postsecondary education and training services.

Additionally, the partnership supports the provision of professional development, technical assistance and consultation services to OSSE and DOES local program providers to enhance their ability to offer Integrated education and training services to District residents and supports the development of new functIonalities, interfaces and modifications to the DC Data Vault.

The Data Sharing Memorandum of Agreement (MOA), executed by DOES and OSSE on October 2, 2015, provides the terms and conditions for data exchanges mandated by the attached FY 2016 MOU Extension.

Review Sign-Offs

	Signature	Date
Manager/Director	(ilk	ü,(11.i<--
„Assistant Superintendent	4..4(___.	04//1
General Counsel (Legal) *(legal dors only e.g. MOU's)*		
COO imou's)	J. nt-7.6?	
CFO *(Moo's,*	Lr k e 4 ... — —	*IO* _
Cos		

PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES,
JOB CORPS OUTREACH AND ADMISSIONS
and
POTOMAC JOB CORPS CENTER

This Agreement is entered into between the District of Columbia Department of Employment Services (DOES), the Potomac Job Corps Center (Job Corps), and lob Corps Outreach and Admissions (Job Corps OA). This Agreement establishes a framework through which DOES and Job Corps will provide employment and training services to at-risk youth ages 16-24. This Agreement shall serve as a written mechanism by which al] parties can formalize their respective responsibilities to promote a **public partnership in developing and encouraging employment opportunities for youth in the Washington metropolitan area**

Department of Employment Services agrees to:

- **Formalize a client referral system — from the DOES American Job Centers to Job Corps OA;**
- **Provide access to conference training areas to be used by Job Corps OA to inform American Job Center customers on the Job Corps program on a monthly basis;**
- **Provide access to single workstation two halfdays per weep**
- **Provide access to Workforce Development Specialist for WP enrollment, WIOA enrollment, placement assistance and occupational training for Job Corps students;**
- **Provide access to technology lab and resource center for independent job search activity for Job Corps students;**
- **Provide access to employability workshops, information sessions and recruitment fairs;**
- **Provide access to mobile American Job Center during outreach events to increase outreach to DC Youth:**
- **Provide a full day, orientation and professional enhancement sessions to students at the Job Corps campus every quarter;**

Job Corps and Job Corps OA agree to:

- **Provide American Job Center customers with a schedule of hours of availability to brief customers on the Job Corps program;**
- **Register all Job Corps participants that are District residents through DC Networks;**
- **Provide literature and brochures promoting the Job Corps program at each American Job Center located** in the **District of Columbia;**
- **Report the number nfclients served, referred and enrolled into to the Job Corps program;**
- **Provide documentation to American Job Center staff to validate a customer's enrollment into Job Corps;**

PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES,
POTOMAC JOB CORPS CENTER,
and
JOB CORPS OUTREACH *AND* ADMISSIONS

This constitutes the entire Agreement between all parties

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed this Agreement as of the dates shown below:

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Department of Employment Services (DOES)
By OI109a k -eraW.CC, 9h)/5
Deborah A. Carroll, Director **Date**

POTOMAC JOB CORPS CENTER
By:
9/Wir
Roxanne Chin, C er Director **Date**

JOB CORPS OUTREACH AND ADMISSIONS
By
9/15/15
Jacqui Seay, Outreach & Admissions, Director **Date**

MODEF/CATION NO.2 AND E1 TENSION OF MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
BETWEEN
THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
AND TEE
OFFICE OF TEE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

This is a Modification No. 2 and Extension of the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Department of Employment Services (DOES) and the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE), referred to collectively herein *as* "Parties." This MOO was initially executed by the Parties on August 14, 2013, and amended by execution the Parties of Modification No I on August 19, 2014, to be effective through September 30, 21114, allowing for four additional one-year option periods. On August 12, 2014, the Parties agreed to exercise the first of four one-year option periods pursuant to section 1V.13 of the MOU. This Modification No 2 and Extension of the MOU extends *the* duration of the effective period of the MOU for one year and amends the terms that will be applicable during the extension period.

I.Section 111 entitled SCOPE OF SERVICES, Subsection A, entitled RESPONSIBILITIES OF OSSE is modified as f011OwS;

"'Work in collaboration with DOES and other partner agencies to provide access to assessment, screening, literacy and remediation, occupational literacy, digital literacy, Cat== Essential Boot-Camp, post-secondary education and training services to District residents at OSSE AFE provider sites and DOES American Job Centers (A.IC-11Q. AJC-NE, and AIC-SE)."

"1 Participate in OSSEAFE/DOES partner monthly conference calls and quarterly face-to-foe meetings."

"la. Cc-design and co-facilitate presentations about the initiative for various stakeholders at meetings, conferences and other events."

-20. Provide student performance, progress and/or outcome data to DOES throughout the duration of the MOU (October 1.2014 through September 30, 2015) and additional outtome/follow-up data up to one quarter after the duration of the MOU (October 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015),"

It Section ICI, entitled SCOPE OF SERVICES, Subsectien A, entitled RESPONSIBILITIES OF OSSE, Part 3: Pathways to Careers through Occupational Literacy and Postsecondary Education is modified as follows:

"Award funds to OSSE AFE sub-granteesfproviders to develop, expand, and/or offer Vocational English as a Second Language (VESL) services to up to 50 District residents served by OSSE APE/DOES/DRS and providers/partners in occupations in the following vocational sectors us identified by DOES (e.g., Health Care, Hospitality, Construction, and

Information Technology) andior other vocational sectors determined by providers in collaboration with OSSE AFE/DOES. Additionally funds will be used to support case tratnagement, job readiness, job training, and/or other related services provided to customers as a part of this initiative."

"Award funds to OSSE ATE sub-grarstee4fproviders to develop, expand, arkdior offer Vocational Adult Basic Education (VABE) and/or Vocational Adult Secondary Education (VASE) services to up to 50 District residents served by OSSE AFE/DOES/DHS and providers/partners in occupations in the following vocational sectors as identified by DOES (e_g_. Health Care, Hospitality, Construction, and information Technology) and/or other vocational sectors determined by providers in collaboration with OSSE AFEIIDOES. Additionally funds will be used to support case management, jab readiness. job training, and/or other related services provided to customers as a part of this initiative."

"Award funds to OSSE AFE sub-grantees/providers to develop and/or implement, in collaboration with OSSE AFE/DOES, Pre-Career Essential Boot-Camp modules, Career Essential Boot-Comps and occupational literacy and postsecondary education programs to :up to 60 District residents served by OSSE .kPE/DOES/DHS and providorsipartners in occupations in vocational sectors identified by DOES (e.g., Health Care, Hospitality, Construction, and Information Technology) and/or other vocational sectors determined by providers in collaboration with °SSP. AFE/DOES,"

11T. Section HI, entitled SCOPE OF SERVICES, Subsection A. entitled RESPONSIBILITIES OF OSSE, Part 4: Digital Literacy is modified as follows:

"Award funds to OSSE APE sub-gratucesiproviders to develop, expand, and/or offer digital literacy services to up to 100 District residents served by OSSE AFF/DOES/DHS and providers/partners to assist customers in earning an Internet and Computing Core Certification (1C3) certification and/or one or more Microsoft Office Specialist or Microsoft Expert certifications (Word. Excel, PowerPoirit, Access, and/or Publisher)."

IV. Section 11I, entitled SCOPE OP SERVICES, Subsection B, entitled RESPONSIBILITIES OF DOES is modified as follows:

"11. Participate iri OSSE AFEJDOF-S partner mootlaly conference calls and quarterly face-to-face meetings."

"11a. Co-design and co-facilitate presentations about the initiative for various stakeholders at meetings, witretenceS and other events."

V. Section IV, entitled DURATION 01? MOU, Subsections A and B are modified as follows:

"A.The period of this MOU shall be from October 1, 2014 through September 30, 2015 for FY 2a15, unless terminated in writing by the Parties prior to the expiration.

VI. Section VI, entitled FUNDING PROVISIONS, Subsection A, entitled COST OF SERVICE-3 is modified as follows;

L. "Total cost for services to he provided wider this MOU shall not exceed $1.800.000.00 for FY2015. DOES will provide $1,500„000 for the initiative and OSSE will provide $306,000 toward the provision of assessment, screening, literacy and remediation services. Funding for services shall not exceed the actual cost of the goods or services provided. including *labor,* materials, and overhead".

2. In the event of termination of the MOU, payment to OSSE shall he held in abeyance until al/ required fiscal reconciliation has occurred, but net longer than September 30 of the current fiscal year'.

VII. Section VI, entitled FUNDING PROVISIONS, Subsection II, entitled PAYMENT is modified as follows«

"OSSE shall submit quarterly financial reports to DOES which shall detail the amount of expenditures for that period including monthly expenditures for all sub-grant recipients".

VIM Section XI. entitled NOTICE, is modified as follows:

"The following individuals are the contact points for each Party under this MOU":

For DOES:

Paulette Francois
Deputy Director, *Workforce* Development
DC Department on Employment Services
4058 Minnesota Avenue, NE. 5th Floor
Washington, DC 26619
Email: pau I ettelroncoist2dr.gav
Phone: (202) 698-4215

Program Staff:

Eugenia Palmer
Program Manager, Local Tnitiatives
4658 Minnesota Avenue, NE, 3fl1 Floor
Washington, DC 20319
Email; ,Eugenin,PalmeLiSdc.ouv
Phone: (202) 698-5861

Carrie Tyus-Brooks
Program Analyst, Local Initiatives
4058 Minnesota Avenue, NE, ri Floor
Washington, DC 20019
Carrie.Tvus-liktrOkstiklc.gov
Phone: (202) 698.5793

For OSSE:

L Michelle Johnson
Sale DireCiOr, Adulc. and Family Edur_ation
Office of the Mate Superintendent of Education
810 First Street, N.E., r[1] FicQr
Washington, DC 20002
irnichelle.lohnsonitildc.uov
Plume: (202) 741-5133

Reminder o# page **left blank Intentionally]**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Modification No. 2 and Extension of the MOLT as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

Off.
OCT 0 1 2014

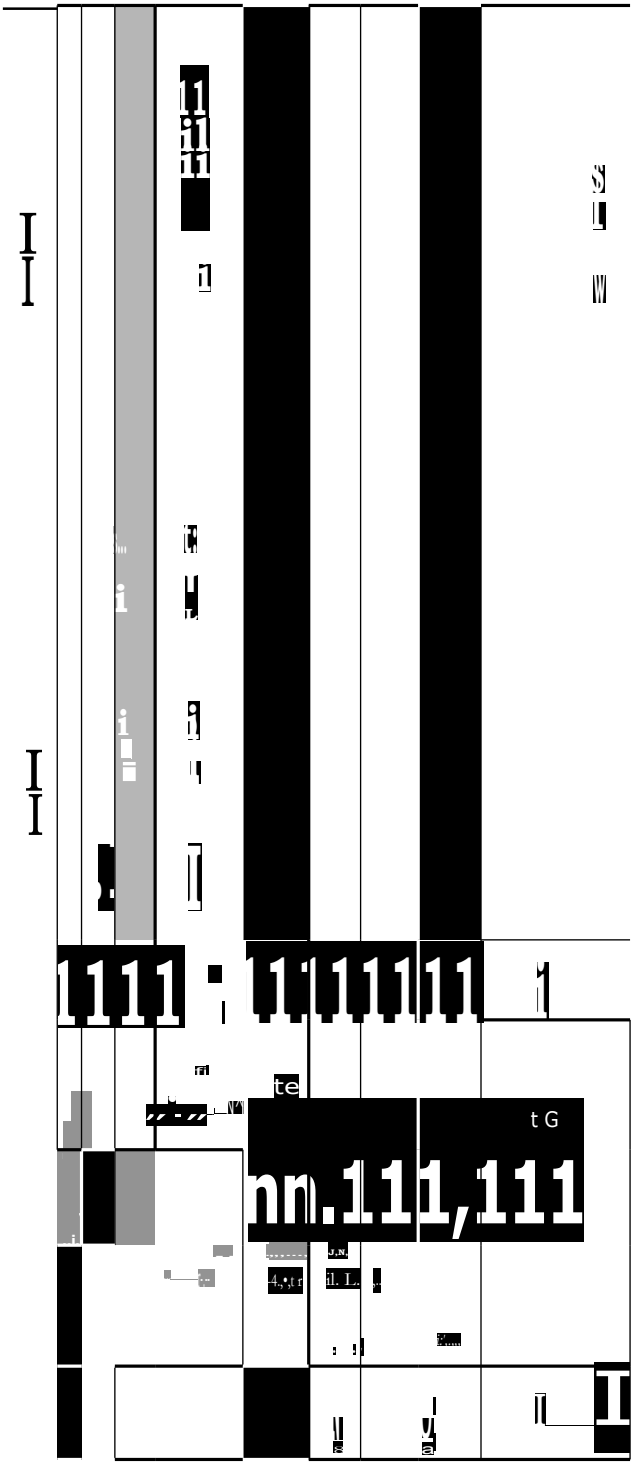
F. Thomas Lupgrello
Acting Director

Date

OFFICE OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Jesus A t
S Fain of Education

Date



OSSE **Request for Superintendent's Signature**

MOW s inusi be reinewed lira signed off (below) by your division's 41.145toror SirporrIntertrient,"[illegible] legal, told Raeshowrr Crocson, Chief Operotinu Officer Mali Kt *submitting to the Front Office. AN other documents should be* FE *viewed and slgried off by* "5 AES/St' ' rt *Superintendent*

1)(11 d– rffict4

Date: 1 uesday **August 12, 2014**

Prepared By: J. Michelle Johnson

Division. Adult and family Education

Phone Number: 202.741.5533

Subject: mOU Modification **between the DC Department of Employment Services (DOESI and** OSSC Adult **and family Education (OSSE/AFE)**
Requested Return Date esday, August 19, 2014

Background/Purpose of Document:

I he Office of the State Superintendent of Education, Adult and Family Education (OSSE AFE) unit has a key **performance Indicator (KPI) to explore and/or strengthen at least two new partnerships with DC government, public, private and community-based agencies to streamline and** integrate services for DC residents as **evidenced by** meeting agendas, **Memorandums of Understanding (MOU)/fvfernorandums of Agreement (MOA), GAMS and/or other documents** describing improvements in **the District's service delivery system.**

DOES and OSSE AFE entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for $5,537,250 In FY 13 and FY 14 to meet the adult literacy, occupational literacy, **postsecondary education arid workforce transition needs of the** District residents.

The **attached** Modification No. 1 **to the Memorandum of** Understanding (MOW between DOES and **OSSE AFE modifies the responsibilities of °SSE and returns $2,000,000 in funding to DOES.**

Review Sign-Offs

	Signature	Date
Division's Assistant Superintendent	Kelly Goodman-Schroyer	8/13/14
Legal *(legal does only ag. MOU's)*		8/13/14
COO *(POWs Only)*		8/13/14
L.	Rajesh	8/19/14

MODIFICATION NO. 1
TO
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING-BETWEEN
THE„ DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT (*-EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
OFFICE OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

A Merriorandura of Understanding MOU), eNectated August 14.2013, was Mitred into **between the Distri.4 of Columbia Deportment of Employment Servims ("DO.Eg") and the District of Columbia OffIrr of (he State Sncerinterident of Education {"OSSE"], collectively rdared** to **hereinas the "Parties." for the purpose of fwilitatirt orlon literacy training. Thu Pattick; now desire to modify the MO!} for FY 2014, na**

I. Section 111, entitled SCOPE OF SERVIChS, Subsection A , entitled RESPONSIBILITIES OF OSSE,..is modired by adding a new Paragraph as farms:

"2a. **Provide student performance, progress, nridlor OUi o1rle data to DOES throughout the duralian of die IvIOU (October 1, 2013 through September 30., 2014) and ailditionia autoornefignow_up data up to one gimter attardie duration of rho MOU (October 1, 2014 through December 31. 2014)."**

II. Section lir, entitled SCOPE OF SERVICES, Subsection A, entitled RESPONSIBILITIES OF OSSE, Part 31 Pathways to Careers %rough Occupational LItca.aey end postsecondary Education, Paragyaph16, is modified by ctolc g the phrase "`200 Supplemental Nartaïtiuu. Assigance Program (ST\TAY) custorrifxs' and Aling the to/lowing **language in its ;Mae fat FY 2014:**

District residents"

El section a entitled SCOPE OF SEILVICF:S. Subsection A, entitled RtiSkO1NS1BILITIES Of OSSE, Part 3. Pathways to Careers througb Occupational Likracy **sand Postsecondary Education, Paragraph 17, shall not be applicable in FY 2014_**

IV, Section VL, ontiticcl. **FUNDING** linO**VISIONS, Subsection A, entitled COST OF SERVICES,** Paragraph 1 **is modified by deleting the phrase "S4,152,5n50 for FY 2014" And adding the following language in its place:**

-$2,152,937.50 for FY 2014"

V. Section VI. entitled FUNDING PROVISIOMS, Subsection A, entitled COST OF SERVICES, Paragraph 2 is modified by deleting the phurRit "$5,537,250 ice **FY 2014" and &riding the knowing language in its:**

I:3,537,25n in PA' 2014"

VI_ Section VI, entitiod FUNDING PROVISIONS, Subsection B, entitled FAnowt L **modified by adding** a new Subparagraph. **6 as 'follows:**

"6. OSSE shall retort! to DOES the 2orount of upoo.000, which was provided as advanced furidimg to O.SSE for FY 2014 via an Larra-Diaciat Transfer.''

VII. othey terms of the /16.0U shall remain the &Nine-

[reakainder of page. Melt blAnk hitentknally]

IN 'WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Modification No. las follows:

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

as Lupla------ 71. I Li-
Inicrim Director **Date**

OFFICE OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

_____ _____ **C5Itti (**
Jestis)quitrO **Datc I** _____
Statil Superin of of Education

_____

MEMOBLANDUK OF UNDERSTANDTNG 'MEAN
oiSTRICT OPCOLummA DIEPARINT ENT OF Fleirt.OYMENT SERVICFZ
AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
OFFICE OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Il_ INTRODUCTION

This Ammonitelulu of Umierstaridi nig {VIOU} is enteral into between the Di strial s1f enlurnbia Department of Employment Seri ices (DOES) and the District of Columbia Office Di the State Suparinumultrist orEducation *fosse)*, **totleciii.gly referFed** Po herein sa the

1**X ES is the** agani..y whose **misair!n is** to plan, develop. and admini%-tet workforce derelnprnern wi..rvkes ro **Diarict noitfents_ DOES** prey idea n range **of programs ar4** wrvics *to j* oh soctc-r3, including Joh devekIpmeni, job search assisiance, self-directed job search, vocanniral nainnig, apprenticeship, unempinymmt inSUrant,T, transitional DMplroyierit referrals to supportive **servicc:s. and allocations! programs.**

OSSE the site education Searcy who mistsLon is in remove harriers and create pathways los Dimrict **riock-71.0. to vec;ve a v-rm edilicamis and [Trepan-** ihcril *for* Auc.c.ess IR college, **cars, and liIC** OSSI plays many roles in the lives of children, teens, and adults saekJiig **al** education in the Distriti of Cniulabia. The agency sets **4ate▸ ide** provideq rL'Ouzroe.5 **aikt** c,x1fatist5 **auv.Aintabitity** Lkil public **cilucatiran in Diltrict** (,:'414urnfita_

ILPROGRAM GOALS AND OBJECIPAS

130ES and ()SSE have many ex wing iiershipa. Thnittgh this mou, **Lik Pail iPS** are- preineri nR again 110 aritI the iilvragy 4nct voorkfonx needs of Distiigt residents by providing services, res.ouram, prolmvinrul **[IHaic/NoII:NI, wad tecllutic-ai assistance Ni IX FS lu** ekihamx; 1116: objectives!

A. 'first Eirmirua Fevidelais **Scti.itik wive, inialsivr. aatticar /raining 2.i..ervice13** through Amtrican Job Gunn% have their adkruiiorKil needs assessed and **r€1.rrecl to** thc Tipproprilate prtiviciers for sLiTioz.

13. 'That **DiStre PR=SitkrlitS. arc adequately** screenttd for learning clisAbilititn and proper edttudianal • training, and'or work ace-onunodations are tun& ensuing that these **...I'stoners are successful in their** educational. training. and work endeavors.

C DiNzrict reAklentLi **iu provided 5**'orvicie;s enhancing ihoir workforce skills so Mx the? car' orri ri high school diploma or GED anfl'or transition to ii training. txtsbieutirklAry eduLatinii. ondior ernplos.ment.

s cl nr IJ

in_ scum'o1 sERvims

['ors-trawl to Chc 3101K1bie alithnFitees and in the Furtherance of the sb.Ared goo Is *of* the Partil. carry out Ike purposes of this 101i ccpediti (nisi y menornicaJly. the Panics do hereby agree to:

A. RESKINSIBILnIES Or *OS%*

Work in :4+.liaboration with DOES aod LHitr partner agentiel to Lleveiop a process wirlith lel days of the eikk',tlitiklei this M J by winch Drstriet g'ideIN Can to-cnro:n toprogr#rros i,u,, adult litcracy, (pp:Kw kmal tit cy, ctigIJf I tio acy, plysitag oltiorsi edocAll on, Min Ks, (Yr ...alc'nl rix$11 4Arcf4`4 by one: or more PC goienunail speocies (i.e., DOES, OSSE, DNS, or other (tanner agencies.

3 PEittiLipplie .11:1S$ A.Elmit and i a.n.kily 'Educatian (AF month!) partner miteimgs.

2. Montior plOgriZSLN. in dclivcnr 111.0 3.71-114.)13S ilk 'Lk

Workforce lirvestmetir Act (MA) nulner Scrvicei I	OSSE AFE	DOES
Adult Basic Education (AliEl		
Adult 5411A•nkflary Filirciiion ruCtodiugUED irntl Idle NED('	1	
FoAnh as a Second Larigilm (ESL)		
Antillary $erv.eni		
)ult. Re...odiness		
Vei.rkforcc andlor Postsecondary Ediacation Transnion 5		
1CA$t Monovalent		
lirKational Skill Ezuiithug Vui Voc.alinnal ABE, ASE mid E51.		
Jikb funds]g		
Job Pia-wiint		
Core Otteorric Follov.%-opSa ricus (Educational Clams, GCODIMi Education Deveidprueni LUEC1,2 1-iigit Sclovi! Difkotta, ribiwrootlat y &location or TrAining, r_tic,,ri:,111 10yrn 1,11cjain Foipinyrucro		

Fart I: Assessment and Sietkenhag

3. iiniv.ide to DOES "rte Coitoretiennik.c Molt Sluctent Assmineni. System (CASAS! L-Te cis ()MUM and LtherprisePo site !it.krise, up IQ 111m {5} wit-site licenses, and up co I ,51111 Wets Thir 1 iniz ritinrig Ihe inirrai romject pencil rn Elerry District residents:,

f4 assess the th/Ti.)y allocation **Cillarieriyand,** upon neguEi$_s$ onn **1if ivai** ion- and assign **additicu Wilk. if needed.**

5 Coordinate anWor dclivcr t **E prokssiona] development training to DOES stall arid** Mall at DOES midis", as. nipplicsihte. including CAS A S. irriplementaiinn_ EA.SAS eTaqs Online and Ti oRPn§ Enterprise training.

I:1 Provide 'mimic-al .:3-€ie./Izfloe to DOES. through OSSE AFF clan- and partner agencies Lo. MAW DOES' caoacity 10 assesiR their ettimi3rwris ming CASA S rTeLirs **Udine and TOIMPTO .11.{C1.11111Selp** inikd to **administer the iiiimlurigion** i.e4rning, sErcerzing.

Part 2: Adult LittraryfRemzdiscionAteelerated **Learning Serviecs**

Award fonds to OSSE APE subi-gcantees/provitim's No administer echc atimud **aSSCSSMCf115 and tcarrring disabiiiirer wreeiliags, if applicable,** and caller oda rennediation. andii3r aconleraied lenmins serwi€es for up to 5110 **mil:km3 SD** thm **etztorners meet identified eligibility requirements of aSSE AFEIDOES. make qducatianal gains, sans** a 'secondary adocanrin ercileMial siiccessfoily corriplagi Eke *a* General Educat *ion Uevetnprrienk* (GED) Program oe the Natkina I Ex 4ennal Diploma Program iNEDP), transition posEsii'ioundiny education or training, ewer employment. ailiYor retain emvilii ripen' .

H **firovitk the Guide to** Ark' It Educaiton **Beryl es in the** Dist/1cl **OF** Col WAN@ arid Eduk7a1 ioinai Options for Adult Learnt rs in the Disinci **of Columbia in DOES to use to refer DOES CuSeAltErit IC.** the appropriate OSSE APE provider fur literacy sc.-**Mos.**

V Prcreide puhlie inVcrimation OSSEYDOES hiemy.rehited svrvion. and acoustic _

10, track, monlior, and report on Ilia m›rnbcr of ()SSE AFL-L41 iinstomicrs hems **adminiuturcd tdmiitionel amosLments and screened for learning digabilities., if applicable, to ;nevi ihentified ellgibi I itv requirements of OSSE AFEIDOES_**

1 **11101, inuniriJr, and rop-ort 'in ific number of OSSE AFEDOES customers** receiving adula **titt-racy, rornectiation, andior accelerated learning services [list make educational** *pitt* is, 4artu a sree..ondary education CriMtbzwial by succrssfully completing a CrED **N1]J1**[9] **al** edtioaEinn inr tral'li ng_ enter emp1103innent. aniVor **retain crnpl,orneni_**

Conduld Ina mulldic4i with DOILS **Mauve tea** lire onrriber of OSS.E rrartii:ipanis that make educacional. gains. **coin a seccidary edwatiowt credeltial by** RhccessNilly **completing a OED nr** *NEN',* Ira:la:mon is inistseiGonclaiy tria,ituntintg, exact ta,ptuw nL andior reuin rinpanymein flan 1140 vurroRwi of Otis LVOV.

Per I 4,1

Part 3: Pathwsys to Careers through Ocaapattlanai iircī tury and Postsecondarr Education

I 3. Award full& to °SSE AFE salb-gran dpiroiliders iMi des-clop, expand tind/ut o.11 1 Vocabrmal English ati. a Sccon41 11iFS SerV I up to 100 Drstria rantents serval by A.Fkif)101-3.1411R and prinioidersi'partneni in nocupahoug in the iol !WAN vacatiunalsccturs as icicntirted by WOs lC g.. Hu illli Cam, Nosvirallity. Comirriirsiim Tn..hrtnlergy. and FAitrepo..norirship) aocUor (der vocational illoerrraried by proit.idemit iA chi lalatmation with USSE AFEJDOES. Addltionally tin& will Itc WO to Slipptst case rcanagelMilii, 100 reackes.r.iofVothreroformviii5 trail Wirt:, aitrIkit.crthett nitrated servirec pwriiirlvAll 4.mtorrier's R50 pal t.4(Ihi rmtiali

14 &ward fonds to OSS.1_ 4 FE stitilrantenvpnwiders to dewilurp.. expand.. aftilior uffre Vouitinna1 Adult Fia.sic Education (V ABE) andi'or Vocational Atha 4erininclary Vidircal1Cali tYA l.I s iG 4 1.4.1 uli to Pal DIStriLt RiSiLleat3 st rood by OS s-if AF TIOLS+DILS *mid* proviclersdportnen in occupations in flit Foil-owing inn I swtora as irlcutiAed h 00IES Htaltb Cat, Comtrnction, informatjoa Technology, and EinfreprerretirrAiri mirthrr e,i11t:Ti 1.1qm iiemai cedars deteriuialvd b Frosienibi irr et.i.ilaboi'atioii with 055 E AFF/110ES. Additipaaily NUN will .kK wed to hiiriErort LIsrlte rnansO-nent, readin s, job;entrepreneun al and•or a e iclauxi WrgIrei provided IIO' LIf.tocikerg as a varl or this

Award fialliqk ir3 OSCE AFT Tuil-graenenw'prov:Ideis. W niter profeolocall dniii.4.1 optimal, tmhuiica I ZSSiSialllile and Servi=.try rtiRSE AERTIOES proii-iiterAitirtrtas in at ifctign gr id fun OPFesing i1I VEST. VABE and V

16 Awarit fotick to I ti E AFL Suil-grante•'provide2s to develop atirFor intplmnerit, an onbatituuhrui wnh OSSE. AFEDOES, friar 141 wi r Cum, P3scollial Put-Camps aod oitiaEraIec,aral literacy and riostsicorndary education touts- to 200 Supplemental Niurtritioei itiirsistance Program IENAPt cricklarsess in tine oulaipations in vocational sector; bly DOES 11th3th Car_ Construction. I riforrnaticrn Tearrioingry, a011 rinIttpriVnutryfrhip) andfot Alter vwitirinal ioclors Meml1114A by provniets In colinbrinatilim with QSSE AFf_rtiOES. including but mit litntt tI io falotteivig:educ ttaon it asse5sniont, stmAtiticks. F icATEIrt.4 EAteet urrses._:nierit. career Aloiliviv mtg. uneroolaug, kiuteruida , career Fatima.... ruapplug, canxr ouunwiing, 'au Lot p.5a.1) kWh iduai 2insittott planning_ a ittpetitw3rilslit15tniuiirt and vostsomidary echication /veil au., vgiri.thois (al intinaging stress-, ciaarogilig .c.onnict. caNinner Fitl'ire, immune preparation, pnifssioral dreaz. and ctiquatc, inter.. iew nig to: I job lomat. job Mt:rite* asietkrr other rclatal wen:G.1z,

1 7. Award funillt. to LANE AFC sub-prantei_vprnit.iders. rite dierolop nruplciricot paithimays to camel's Ithrolugh ticomatignall SlitsKracy and tan.VS.CCUS14115' akhal-NAK EN rains In up to 250 Dunn." resarkuts served by OSSE A FF11.30FSAY}IIS and

Fete I IA u

providersewirizrsInoix.upatiousiia yocatioual qeiors ideritifiEd by DOES 0.g_ I lealth Cam I lospital ily, Cansiruction„ information. Tedmoiogy, and Eutrizprcuctirshipi and/or itkr vocational! sccters dill:amord by providers in collaboralion with OSSE AFh1[JOES, mcluding by not liznitcli to the following:

Ottupailomal. Programs in CY 20137 Medic-al erflcy. itdminkteative AnSSiSlant Iacertilicatc Ll: Medical Aasilitarli tclegree), LativrAorY 'Few ckgito, Limy Tixbuicjgur (0.1-iori(ate), FOG Teclancian / wrtiticarek. Accounting {degree); Act owning. (certifscate).. and High-deimund vocational courses {e.g., hcr3pitalitykonsiruclioniin formation

Occupational ProArards in FY 20141 Mariagemem idogree).:, Management Cuncerandion ttt Coovtntrneni Prognuns and Nun-PTO1r, (ozrtitleate); Healthcare Management (degree); 1-lealth Information 'reelmician rzletnr.ce Pharthazy Technician (degree5. E ▸117P'aramodic (d'ogrcelipocenrially cirrificale for basic and latermediate MA I' as weft; Cyuasccurity (Information Ausiir4nce). 'Negev); Cybor.sosurity and CytierscuitTity btana gement (certilicates1; Paralegal..(cortificatey 1_,ga Studies (dogreeh area **Ffigh-Offniand** boctuainal euursrri (e.g.. liuspiiatiri, conornetion, arid information technology).

IS. Reoutro OSSE Ah Aib-graillzer.rprovidePs to trail, inoniter, and **terAILI Oil** the 'Lumber or ()SSE AFEI)raES rowtii....ipants that make educational gairw5, CAM a secondary educat ion credential by succesgfu6. complain? a GED **OF riF** DP, Mminon In postsecondary education or training, **carp** a postsecondary cilucati on of training peril Ilicarelerednl enter einpii*Lment., Land/iXr regain employment.

1'), Couitirci data maiclit% with]}UPS retarive to Itic norribor of CISSI.: part.t. loots: iti k rriAte eL1 ucatiortal gains, **Cain Nrcodulary** &din:A ion ;rederikal Yiy skiixes.stially completing a iiED rn NEDP, traiisi lion to postsecontimal education or mailing, Banta potiUncoodaty education or trail:in); certificate, cr.t.dential., enter **enkOrtynient. and/Dr retain employment for dies Fin posts.** ihis

Part **4: MOW Lilt 'y**

11I. Avant Wills to OWE AFE **SUINplAniWilprovidlerS CO doectop, rail, r4** ;miller offer digital lilt:racy servo:= to up to 2f.t4 District residents served by USSE **AFEDOESIDHS anti prtividersipartrierytur as st oasilointrs in Earning an InElrne. tied Compui** C'art CcrEitiontion (SC311 tt-itificzion xmlrrrrtmt: or Mort5S.Iiizosoll. °like Specialist aff Micro:Kik Eapert **Quo ricatiaqs** t Word. Excel, Powvrirloint, Ac-cw&g. **Jsidior** Plio-okoft 11' Academy_

Ptpir.k! ()SSE AM. 54ti-gtant4rz1proviOers to totek. mo nitor. and report on ilik-inuribr olOSU AFtDOEt ***tltdl trill:ll:Won*** to pi:misc.:n(0w) Leamition o5 itJimHe. earn a ricritlectindary edutationertrainin cznificuie. eater **erhpiaymerlif xc e Torairt ocrpploutratml_**

Qr T14E
DISTRICT QC coiumkva

22. Cotritret data matchers with DOES relative to the nurnbeeol pAilicipantg that traiisition to postsecondary e•Jucanion car training, earn a tsecondary edut, ation or training ciertilicate, cativ employment, andror retain eutpkiiyaterit

B RESPONSIBILITIES OE DOES

Pros id': Funding Lei OSSE AFE through an Int ro-Drstrict Tuarister for the5:efy keel; identified in 'Swim A.

- Administut the CASA.S eTeina Oniineli to DOES custornitrs who uteri the agreed upon educatiount criteria and manage the data using CA SAS Tilps.Pro EntetpriseE and VQ$.

Dectliithe the customer's cducatronal functioning knit (EFL) using the agreed-%iota businеis rides.

4. Sown DOES mourners fur learning disabilities, where aipplicabie. in coordinat with the °SSE AFE provide-7 partner, and refer customers who have pcisifr,cly screened for learning dimbel ales In file Derarinient nn Limibitity Servi s for further evaluation and siarviccs.

Make available? the DOES customer's CASAS scores and leouting disability screening unit:0MM i() apprelnl mit adtilt literacy service prov iders aull'or DOES training vesalots *to* make the necessary educational aniter twining

6 Require DOES staff and DOES vendor *staff, as rippli4Atble,* to participate in °SSE AFE professional do:Woomera ircriviiirN. IIIUIO.ling CA5AS Iniplcutenratiuri CASAS accts Online. and Tons rev Enterprimale minting.

7. Ltse the Guide to Adult Education Services in the District of Colin Mit a and Educational Options Inc Ardull Learner in the of C.pkirribin tt refer DOES ctistrunwr in the apprnpnate A FE provider hit hteracy

8 Condis.t data matches with OSSE relative to the nom her I if 05.SE AFODOES participants it Wake eslualional gains, earn S ICCOLVIIIire Cditalt1011 credential Successfully completing a GE[) or NEDP, tralriii7011 ttF pmbetondani ciirmaiiori LTt VaitUllig, earn a *postworpiary* .r.ducation or training certificate/ credentioll. enter inntiltryinent andior retain CfriptC.13111RealIt Pa *the* pArptY.4eC of this MOT;,

9 WI n*k* rl nnilaticrair.ion with (ASS.. anti other Farb:Rim to develop a process for — enrol truest of customers within 30 days of the MIX itripletuerdatiou

ickwiify a 1710C5 hauaxi for the PAOLI within live (5) 'bigness days of the signattue of the MOD.

rauv c. of Of

I. rnrricipare in OSSIE AFDDOES rnon116 ciartatr

12. Monitor services staled agreariemt anc0 progfeSS 1,i *MI*

DURATIC IN 01[2] MOILI

A. period of this MOIL} shall tx from Aggvzr 20I3 thrysigti NVpleniber 30. 203 for 1[7]1%411 year (FY} 2013 and October I,. 1113 ihr.ough Seri-culler 30 2014 for Pt' 2014,n/1111,s IiIlFriinated in writing by the Parties prior Io Ake expiration.

11 The Particle may 43xtemi the term of this MOO bv- e„pienzisigg a maximum of four one-year option periods begnming Oct ohar I, 2[.114 ()priori. pericpcls rno cot, irit of year, ftsrll Otis thereig, 01 LAriple suar-asiive ofs year. DOT AlaiI rovi_dg notiee of 3IJ3 intent to renew Mil uptim period pnor to die cydpiration of the MOLL

The eursisc urf in ophon pcnod IF SAL:Et to the availeikility ni funds at &RI. time. of the exercise of the %Lion.

AUTTIORITIV FOP MOO

D,C. lifloia3 Code § I-301.01(k) alnd any other ain.11arillem uckfer the raftleS programs.

L FENDINN PROVISIONS

A- COST 01. SENVICES

I. Iota! !Lest kir scruicim Io be prow i d um:1yr this Mai shall not eNcmcl 1.384,31.2.50 Rrr FY 2013 41114J $4,152,13 7:.T EN FY 2f1 let holding,tin srvictts chat excetdifr.r. ;Aeltts I eirzt of the Rixxls or serviatts provided, ithel.L.Lding aped

111 0S..4.1.=. dem nor 1u:ever IXIES 10t Curtainv, anviugli Ines-Diziriet Transfer and obtain bud Oct su thanty to encumber euxIbar cmmadl the lands by Ailigwit J13_, those funkli, will be added to the FY N114 ail 0,caticin bringing Ow. total moan funding than GSSE will receive rp 55,537.2501.00 FT 2014.

3 In the event oftQrtoinaiion oithc1401-1,. Forman loCISSIE It be 1ic.14 m at,Lyinic..,... 'mil III required fiscal reconciliation has 0001.iPed, 1001 10111 Of thOiri Supicipticr of Elie current fiscal year.

R. PA 11%1 T `

I. Ktv.rnent for services shall Inc rnalc thokuuh an ratm-Distrio akiv.mwe 1 1701..•:S OSSE., oases on the total animal cf anis MOU.

OSSF Oral! huivrilii quarierly 61.10142W rernilsi 'di DOLS kir Ilia' 11A.r atoll thc (It exlerklinirez for nig period.

Nsr... 7 p1113

OBgE shall submit an annual report in DOES which shall detail the total amount **of capon/karts** ***tbr*** the ymr.

. Thi **Parties shall resolve any** Biliustments **andfor disputes srisingfromservic:es** performed under this MOLL In [he mat Ma'am Park/15 are unahk to resolve a financial issee, the arnktlrr s#1al1 **he referred** to the Distrid of ColtirrthiaN Office **of Financial Opel ,**born **and** Sygtcrns_

S. cmsF. will **tic rimpormihic. fur Ray amounts uklimatelydisstIInw.rlhy an audit,**

C. A NTI-DE F1C1ENCY CONSIDERATION

The Patties acknowledv and agree thaf their respective otAigalians **Obligations** De any kind p113·5131:111L go **any and all provisions of this MIXI,** or **any mitaestacrit agmtnatait** entered into by the Plebe pursuant Lu dhi **KOL. are mil shall remain subjek:t lo** IFtc **provision of(i) the 6ork:T.1 Anti-Licria Aet, .11 H-1341, 1342, 1349, 1 351, Crili the Distrisrt or Colurnisi Anti-Deficiency** Act, L1,C. Oflicial. Code **cl** 47-355.01-355.Gfi (2001), OW' D.C. Orficial Cade g417-105 **(21:110.1}, and (RI *D.C.* Official** Code § 1.204,46 (201.ItS Stepp.I. as the foregoing starratus **may be amended From time In time, rtgarrnirs of whitIvr** *a* **pail i PubI obtiEnrion laxv PpeAri** etriavawly sari conditicimul.

VII. COMPLIANCE AND MC31vITORING

As this MOU is funded by District of Columbia funds, CA.cF_yrilfl he subjca to scheduled rind un:Alleduteri municpring rtwicws tcrcrisurc cxyrriplianc.c with all applicable re:ruiren̄tents_

vol. lacokus AND REPOPLIS

OSSF: will maintain =or* mil receipts for the Expenditures of all funds. tot Parties shai maintain recordsoll· FL1)M aclivities tor a minimum of three (3) yirs front the date of **eapirallikta Di tanninatioss u,f the MOLI and. npon the 13i.stri.i4** of Columbia% relaeg, mike ihe.w.cluzurnarnt airailable for insipectica hy duly authorized representatives of either Eiorty ma/0T **Othea officials, a.5.** mac/ be spirc-ificd. by the District oz Columbia. at its sole cliscratiars.

CONFIDENTIAL 1 N FORMATION

The Parties la this MIOU use, partria, safeguard, **and dispose of all infrirrnarion related to** RCINICCO **Iwnvitiorihy This twlf7t 1,** *in* **accordanca with oil nalecianit federal nut local motides, ✓agalaiSona, policies, itrcltidiitg, without limitation,** the Fnrni]y Ehipcation Rights and Privacy Act P£11_1>A) (Pub. L 90-241; tit Stat. 783) and the Individuals wie3i iYiandli !ides Hcluration *Art* **ODRA) Pah. I.,_ 91-231% 144 Start. 141**

Noiiiitr Party, nor their itgerkis or **LSNigflE., Shall 1115d{150 smdient orincational** records to **any third pally, over I with the MCI wriDal Cowart** ciftlx student (or parea where applicable) and as

permitted by law, Approved or-disclosures to Nord parrif_ haLl nut excited ihe purpose fix original di re.

Fort x, either Pony, Ormild it iglisasise zadart cdugarional reieords, is ohligmed Ma rnairosin a list af entities,. agencies, or arganuations Elisclusza.
reote'ds were disiclimodand th riutposP. Far !Rich disvroiiisirc.

The Pawls agree and VIiirran II that they shall LIEC Snident raltroutorial tuconfil to war:AI:dish their obi Omits under this MOLL and solely in a maim tut CoT pAirpos.c7 con9i9lefi'l with lire terms and Witili4tati8 -or this MCC'.

The Parties aiirtac to take appropriate legal action apripat any rinarithonzed sr& or disclosure of any 31Iitg c4uciniond record.

X. TERMINATION

Exiher P nay may terminate this MOL! irr Wlible tir ill part b!! wiling 60 Me,ldar days advance wrillenooti.ce to Ito (SOX(Party and A report CR the storm: of custorkicrs IT1201 ·npg SCINDLYS pursuant fit rhi.i Mai. If termini...red by 1.Y_WS. p.R3erricnt Jai actual ;rriaiir.i.-4. provided (luring the quarter shall be made hl}SSE i n skihniiitiork cg proulof sen.ic.= patlered (documentation, iktoco:15,

XI. NOTICE

Die ti Alosuin individuals area he optima Nina for Party under this MOLE:

For DOES:

rafJ.Jctte Francais
Deputy Drirector, Workforce Development
DC Dep.:Jammu] at Erliolnyrneri Services
405f! Minnesota Avcnuc, ME_ 3'4 HUD(
Wasliiington, LJ lou19
FAQ: I: pnulette.falahn is"@tdc.tinor
Mom; 21.2-0911-4115
Vas] 392-MI-1421

1_ miehent Juainson
Sure 1.)131VIlrar. Moir and Faurtiiv EJL.LoatiArk
Oitauf31neStAeSupeairttr luilotFrhtwinfun
r Int Shred, N.L. 2' f•lo6r
W4r5higel On_ lir 211011?
• Imittielle-jeifm.mt4dcl,irk
Phone: 2112-141-5133
Pax: 4119

P:grq qf II,

XII. MODIFICATIONS

The term/ Find conditions of thin MQLJ ran& ise modified only upon prior written agreement by etc: Parties.

XIII, PROCUREMENT PRACTICES ACT

If a Distrid of Catiurnbia agomy imtramcadalityplaas to ulilize the goods or services uf an agent or third party (04.. cantmetor, conntillant) 10 provide any of the goods er services specified uorler this MOLT, then the agency err iftshtmenrality Nil&1 abide ity the pnrrisitais (f the District of Cotumbim Procurement Paid ices Fterrirrn Act ef 2010 (D.C_ Official Code 52-151111.a *seq.)* to. vex= the gCOCK or services or the agcni Of third party.

XI", MISCELVAINEOUS

lire Parlic shall oarnply with ni/ applicablu Laws, rates, and Fr...Mahon.% whether now in forte or hereafter enacted or promulgated,

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties Taca˜010 have cxmluted this MOU a9 fUJIUW5;

DIEIPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

Mir

Lisa Malin Mallory
Dirccal.or

OFFICE OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF ED IICATION

Date August 14, 2013

Emily Thkrsio
Intcrirn Slaw Sup grintemamt of ahization

UNIFIED STATE PLAN
2016-2020

				Part 1 & 2	Part 3	Part 4			
Categories of Service	Reference Pages in USP	Sub-grantee/Provider	# of DC Residents	Assessment (ID Screening Adult Literacy/Remediation	Pathways to Careers through Occupational Literacy and Post-Secondary Education	Digital Literacy	Totals	FY 15 Budget	FY 16 Budget
[illegible]	Page [illegible]	Current OSSE AFE Sub-grantees	500	$ 500,000.00			$ 500,000.00	$ 375,000.00	$ 375,000.00
[illegible]	Page 1of 16 - Budget [illegible]	Current OSSE AFE Sub-grantees							
[illegible]	Page 4of 16 - Budget 15	Current OSSE AFE Sub-grantees	150		$ [illegible]		$ 362,000.00	$ 87,500.00	$ 362,000.00
[illegible]	Page 2of 16 - Budget 16	Current OSSE AFE Sub-grantees	150		$ [illegible]		$ 362,000.00	$ 87,500.00	$ 362,000.00
[illegible]	Page 4of 16 - Budget 17	TBD Sub-grantee/s/Provider/s, in collaboration with current OSSE AFE sub-grantees	N/A		$ [illegible]		$ [illegible]	$ [illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	Page 4of 16 - Budget 18	TBD Sub-grantee/s/Provider/s	250		$ [illegible]		$ 1,000,000.00	$ 250,000.00	$ 250,000.00
[illegible]	Page 4of 16 - Budget 19 FY 21	TBD Sub-grantee/s/Provider/s	250		$ 1,000,000.00		$ 1,000,000.00	$ 250,000.00	$ 250,000.00
[illegible]	Page 1of 16 - Budget 20 FY 21	Current OSSE AFE Sub-grantees	250			$ 225,000.00	$ 225,000.00	$ 56,000.00	$ 56,000.00
OSSE Administrative Cost (10%)				$ 75,000.00	$ 250,000.00	$ [illegible]	$ [illegible]	$ [illegible]	$ [illegible]
Totals			1,500	$ 575,000.00	$ 2,500,000.00	$ 1,000,000.00	$ 3,500,000.00	$ 1,375,000.00	$ 2,125,000.00

*

*

AobeNryum ?M.1 To

MEMORANDUM OF unDeltsTANDiw
BETWEEN
IDSFARTmeNT W EMPLOYMENT SeliViCES
MD THE
DliSTRrtT Os COLUMBIA METROPIFFail PO= DePARTMENT

ThtS serves as an Addendum to the Memorandum of UnclesstrmdIng [MOW, between the Deportment of Emolcrstrient Sur hes (00FSf and the **District of .Columbta Metropolitan Police Deparonont IMPDI effecin* for the orriOd of October 1, 29I5 through September 30, 21)16.. This addendum serves as in agreement to exercise the second ore-year option of the MOO, allowing fur a remaining two (2) one Veer option Perkeis. TVs also denotes the lamed [rpm programerotic and ftica.! citenees kr both 2015** and **2016**

Section m, entitled ICOR OF SERVICES, Subsection 4s, **entitled RESPONSIINIJTIES OF MPD modified as follo vv**

Number 6 - Deist* "Shoe train and hire 12 District residents In the Cardet Program which shwa Include tultem, relined laiinInji costs (admission, books and graduation remi, bed salaries.

Replace meth: train end hire 13 IDAtrIct residents in the Cedet Pri am which "ha lAttude guidon, related traintrg cosi: {admission, cooks and graduation feeel. satires and fringe,

Subsection /1, **entitled RESPoriSibitiles cos DOES Is modified** As **follows:**

Number 2 - DeWitt initiete tetra-District rfansfer to Par) for $500,000,00 in pi)' for misfire, tuition, and other tralinintrelated costs for 12 COB-sponsored Cactus to be ireined end hired du FY 2015. There will be an additional one Vele funding miloceibrt** file **ten (101 FY 2614 Cadets not to emceed $751103,130. The funding alkacatinn for this Mott Niel be front the Adult Training Dollars flouter() to DOES In the errsoent of S5751130.01**

geplece With: 'initiate intra-District transfer to Mno to $500,000,00 to pay for salaries, tuition, end other trailing-related costs for 13 0015-spo mitred Cadets to he trailed and Wed during FT 20'16. The funding allocation for this MOO shell be from the Adulz Tra:Aing Dollars allocated to DOES in the amount of $503.000.00.

II. **Section IV, entitled DURATION OF MOU, Subsection A end g are modified as tollowc**

Section A- Defer,. ¯uctotier 1, 2014 through Sept./miser 30, 2015 Fa; FY 2015,'

Replace With; 'October 1, 2015 through September 30, 2016 for FY 2016,"

1

Section — Delete] 'three i3I one-year option periods,"

fiesrlace With: 'two {2) one-year option periods¯

54alori Mr welled FullORIGPFH3VII5ItylS., Subs's-don A. anlitied COST OF SERVICES modified as follows:

Section A Weir "Total coat for sarriceS to be ,proirlded under this /401J Is, and shall rot Weed 5575,000.03 for 2015. this total includes a onetIma funding for the cost 2f serviots for the ten (10 FY 2014 Cadets, whidt shalt rot exceed $75,0(10." FY 2019 funds In the amount of S75,CF.10.00 will be tranaferred to pay for services no be performed In *FY* 7015. Funding for MINIKB, ehea net enicteil the actual oast of the loath and services provided, Including labor, material, end overruled, to the Orvirrt of termInGrifon of the MOV, payment shalt be held to *sibilyonce* units ell required Asti reconciliation has occurred, to riot *NW Oran September 10 of the currero year.

Replete With: "Total Oak for services to be provided under this MOU ie and shill rice creed SKº3430.0t) for FY 2016„ Rending *for* S@Ario15 $60111 oaf exceed the actual coat at the gmed and nrdtes 12(014dod.4ndodirill labor, material. and Overhead. In the event of terninalonn C.F the "WU, payment to MPD shill be field In abeyance until all required fiscal reconciliation has occurrbt but not difigir than September 30 of the current year

Subsection a eiratledPAYmercrs is modified as follows:

number 2— Maim: "IelFP shall submit quarterly hrterdal reports to DOES wilds shall detail the amount: of expendiltures for that period including rɵCerthly aaparelltures for all sub-grant recipient; A.0 costs and expenditures shall not exceed 5575,00040. WO shell subunit an arviawl report to DOES which shell detail the total amount of expenditure(for the Racal year. ThL1 total includes acne-time furding allocation for the oat of aervioas For tan 101 Ft 2014 Cadets not In exceed Sn, COO

Replay Welt 'MN] (Ad submit quarterly financial reports to DOES which shall detail the amour t of traLpenditurei for that period IndudIng mond* expersdltunes for all sub-grant recipients. All costs and mar ndltrree Shall not exceed $500,00=1. ;PP shall submit en annual report to DOES which shall detail the mud arsountof expenditures br the fiscal veer.

Number 4- Delete: '00ES shall transfer $S00,0113.00 far FY 2015, and 575,000-0) One-line Ionger (Or services Mated to the ten lig mom Cadet; to helm through an intra-Distrfct Ste/Ward Request Form to operate the program in FY EMS.' Ft 2015 funds in the amount of S7S,C00.00 will be tranelerred to pay For Perinces to be performed in Ft 201,5

Replace sWth "DOES shell transfer 5503,000.00 for FY 201.6 to MFO through an antra-Clistrici Standard Request Form to operate the prcgcem in FY 11316-'

All utter twins of the 11,10a *shall* remit, *tie swig.*

V. Section XI, entitle:IND/1G, is modified as Follow:

For DOES:
Shelve Finley
interim Deputy Director, gureau of Workforce & economic Devoiopment
nC Deperiment of Empitirrrent Services
40-8 Minhesou Avenue. 3[10] Poor
Washington QC 20019
ihrron.flnirePdc4Noo
Milne W21698-4216

DOES Program SIM
Egfienga Mal nor
Pro ramManager, Workforce Development
DC DeoartMent of Employment Services
40511Minnesote Avenue, 3rd Floor
Widhingion DC 20019
MO: been aiFeenerElec-Rov
Phan,• (202) ;as-5861

T$ mama Itirrhardson
Program Analysa
DC Doparlinent 07 Enployrnent Services,
40511 hernoqsota Ave 1B, 3' Floor
Washington, DC 7^1;11_9
Email: tainarra riritMELIAILI iglkAav
Phonic (202I-E964293

freM3 Program Staff:
John 1-fedgearsk
Lieutenant
Metrapoisan Puke Departrntmt
Recrultkng Division
101 fol Street SW
WaShkigton, DC
CA* IchrOchercadi@dc.inv
Phone: {207) 645-0990

Ifi WITNESS WHEREOF, tiro Parties hereto have ermined this AIM al fOiOWS:

Dep;rtrneril derriploynrrre Services

Deborah Carroll
Oirettor

/
Date

Metropolitan Police Department

Cathy L. Lanier
Chief of Police

Da 2 9 21315
Date

Goodluck,Bryan (DOES)

Coard, Chase (MPD)
Thursday, October 29, 2015 4:11 PM
Cambel, Patricia (MPD); Palmer, Eugenia (DOES); Hedgecock, John (MPD); Clark, Turner, Leeann (MPD)
Richardson, Tamarra (DOES); Shelton, Christine (DOES); Mayers, Natalie (DOES); Clay, Leroy (MPD)
RE: Signed DOES/MPD MOU FY16 - Police Cadet Program

Thanks Patricia,

Stearn. -Can someone please **set the** iCr5R **signed and** return in to us. Thanks

Suite 5114
Washington, DC 20001
p: 202.727.4363
patricia.cambel@dc.go

---------- Forwarded message ---------
From: "**Palmer, Eugenia (DOES)**" <eugenia.palmer@dc.gov>
Date: Mon, Oct 26, 2015 at 1:19 PM -0700
Subject: RE: Signed DOES/MPD MOU FY16 - Police Cadet Program
To: "Hedgecock, John (MPD)" <john.hedgecock@dc.gov>, "Clark, Marcella (MPD)" <marcella.clark@dc.gov>, "Proudfoot, Dan G. (MPD)" <dan.proudfoot@dc.gov>, "Coard, Chase (MPD)" <chase.coard2@dc.gov>, "Turner, Leeann (MPD)" <Leeann.Turner@dc.gov>
Cc: "Richardson, Tamarra (DOES)" <Tamarra.Richardson2@dc.gov>, "Shelton, Christine (DOES)" <christine.shelton@dc.gov>, "Mayers, Natalie (DOES)" <Natalie.Mayers@dc.gov>, "Goodluck, Bryan (DOES)" <bryan.goodluck2@dc.gov>, "Williams, Yasha (DOES)" <Yasha.Williams2@dc.gov>

oo

I'm writing to check on the status of receiving the counter signed MOU. Please advise?

From: Palmer, Eugenia (DOES)
Sent: Wednesday, October 07, 2015 7:58 PM
To: Hedgecock, John (MPD); Clark, Marcella (MPD); Proudfoot, Dan G. (MPD); Coard, Chase (MPD); Turner, Leeann (MPD)
Cc: Richardson, Tamarra (DOES); Shelton, Christine (DOES); Mayers, Natalie (DOES); Goodluck, Bryan (DOES); Williams, Yasha (DOES)
Subject: Signed DOES/MPD MOU FY16 - Police Cadet Program

Good a fte rnoo

Attached you will find the signed MOU FY16 modification. Please revert back when it is signed by the Chief.

Thank you,
Eugenia

Coard Chase MPD

From; Berbera, Charing (OOFO)
nureday, October OS, 2015 1:47 PM
To: Cosa, C,'usse (MPS}}
Co: Lee, Lampe 1000):. Lyons, *Skew* (0CF0)
SubtleCI: FIN: File $.1011- OCIESAIPO - Police Cadet Training Program
Attachment: MOU Amendment - PCT - PCT1814 - needs COP sig.pdf

Chase, rise .5rnersdment is apprerved.

From Coard, Chase (WO)
Sant: TTorscliry, October OS, 2015 $:49 A)4
701 Barbera, Charles (0C1); Lyons, Stave (0CF0)
Cc: Lee, taverhe (CUD)
Subject FY16. MOU • DOES' M Police Cadet Training pro9-am

Good MorrOng Charlie,

Please find the attached MOU between MPP and DOES (Poke Cadet Training Progrartil '.`or your review and approval
Thanks

Chase Coard
Budget Anibris
Metropolitan Police Department
Office of the Chief !financial OffireT
GovirAMRAt of the District of Columbia
202.7272136

1.

INTRA-DISTRICT STANDARD REQUEST FORM
GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUNIECA

PART I

GENE L

DATE OF MOU:

Services: Police Cadet Training Program, DOES and MPD AMOUNT: $400,000

SELLER,INF ON

AGENCY: Metropolitan Police Depatrrnent AGENCY CODE: FAO

NAME OF CONTACT: 'Leroy Clay gillakaort4'-
Agency Flacal Officer

ADDRESS: 300 Indlana Avenue, NW, 4t4CIBB
Washington, DC 20001

TELEPHONE: (202) 727-4317

FAX (202) 727-4848

AUTHORIZING OFFICER; DATE: la 11'5

BVTERANFOFukixrioR

AGENCY: Department of Employment Services AGENCY CODE: CFO

NAME OF CONTACT: '4rate %L cry
koriar Huger

ADDRESS: d.rise lenntrsolas Aftrve.l.1 E , Scree 57137
O.0 20019

TELEPHONE: 202.72)614•5

FAX;

AUTHORIZING OFFICER: \1 W,11 DAM:)Zi I

PLEASE SEE NkT PAGE FOR SERVICE INFORMATION AND FUNDING CODEa

Buyer's Initials _____

Sailors InItlais _____

PART II

mou NUMBER:

GOODSISERVICE: Pollee Cadet Training Program, DOES end MPO

REQUEST *DATE:*

TOTAL : $500,000

4.11%1 0$

	aav	tie	INNEt	PCA	aid	ACifAI	*MASTIFF!*	PITEUIPN	AO	4/03
SELLER	FAO	16	PCIBN		4000	4000		N.1 16N;16		
BUYER	cm		Pci14	4M10	NOB	040111				

GOODS/SERVICE

REQUEST DATE

TOTAL

AGY	YR	IN	AOBJ	ORA/MPH	PRO.PPI1	AO	A04
SELLER							
s'UYER							

nooDsisERvicE :

REQUEST DATE;

TOTAL :

AGY	YR	Rama	PGA	OW	wej	GRANT/PH	PROI1PH	A01
SELLER								
BUYER								

600D /SERVIC

REQUEST DATE:

TOTAL ;

AGY	YR	IP EX	PCA	Obi	AOBJ	GRAHTIPH	PROJIPH	AG1 I AG2	AG3
SELLER									
BUYER									

(53oa)uekia VrilPlz":O

Bryan (DOES)
ovember 03, 2015 9:04 AM
(MPD); Cambel, Patricia (MPD); Palmer, Eugenia (

, John (MPD); Clark, Marcella (MPD); Proudfoot, Dan G. (MPD); Tur
Williams, Yasha (DOES); Clay, Leroy (MPD); Nevers, Sherol (DOES)

SOAR JOURNAL VOUCHER: OFOS APPROVAL

DOCUMENT INFORMATION

DOC NO: IDBG1102
ATCH # 102
T-5

DOC AGY: CF0
DOC DATE: 10/30/2015
EFF DATE: 10/30/2015
DOC TOTAL: 500,000.00

Instructions
Complete this journal voucher form manually or electronically for all journal entries that require OFOS approval, except wire transfers. Journal entries that require OFOS approval include payroll-related JVs, pension and retirement JVs, balance sheet adjustments, debt service payments, litigation JVs, and contingency JVs.

FEX	AY	AGY	TRAN CODE	INDEX	PCA	GRANT	PH	SUB GRA	PROJ	PH	AGY CODE 1	COMP OBJ	AGY OBJ	FUND	COLP G/L	AGY G/L	APP AY	REF DOC	BANK ID		AMOUNT
001	16	CF0	440	PCT16	42500							0408	0408	0100						500,000.00	
002	16	FA0	441	PC16N	48110				PCT16N	16		4600	4600								500,000.00

DESCRIPTION

FX	REASON FOR JOURNAL VOUCHER	TOTAL	500,000.00	500,000.00
	To advance funds to DC Metropolitan Police Department for the Police Cadet Training Program for FY 2016.			

APPROVALS

ISK	NAME	DATE	TITLE	PHONE
epared by:	Bryan Goodluck	10/30/2015	Snr. Fin. Manager	671-1546
thorized by:	Natalie Mayers	10/30/15	AFO	727-5145
OAR entry by:				
OES approval:	Claudia Hines		Accounting Officer	724-3770
FOS approval:				

☐ Check box if continued on another form:

MEMORANDUM OF AO REEMENT

BETWEEN

THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

NATIONAL CAUCUS AND CENTER ON BLACK AGING

Introduction

This **Mernerandurri of Agreement {MOM between the DerErtrrient BrOptoinuot Survices iDOESt, and the Notional Caucus and Crni,..fr** vin **Black Aging LinpLoynnear Semiceh INCLIA individeoliv referred td herein as "Party" Jnd etilleetimely reformed In hercot tntoreill h for lire purpr.se of collabnrailon aria partorr5rap with** ✓**é and 10 Oe ptuvtsion of workftTice %erviet.**

LOES h thi pgiollerV worklorce development agency tif the District C0110rrIbitt auvenre-nem. **Among the ppogi-arps. operated by DOES, Arftwithe Job Center rAJC) One-Stop Eleii my System. The. AJC i designed to provide workforce devaurrnent s-erylees and 11:10/11kVS tri itarlstrernp4oyed iind Linerlr11104ed job seekers and District cif Coturnbia tosideti% Punher, DOES opetinef. die Senior Cornmuniry Saviice Employment fragrant CSCSEP) that offers suh9idiged skips treining and jab placement OfiistaFree Iv dimilvoniaged Di5ind m5140111.9 ages 55 years and °PEWIT The proErarn :41·10#5 PTcruitrims, training and employment or.acgleg rn help Or= ieniru's %. 11b bog Lqtemplin tor aro/King .tEnO erecpJnyoleFrr in groyakt Indus/6.0p.**

riCEL¶. iS the argan'aati on whaso mission Is to provide tedvdracy fnr chicsly vopaluildo NCEIA is one nF *the* **ouniq' s aldep arganivoion5 ticclicoled to rising elpecial.ty t imer inipuirilly and loial-incorticaging.**

Purpose

The purpose of it1116. NIOA I tr? proviola Irrins. Lind conditIOn5 in whicti tits Perm. Premix'. will Wilier their InNiprthvc resource% to homer -5erVe RCSEP porticipurk3 through Din rncegrali•d and cnnrdinalcd service 4:1EllVely !.orslern. Amy eligible individual defacing lerwices wLll have setters. in (ANC Omployincro-related services And ACSEP !miff wish **• penise in worlOig with Ilia se not Fiopulotion thumb)/ rraiminni7tng.ormitimet .rhoice.**

The intent of the IvIOA ps to provide emiifoyrrient Ilec.ernenk WP/1CC5 In individuals 55 yelps of age or older who meet the fedenil pOveiny gindaline& DOES in collaboration whit the NCI3A support INS 4Ffoti by provigling employmeni ream!' goistonce /Licit as ELAI cn diS[Stderee, warkRhops, ,wid career counseling lo Use yid indlViduals with **ite goal of ixhieviuggaihrul carployintin**

The Parries wiLi sMaze infornriaLion :End NCry lees necessary io mss! ·%erwe FoRorrp paticiixotts and :vain IIbern in achieving Wei(3:13a1 •Ind aILgIi In1 un,SuLtillikred erriployrFierd.

MOA reflects a. umniniirnelt. by the Pm1lies. Cu

- Mairmin frec .DPIC um/ curnrnV beIWCV-11 IkelPlirITTN;
- Rcich untieNtond'sir nt each ParirE perspective and inlet'3m enIll program kver4ing resourets;
- Offer um verxid accessibility for all elightN;
- NOWEIZIEI SCSEF Nervice5. 10 lieu of or fin liddition ley the xervim Title VetIrlr.forer itiv irriem Act OtVIA)/Wnrktorgc innmensian anti Oprrorturiity boseci an needs. GmploymcoI IralrrIng sou Is. and a vaanbility of irtteFrcive wrviecs rcsoutccg;
- Ulifize the MC uppirOXII W clIcp s.

DOES.

PoeciPatni26 NCEM 703 ›vrorrinkit3 partricr providing sgrivices in areati of erriphoymerit.

*Alike the ii.ppropnule relerrith. so NCB A GI Intivikluer. who JIM '53 yearn w cider, 411 Columbia, fall ilnd r Ihe federal *poYe#Zy* and we imenvinlyerl with low employment ptuTerELF•

Aecept referrals tram NC8A s.whcr are SC5EI[3] eligible awlinr m mtegt nr Dot S ernpin [dated sdreim;

Provide reFtpictyrrterrt rela11 d tnfo.rmsici.71 to NCL[2]01. e wilts sucit jeln foil. +irrlr emeriis,irEarndriseppdriumiles and ortrrg.shaps;

Provide placznrreM info-maim In NCSA NC up In I2 months Oct paricmans has esItet1 Ow-SC5E1[1] program.

tzverage iesourcc, s,uch as p.ilrierships wllh placemcm o...xodihMors. 14r Older MALI pry rams providing uikmul rcrepi4Iff Io pervitament erlIroypimol i[oeF..

WWI in)011 pWemEnli isy eni:Cgvuging uctive ILLAL Lig W RIKt Firticipints. Upon vompletion :111 IrnIrrLrrgacli v ilies,

Anisi SCSEP particiip2m with Iiningnirtabon CORK 1A aric1 from job seiirch 2f:tiviLio, When re5Noces

Mulct services, arni Utile So gCtER tlarLIVIpiCritS, JIuL L d I11g;

- Rcsuime DEvel.opartenL,
- inicraew Training.
- Emir)/ Level. elannpmer
- I Jab Search Skill DeYelovnidratilow roNg.wigv-... *Neiwur145, ,rird*
- Cleimmon SSJ AJIC L;crifice5.

RimpiaritItiliett or (mil(tt.A:

Promide anylnymens pinerrnera service Iree.ni thargeko 311a SCSEP &mg& MID ale 55)1411.5 Of age or gilder win) la1.1 tinder the ftsleral povelly

Provide ask.stonte of 11N.111iLLILJR,15 iefererrJ by DOES in Me elf YICLAIIIh through. hirnlrli 11411.1 Wellness Pnngrovii_ affanliable hou.sing through NCRA Fiti:usIng Munagernerit Corpotistion (Naafi' -HMO and tropluyi1n Lnillung LIImgh irx Stink)? Eaviroorneilkul. Employment Program (SEE) allil its Senior Conimmily Scrwict Emplajoillait Firtag,par. (SCSE.P

Partleipm an PA fair acliwitilesand progrum lb revoked. by lhe DOES;

Lenrage 1 Nourrex, 2-1.1{ h as 110Thrburh4llps wish Pia CeFriCril eorinzliralors for Older Worker programs to uss.i4 in provictinii inresrmPiwn b120!!!!! Dina'bc lea-rids !!!!!5 RairTNITICR1 efarloymcnt opirnlori pries'. and

ALs$45L in jab rkbrcrncrif by corgurugtng neiive finsi ngerici..5, in hire paltielpArIA5 Urn Calrgplation c training

PoM Aupting.. iiu

DOES in consultation wilts Itii: ii shall determene the sul1.ain14 of jab /icekimg tautomess for rofen-Al apprinpridie tra3nIng and jtsh pLaremeru that w41,1 lead Lb sell *su*Pic le ncv.

DOES Linti KBA ylai 1I ,:cram, ;t5r4.4;i. eY21411M, iInkerViCIN re-Fcr .121.1.Lacin▸vrA to iiatpprict 5ervice5, yrairiang frrpriunilie5 andior pk.iSe iheri in +mitatiie Ohs haled nn 4bilitiaBLEckle:ation Dud eXpedence,

bats: nod NCEA tic ill Itlenilry a liniwn ao implerneni acid misnilor the .cervices, under this MOA within .70 dyg. of MIDA approval. The liaiscrns wilt meet quorrerly basis or 1.13. izirtea Ls ReCdOd LQ ensure IMSCILLI.Orl pribblvirs and in *enSOrt 4CLIVilie, arc* aligned wldh the MOA.

DOES NCEA w iI 4:apiurt,. rcsitird LietaiEN of folJow-up, uod wick riIl n indni1119 Krars the 01 iintlikhauas s4lIo ate IraitICri ark; tlntkuynd

tkii °ugh du. **MOA, The Parties shall agree In report the numba of** **S.11Cer$arui** Livioyment oulcamn Illd end 1:14 each quarler rn **the other Pony.**

Duraticrn of 3,10A and Period of Perfornrairioe!

This MOA shall extend for 72 months from the date of execut.on, I:minuted Jit yorlies ley i_he Pardee pnnr to 'lir eXpiratIcin clay.

Imittnation orlytCPAI

Either Party may tem/111mm 1Ms MOA by giving the other. Party 30 days whiten melee and a :,talus repon of the customers to whom the terrnitunmig Party liar provided ftrviCeS puTst,,int. t0 Ihib. MOA. If such acitico it Owell. the MOA shall serroin_ar on the date vetifieci in tho.wrillen rtoilcc, and the Fames' responsibilities for further perIcirrrrance of **terms of the MCA shul I cease, but the Partin, shad not he reLeased from the duty to petromrt t r MOA up to the date of virmartafio** a.

Contr›ilirte ReculteliOns ina Laws:

Etch pasty understand-A that the provnuoris old a MOA are subject to federal and Diroirt of **csilumbia lows and regulation whelk' row in force or hoe..411ef pioinalgaled**

Artti-Dericfeney CoesIderatitirm

The Punier 0Cknowledge and .agree that Mew re.sprolve obllgallnna 6o fUllill finatiertil obligations of any Kirin pursuant to any and 411 provis4ons of this Mak, or Any -111biteritterit agree awn! entered into by 1hr pursuant to this MOA, are and ,hat, rerriiiin subject to the provisions 1'4 6) the ledertil An ii.Deficieney Ata, 311 US.C. 4§1341, 1141, 1349. 135 the 015inct Calurnhia Anti-Deficiency Ad, D.C. Official Code §1 47-355.01-155 08, 11/115 D.0 Clificial Code § 47-I[)5, and (Iv) D.0 Offictal Cri4le * 1 204.46 ,113 the foregoing 51 ALLImF rr44y **be ameriderl from IiTITC iii lime rep:ard whether n purtichhir obligation hats been c gpresisly o eantilcioned.**

ruseejetral Safeguartist

Pomo/Li 40 14 **CFR § 3rl 313' and 29 aC 118. tuformation regarding customerx,** i clay **!,erlottl under thia. MOA shall be maintained in official records and shall be privileged and cant'id:anal Cusionm** PI **under ihis MDA shah be informed of the cnn llama I DUNI e i f inrorntattoci** 41:**ttotted stall** TIM...0114m **Ion governing inspection ot Any re lease of information mum corrip4), w1111: the mil** Iiii'CFrieed,,S Of **29 fi.C.M.R. § 413.1**

Itiiihts of DOES ScSEP NI-7RA:

betuiriiniutInri if Birders mud DOMIy far lelivr

&num of Woad tespottsliil i lies of lira Fumes wader app,11.table. fecitral avid sale hub, DOES and NCB A tnial maintain different itqualciuent.s. for be tiLltakrntnLillitirr al 13 ;writ the detettilinaLion of eligibility for serwices, and lice specifkmion iipumle services rx arizonimolii Lon(WI be provided. This MOA does nut KIEL chile! fatly lV rilur as requirerrient5 fur providing 4diV kin 1:111 lam:Nun.

Chunigen to the MOA/Dalguniine of kepresunliaaves

Fai l cr Pririv muy pequEFa chilintE4 11.1 U116 MOA. Afiy Efunges, reoriluirk, 05 arnelichTrerusi ru ii4di MOA mini he agreed upon lap bath Pun lex mud Anil *he* Incorporried rn thus MOA lis wriiirn uniendinern signed by ihe Parrim.

fiesponsib [Pity fur the Acta'Ol Die Parilm:

No Employee or agent Dr either Parry ,hqi I be deemed iu be RiFf e *mpkayrt or* agent 01 the caber *Party and* %hall hint nn eutiwrtiiy, titress r r implied. 101134nelIft or her Pally exteri its ea pres'lv %V forth hervin_ Each Puny .hail Ix mhponsible far Its GIs and ihme or El 5 cri3ployee.r. agents, ipnd 4DbiaitIll rigcon_ i f ;rrry, clutinr Elms courize aF I h Iat MOA.

fiinhet ur Lawaull

Eicher Parry i bcoarne5 ir defendant in a I mull ghat involves services pr hided under this MOA shali critter rn the other Puny, wohin 5 hhoolima clays, or service of process, ii copy of an prezfling. miming II] such lawsuit.

<u>Ceerdiriu lion a! Senivest</u>

Coullidentialilly of C10,5U11111C14' blforrnmiunt and Need fin Iti Nctriution leelelair Consent

infornahrinn Irvin ctrAtulnerh to cony out I be ne9pcitisiFnlit he respoctiopn Pori in., pursuant lu the MOA, is coon Limn 1,11 and shrill nul rte elkeioseci svlrhtti SlW pri.01 VerUACri, Oanstril are omatner. Flegb 00'ELS and NC:BA *nh;alf v airs* the customer., wri Men mil Ilan Ed! Inn rcir leasc r/.1ev(111 rOFIT1111J019 helots fElrolci rig uny infoltre alum Ln :leo:Anna *IA iLpplirahir redcrul and laiJurict of COlumbia laws and regulations. DOES and rthcn excharige Ific r14119111.11M19 necessary 11 Ilitanor 4ustorners 10 Java 11 6EC55 to and pulici pile in SC5EI' wnd NCBA eapresily endevoadihul neither DOES nor NCEM sihare CUIIDMIS: Mforniution with .inyeeie whni rk rim as rnk-Inb.cr tar ri.DES or NC BA midrih.a ivol wed in the d elivery of Se FMCS IradJind io Lich *c.-1.4rig t* he read Dr $uctessful ethumfainul and innpkoyruent autpncie, un ICH Ruch glaring ix sped rho illy required by law or perimi !ail by c....eparale widen feleabe lrf !he cugomer Cusluttrers: nifurrmialciP1 SWAP he meraiery

raraislairiCd by the respective Parties in =0:u-dauce with upplEablc foler,L1 and Distriez of Columbia Caws Hind regain [Gus

Data Cotleafoli

DDE5 *and* **NCOA shall work cooperatively IQ. collect data awl identify =Grim farreiving** .dririrces **MCI. The ioforrnionoli will be used to repuit the riaultior vocuricfs. (=iv' tit spec** PIPE services al **Me A$_{r}$‡C4 The Parties w.1.11 proYlele eK change uonthly mportii hr; the manixr c CUAtISPMel Ferr.r1,s, seri. lcft provtus(1, und casiameE follow-up Tfin mani h I r is L.tur Lin the 30 Dr vagh Irflardh,. Awl! /ern dna for the precedlng month rriambly repon** rtata cillieclion will provided aged &i.ehonged hp **the lirof** Sepi±nrher) 4nd m1;1 include **Ilse nombEr rif .re remit,** ;erwlces Frei id lotto**lakiis Lruitictl. plzairmit Cnployrritint Drul fa I I aw** up

Cast Rerniburstrourir

Both Panics agree to ihm **urre. the infil law y mid** *Attts_qtrj).c0...M frSR* fulfilling ihr.gr ikAsigocal dui **i**nder rhii MO **A. la die event, eirhvr 1^{3},irty determines Ihiil a** p4itticukar Link execcds the **crust Ltruicipoted fpr such dtitlo.7,1I nr •I NVIr cni.e.curion ()FIN& MOA, &uch** Parry &flail watilfy Else Diredar ralf the tritirr Party in wrPring, 4f **rhe !mantic!' piitvd cost lariur IQ performing the**

illiSPLIle Iti.soIli On

All :**ittempils to msolve displuE ..using rrom-serviEvi pravland wider t.his MCIA** hhil,11 be ruoirect byr int liaisons- win a 41s puce non not tie rmtved by the kkamoibool I be referred in writing wssliin 3 ba.gnms days 10 che DD•Z Workkroe Vcvdaprnent Deputy Dirrgaurnnd ***NCEA Dirtctor IDE*** **a** Ann) resolution_

Airmail Review

Fors tlrcpurpoNe of fins identified bellow are hrFelly dimigrrocerl. **141TetP1411.14IM it$F the reAptw.Livt i iiiiei foi 1411** iTlaaelli **itraidiag implemmucidn this MOA, They,** or i heir deOgrraell ubtirirnLC reprv..trianiis,cs, shial aped annually co reiokeiv. Lhe **prsiVeRS. oFiitk the** *fret;* **rivedtes3. of thr= oweaill serletces** provided that the **I'Arlie5** have made.

ieea

The enilipssinm$_{E}$ rrldi **vidual5 Are** Lhe .Inu ans far **each Pauly** Luodtr **this** 5,11 **OA**

VUT DOLS%

Eugenio. palmier
tkrrigfaim mamigeF,Oflicc **of S:peclui Fri Igrini**

Dc Dcperttrein Stri MO) ITIC-1111 Ser IT S
d031 Minnesota Avenue,. NE.
Wamhingion, DC 20419
Etriail= **cugrala.pahner@dc.guy**
Nona: 002) 69€1,58.61

Fur NCB A.

Debra Conic
Nauann1 SO VP DItcetat
National Caucus and Center on Black Aging, Inc.
204 L Stmt.. N-W., SINT **801)**
Washington, IDC 2000
Fria dearter@Yxba-eging.oig
?bon:. (2tr!) 347-41895

IN WITNESS WI-1E34E0F. the titetlia haw. csecuiril this MOA rs rtilInwir

DEPARTMEN1 I E SIAVICES

Daufah CurtalI
Llitcour

NATIONAL CAUCUS ANTI CENTER ON BLACK AGING

97/3 5—

Adticthic R. 'iV **hats**
ProKfurn Coontnialar

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEKENT
BETWEEN
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
OFFICE OF THE STATE SUPRIONTENTANT OF EDUCATION

AND

DtPARTMEENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
FOR
DATA SHARING ANTI C.'OMPLIANCE waif THE FAMILY EDUCATIONAL MGM ACT AND OMER APPLICABLE PRIVACY AND CONFIDKNIIALrly ACTS

L ormoDucrioN

The Dirtrkt of Columbia (the Drialrivt.) Of6oe of the State Superintenclent of gclUZairai OMSK **and Department cif Ernplayrnant Servic (DOES), collettively real-visit** to as ***the*** **Pardea, enter intri 14.enaccanclum of Ageement (A.Ernstuat) for the pttrpose of facilitate gmehange of sec mime arielrists.ecorulaw education, Fold adult I/I:Lining, eraploymeat and 'tow data-111=A is otocwary to net the federal, stoic and Iocal. accountablity enk.1 Ivordug requirements.**

08SE is the atieno,y ttspouEthic for .00llecting EdUGaUGMII data from 1 1scrk **saeris, LE-As, and partner organizoLicins** food **is the Stole e &mellows]. nu-1u for the purpose of implementing kilned laws, including the Worklkne Itrvestrneut and the Family Educiatiomal P. and Privacy *Acts Hind* the WrariforpeOppurtunity** attd Jttt ratisan **AMt (WIOA),**

DOES is the ***agency*** wham misiskrn is to **plan, develop, and adminigo$_r$w$_{or}$krb$_{rca}$ development sentictiN to District residents. DOES proxidas a range of programs and services to job setters, including job development, job Watch asst.-tame, self-directed job scorch, vocational trnininep moticoship, unemploymmtinsumme, ttinsitiemi auploymunt, and neferrols to supportive services arid etiarational prnErsm,9,**

H. PROGRAM GOALS AND ORYECTIVES

The pup() of this Agieeniett is to provide the terms and crinditions for data exchanges 'between We initts1 1 l**eCOI= Llia,** ***Offica of*** *the Stores SziperOltendeni* ***Etiveadim*** 4061 *.Dfpcerf/iNnt* **efatployemeneSe.rvicw,**

Ma Agreement is based on the following principled:

A. OSSE. agrees to rieg.jontit. DOES an OSSE's atufinrized repreatfiterivr and DOES frees to dear goalie OSSF- ea DOES'seutborizedtepteserstruivt}forthepurpoac of **assisting the Parties with evaluation and .complianat lirltb the Adult Echrantion and Literacy provIrriorie of thc Virol orceltivestmeat *Act* of 199g, effective August 7, 1999 (Pub. No,ratO and tlx WAllorce Innlvation end Omxg-arafty Act of' 2014 effective July 22, 2014 Tub. L 113-**

PaZt itif 9

12g.29 U_S_a wiol, *etse*$_{Q}$*),* as amended, IndurlIg the reqairemeet tux the Parties a sse:N. tlriLra-acy and worifforaa need!) of acitalls mad. youth. in tlipo District Goltimbia, ovaltrato the effectivenm Dflituacy and workfor-oe. development programs, and develop strat4es. For increasing District vnsideurs' capacity bn pursue and b A.t.:et,F. sail in 431inpluytneni, post.atcondary edneatioti aid training,.

B. The Parties agree that younaindult-epwiEc data front educational and -otraul-Aree records necceuely to fully and effectively irripiernent the aforeratnilortad program el5niiakcht with appireable federal and Erotrelet laws, mgelatio,m and poliebet

C. The Parties.: acknowledge that OSSE in its role at the State educational agmey for the District and DOES in its role as the State employment agency. for tilt District of Columbia are reqlonstlate for protc'ting the confidentiality of peaorially-identifiable itifoltnatinn in educational remit& and for cnsririnG thwl disc.lcsute of such persatally-identifiabk information complies with all applicable hex&

D. The Parties agrx la the terms in this Agreement will have tilt definEtions aacrilacd to them in the ramily Gchas ativaal Rights and p,ivacy A$_{u}$x (FERFA) of 1974. effective Auper 21,1474 (Put. L. 93-380,20 §§1232g, u7.), as *au:Jellied and* corraspciading regulations cadTed at 34 C.F.E Part

IIISCOPE OF SERVICE,S

A. RaipansibiThles *of* DOES

Data from DOTS to OmiE

1. Within frften (15) calendar days of reef* of a request for infonurace from °SSE, DOES shall plovide the folirmlag dam from DoE,5 1371 osss for thy; yourkladuks specified in the data reve41 including

1.Youth/adult. Name {Fast, Middle, Last);

iii Unique Stodcnt Iderstificr Date 0E404

iii.Full social :.kL.firi*: nxenbar (5SN), ilppLicab 10;

YoudVadult Eli* and Exit Eclu_____Thatetioning_____%tic:lois the e4Ueeïional ler& (similar tot in-ade level) of the kuclmnt upon. enny to and exit from the program;

Y. Yowl/adult's contact informatiou, including addrtsti, phone, or email;

Yonaradoes a-rellmerot and partionipation in job naining programs, jpre-RDPreliticeghipm, epprentic hip''_ andkr 5ilsiraed ce unr, obsiciized employment programs, including relevant industry of studyiernployment;

Page2 of 9

val. Student Outopme Data:

e) Completed one or more emotional flarteloning levels mi(& mak° mar*h:l.e. Adis ___

h) Earned allies diploma or GED_

c) EdrrakTfl job trail:dug.

d.) Earnoi an inthastrj.t recx}guizq:d ctrtificatian of ₑreckatial

e) Ellierdd pusLacvendaty education,

0 altered employment,

6 Rttaiud 311.2loyment.

h) Wages_

2, DOES and OSSE shot Dblire the above Jam eiftrbcots foi yₒₜawadut6 ₖₙfₒd bᵧ anSor tvtvleell etc psaljim for the pwpv of I:Ґstabled on artillOr OarcIpliffnct,

a, DOES shall pc:4314041y monitor OSSE'scanplianpa with this Agreement, after OSSE with twenty (20) busitme days to advance antet of the seherluiell compliame reviewitheck.

Data from OSSE to DORS

1. DOES shall use data oacciсd to DOER purnirint to this Agreement In a manner that pr serve the oortfitiontiality of lalentiririg student idol-matte, incloffng confidential parr. & information by anyone grhur than authatimIDCPES officials.

2. OO .s:11111 oat re- disclosc data &awed to DOES ptusuant to L11 Agruemea to A 4Aherpti0011, Mt", Or governmental ogcmy.

3- DOES shall usc data disc/ow:Ito DOES pursuant to this A cct only for the evalurtinn andebr complianoe activities described in

4. DOES shall destroy data cliadoacd to DOES pursuant. to this Amman:tent *after* this iN¹¹⁰ longer needed fox the identifivd al.ainationsinctiar carnphome virtno of the tin: urination anct Or expiation or this Agreement and subsequent renewals thereof.

5- DOES .shell. notify °SSE of DOESss compliance with 41,11?-swilcn.031.X.Lx4) of this Agreement no iirtzt than five (3) business days agar fits data has been dzstroycd.

6. DOES shall promptly respond to OSSE's requests fat my information, report$, or other pa siaroncc s cf on-going co>r iiaisce wit11_ this Agreement.

ppRkqinAiipirkz of osst

Data from 0,SSE. to DOES

L Vhroliin Caen (15) r..t/en.clar days of receipt ore requ24. fnr inibrmatior_frunt DOES, CISSE Aiall provide the followint datAt from the °S SEE to DOES cm {LID slothits specified in diedata request including

Youth/adult ranic. (first, Lordirile.,14a.t);

b. Unique- Stu of /deadlier, to eachstudent:

c:. Date of Birth;

d. Full social security nurnbcc (SSN), applinsk]v,

c_ Current and historical education =eats for achaltlyirmils served by DOES

f. YoulIaiadult Entry and Exit Educaticamil Functlaning Level- which is the:: cd Wationall level (similar lo e grade lever) of the gtndont 1;EpCIII allay lo and e.}{1. from tho Fogranr,

Yo adult's contact information, including addrcgs, phone, awl mail;

h. YoutlzdadLA's enrollment ancl participation in ossE linnec4 educational program or scholarship; and

Studsmt. Outcome Dann

Compkred **One or more eduudiurial thipakrOing** loved$ en[War meaggrable cid]) plat.

Earned a high school diplom or GED.

Erif aretl_ith trod

- Earned an industry recognized ca'tifiation or eredcardal

- phogisecondary education.

nrit=ecl cropliaymcnt.

Retained employment

Wagcs.

Pa$ a 4 a

2- OSSE and DOES shall sir:nettle above &linden:tuts for ztudents/aclulls se.rved by andlor between the parties for the pnrpase of **eva1uatiOn MINOT Wriptiarice,**

3. OSSE shell perr.odirlally mouitor DOES's complianot. thin Agreement, after providing DOHS with twenty (20) business der in odvantc mum of the scheduled compliance ren.tiewicheelc.

Dtrts froku DOES le OSSE

1_ OSSE shall. arc **FlAta** clisclosod. to °SSE pursuant to this Agreement **la R. mantler Old PitTerliC** the confidentiality of identifying student **iritformatiou.** including conericatial parent information by anyone othtz ihanatithoriDx1. OSSE

2 OSSE shall trot m-discIosc data disclosed to OSSE. puta" aroIlesAgreenent to any other person, entity, or governmental ajiie.ney.

3. OSSE shall use data disclosed to 10ISSE pursuant to this Agreement only for the evaluation imaterr compliance aetivities described in this Agreement

4. OSSE alsall destroy data asciesedi to OSSE pursuant to this Agreement after the informahr.42 is no longer 'needed for the icitntlfied evalmtien andfor complinnuc by vial% of theiennin.ation andior expiration of this Agrannent **and SUbSeAlucat** rP-nelvals thereof

5. OMB shall notify DOES of OSSE'e. compliance with sub-section (111,)(A.)(4) of this Agreement tto later:than five (5) business days after the data has been destroyed_

6. OSSE shall promply revolt(' to DOES' reque.sts for any information, report or other trasiorroces et °SSE% cawing compliance with this Agreement,

134 DURATION

This Agreement shall terminate in Eve (5) rens with the option to renew **at** the Agreement's expiration unless terminated in writing ***by the parhm pursuant to*** the. termination eliall-t in Subsection (r() Of this agree:mem below,

V. **QNFIRFAISThaii,INFORMATION**

The Parties faiths Agreement vrili use, rcetdet, safeguard **End dispcise** of all intrimatiun related. to services provided **by thin *fit, in a&mrciancewiti an*** raw= itdkrld and local slatutus. resrulationz, policies, including, without licaltAtico, the Femily Ektuation Riglib and Privacy Act iit':.E1.:1-`A) of 1374, effective Augu tit_ 21, 1974 (P`tib. L. No 9n-380; 20 US.C:. 0.1232g, *et seq.),* as amended and cor-re ape otlippr, r ilariens at 34

Paige 5 **of**

cs,R., ?art 9; the ..adividual$,vial I9isafiihtios F.d.utition Act (MLA) of 1990, effective Ocioli& 30, 19%71(Pub. L. No. 101-476; 20 U.S.C. §§1404, *ei* xaq•),114 =gilded *and* corresponding m..gulationa at 34 CRTC Parts 300 and 301; Per mai Revacaibility and V•rork Oppertunity Ftcour..ilitition Act (PRWORA) of 196, affective .8.diEtind 22, 2995 (Pub, L. 1\ko.. 104-193; 42 11.S.C. §§ 601, *d ffes),* as amended the Difrtricrt of C.bhir.ib.it Public Asaktimce A ct of 1982, effective April 6, 19g2 Likw°,101; D,C. Official Code .§4-2,49.04), as amended; the nara-Sharing and Informttion Coordination Arnendmeat Aet (Dem-Shurag Act) of 2010, efiertive December 4, 2010 (D.C., Law 18-273; D.C. Officiql Code §§7-241, *et I).:es* anEnded; and MavOr.'s Order 2011-169, effective October 5.2011

VL LINWAT/ON ON USE OE DATA

A Neither Party, 'rim! thcir ages or assii , stall disclose =dent ghinntionaiIwo,rtia to any third party, except with the Frio]: writtn consent of the at mice (or 1.harailt, whore aulicable) and es permitted by lax. Approved reclii3clio sures to third Parties shall not exc:terl the p•Ltri b Rri original disclosure.

B. Further, ether Party, should it lisolosatnyltot txlucatiOnal rei.sort14,, is obligated tu. mainnu'la a 1:i4 agmcj. or orgatizadons to whatn tl rwoo;is were diwijaBed, identifying which reoordamrao disclosed am/ tic **pijipue:** for such disctoutue,

C. The-Parties agree and warrant that they shall ust u4Itiqvit cducational recoTes. solely to aCCOMP:ght sir Obligations under this Agremmat *and* solely in aim:a:ter and for PUrpkglea ouEmster with the terms and &auditions of this Agreurocnt_

D.'the Parties agree TO **141150** appropriate legal an'icia against any llriEaiLtpciriZrd use or disel0Sure of any student educational itcord,

IL PROTEC IA.

DOTS and OSn shall each *safeguezld 004* protect the &tit of Lk. other obtained plan3Lutrat to this Agreement Troru /acs and ansratori20 dizacsure to third parties. and follow ihc notification protocols for security brow:I-Ks outlined in tic Air FEI1I5A, and ay.', cithkr applicable District and l'ockral

VIII, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR UNLAWFUL US1 OR DISMSURE.

LTnarithoiltt4 disolosine and reclischmrc of personally identifiable Etullerlt informalion as Cletined.1 by FERrirk. may msu)1 iri OSSE and/or the United States Department of FE3ucatiaartaken any lqrcilly available motion to iricludu but not limited **WiLIYtiold]ng and terminating** the eigibility of federal furgds in ac:xutiaam with 34 C.1'11 Part 9c,

Page of

B. Untaithori2ed diarlosure of =dent data which is dnfioncl as human ea/vices iatematzon in aceorcluica with the District's Data Sharing Act, may result in the following penalties.:

i. A person who "negligerttly" uses at discloses "health and huritati servioes inforrriattric: its a tr.leriner not audaorized by tht Data-Sharing Act or other District Jew shall In liable in an amount of ***Ave*** hundred. dollars 0500) fst'ir tacit violation.

ii. A person who Arinfally lows or discloses "health end human services information" in a man= not authorized by the Data-Shining Act ar other District law stall be liable **in as Eirnimit** of one thousisnd &Akio (151 ,01K9 for each yielalion.

iii- A person who knottringly obtains, uses, or diselottaq neaith and hums) fxrVice-s information" ht a rniturruer nor. eulhority the Data-Sharing Act or ether Nstrict 1aw be guilty of a ***misdemexasar. and*** .upon cisnviction, shall be &ell not room than two thousand five doilies (S2,500), imprisoned not moo them 00 days, or both, exots, diat if the of is comailitcd through deception or thee the -pu-scfn 10. guilty Qf a rtitidenicanor and abaft he fined tell Caere **ill=RIMthaLTEZEd ddlara ŕ$5.:00),** intrelsoned for shit more than one hundred nighty (1S0) days. or both.

DC AUTHORITY

The Parties ***are allthrifintra*** to enter into this Ametherlt pursuant *Di This Agretraent is made in accordance with:: the Family Educe:firm Rights and Privacy Act (I1 PA) *of* 1974, cfroutive August 2t, 1974 (Pub.. L. No. 93.-3g0; §.§1.232g, *c.x seq.),* as amended and corm-ponilinz regulations at 34 C.P.P..,,, bet s *in Individuals with Di bilitie Fiduceriort Act (IDEA) of 1990, effective October id, 1990 (Pub. L. Na, 10'-476; 20 IP-S-C. **POD,** *ore* **soy.}, go** amended and care pending regulators at 34 C.K.R, Pads 3100 and 3111; the Workfoite IhArck'ncrit Act of 1991, effecuive Ati8aat 7, 149g (Pub. L No. 105-220, 29 ILS.C. §-y 2801, et *sag.),* as an tended; Personat Respena[hiiity and Work Opporbaijty kozoncilitaion Act (PRvifoRA) cif 19.90, effective August 29% (Pitt. L. No 104-193; 42 Lf.19 §§ 601, *et* set),as amen4ecl; foc District of Cambia Public AssiStaacc Act of 1982, effct.ive April 6,19r2 (D.C. Law 4.101; D.C. Ofnu.ra/ Code §-1-209.04), as arneroded; the riitia-Shariug and friforulariaii CrJorcliriatioa Arnerxtnent Act lData-Slia.'iii; At of 2010, effective Deetaiber 4,'2010 (D.C. Law I $-273; D.C. Of Code §§7-241, ***.reg.), es*** amended, and Mayor's Order 2011-affective Clacker 5, 2011,

Non 7 of

X. MODWICATIOE

1, The terms and conditions of this Agreement may be npidlified ss reidgiaity agreed by the Parrias_ All *of* the Purtiee to this Aptement weebs -rk INuttier as appropriate in flood faith tri .qcek to idoukify and. pursue °pint. tunillica for expanded ocoinittrients to Walry Mit Ca purpose of this Agreement; awl to make any oenfo rmi ng o h mage!, kl this Agrecintuk

2, This Agreement may be afstErviSII at tiffic by uslalial Altai= a,Fccrry:nt of the Parties. This Ageblilent shun lac amended in a-writing executlid by both parties If the. purpose or the inioltnal BJFICAUTU of clan reasonably necesauy to awe a Partite, purpose cicangts.

XL TKRildiltiATT9N

1. Any Parties may torrninate this Agee-ate& prior to its. expiration. OSSE. may terrnirgite this d.6.4troment by provi4lin thirty 170) days a/ Nance varitscv notieu to) RS,

2. DOHS may iruninate this Agreement by providing thirty (30) *days* acivzmue written no to OSSE, which notice!mut inp]ude DO 's outijimtion that the data }nu been decaroyed pursuant to suh-sedion. (BL)A.X4.) of this Agreanuurt.

3. 'rerraination by DOES prior to the expiration of till. As:mecum:it will not be effoctive irriti] the data has ben deatroyed pursuant to sub-Aeotion (111.)(k)(4_ j or 1:T11.)03.1(.t.), respectively- Any torninetion of this Agreement quntrequite all P'urilea to piovid2 a report on the status of the tastorners nceivingservines pursuant to This Agrc,Noeitt_

MT. FUNDING PRQVISIONS

No additional funding is requiter' fur implementation or Ibia Agreement.

,&17Wi.DATE

AZ-Menbefft sand sac effective upon tatecution by 9igultrides,

Fobgeaaf9

IN WITNESS TEEREOF, thePlartic:.3 have cyznItod. this Agnement as follows:

OFFICE OF STATE SIVERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION;

Irgū*.l Kan

tatt hpainctticivit of Eduza.troi

DEPARTMNT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES:

6., **0** ecY

Dobor **arro 11** 1,1at

Dircctor

PelENIORANDUNT OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN
TDISTRJ CT OF COLUM BIA DEPARTMEN T OF EMPEOYMIEN SERIv' ICES
AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
OFFICE OF TILE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

C. INTRODUCTION

This Memorandum of Understanding (I'd DU) is er•lered into between 1111E. of Columbia Deputment of Employment Seniccs (DOES) and the District of Columbia Office of the state Superintendent of Education (OSSF.).ecdlectivety referred to herein as the "Parties.¯

DOES is the agency who missiOn is to plan, develop, and administer workforce development services ED District residents. DOES provides a range of programs and seTV1108N to job seekers, including job ikvekopmenL job search assistance, self-directed job search, vocational training, **apprcalliccship.** uni„Triployment insurance, transitional employment, referrals to supportive services, and educational programs.

OS SE is die state education agency whose mission is to remove barriers and create pathways for f\istri el residents to receive a great education and prepare them for success in college, careers, and life. ()SSE' plays many roles in the lives of children, teens. and adults socking an education in the District of CoJtkm hia. The agency setS statewide policies, provides resources Enid support, and exemises accountability for all public education ire District of Culionhia.

II,PROGIUM GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

DOES arid ()SSE have many existing. parinerships. Through this MOLL the Parties are partnering again to meet the literacy and work force needs of Di strict residents by providing services, resouroes, professional development and technical assistance to DOES to enhance [he following objectives:

A. That District residents seeking core, intensive, anchor training services through American Job Centers have their educational needs assessed and referred to the appropriate providers for services-

B- That District residents are adoquale]y screened for learning disabilities and proper educational, traini ng, alidll)r work aCCOm mo dat ions are made ensuring that these customers are successful in their educational, tr.aillin.mid work endeavors.

C. That District residenis are provided services enhancing their workforce skills so that they cain earn a high sehoo] diphmia or GED antFor transition to job training. postsecondary education, andior employmenl,

t

III. SCOPE OF SERVICKS

Pursuant to the applicable authorities and in the furtherance of the shared goals of the Paites to carry mil lie purpcse!; of this MOU expedilious.ly and owmomicallv, the Parties do hereby agree to:

A. RESFONSIBILL FIES OF OSSE

WI irk in collaboration virth DOES And other partner agencies to develop a prceess within, 30 days urf die execution of this MOt.1 by which District residents can cc-enroll in programs (i.e., adult iiccurai iiJrrlt liter4:.y. digital I iterary, postsecondary education. training, or social services:) olTered by one in more DC government agencies DOES, OSSE., DHS) or otlier partner .agencies.

I Participate in OSSE Adu II_ and Egiu{:ation I AFEV DOE S monthly pa rowr rneci rigs.

2. Monitor pn.ritrem in dclivering the serve ices in the chart below.

Workforce Investment An **(WIA) Partner Services_**	**OSSE. APE**	**DOES**
ro eat/Sem-coin_____	**1**	
Adult Basic Education ¦ABE)		3
Adult Secondary Education CASE) including GED and the N ED P		I J
Fn li.411 as a Second Lan ua)		
An611aryServices		
Job Rea,dinesg _		
ant3liir Ft ilruldry Education Truisalon		
Case _Mana • erucni _____		
Vocational Skill Building via Vocational ASE and ESI_		
Job Training		
Job Placenrient		
Core Oul4:orne Follow-up Sureicw.; (Educational Gams_ General Education Developmeot (GEDyffigh School Diploma, Postsecondary Education or Training. Enter Frriployment, Retain Employment)		

Part Auessnient mad Screening

3 Provide to DOES one Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment System (CASA S) and 1b.p5P)%3 Futerpri set site license. up to live (5) 5ttb-site licenses, nod up lo 1_5(10 Web Ti t T.Inits. I WTUs1 during the initial project period to assess Dist ict (esidelits:.

4. Reassess the Wills allocation quarterly and, upon negotiation of the MDII renewal option, and assign aild.iiirmat WT15.4, if needed.

5. Coordinate and/or deliver OSSE professional development training to DOES' staff and staff at DOES vendors. as applicable. CASAS Lmplcmentation, CASAS crests and TopsPro Enierprisot training.

6. Provide technical assistance to DOES, through ()SSE AFE stall and partner agencies Lc. build 1.40ES1' capacity to *assess* their sustainers using CASAS eTests Online and TopsPro Enterprisig and Pa administer the Washington State Learning Disabilities summing.

rant 2 Adult LiteracyfEtimediationiAccelerated Learning So viees

7. Award funds to OSSE AFE sub-grantec&providcrs to administer educational as'iossrnents and learning disabilitieS cl conings, if applicable, and offer *Jolt lit ral:.y„ Fe:mediation andfor aci:elevaied learning screices for up to .500 Distriui residents so that customers Ine.el identified el ifibility retiu ireinents of ()SSE AF EDGES. make educational gains. earn a secondary education credential by successfully completing a General Education Development (GE)) Program or the National External Diplom' ta Program (NEDP), iransition 10 postsecondary er„luicalion ur training enter ernriloyment, ¢1iLlrtrr raiin cmploymunt.

g. Provide the Guide to Adult Education Services in the District of Columbia and Educational Options for Adult Learners in the District of Columbia to DOES to 10W 10 refer DOES customers to the appropriate OSSE AFE provider fur literacy services.

9. Provide public infonnaiion about OSSEIDOES literacy-related services and activities.

10. T and repl.711. CIE the ..umber iIf ()SSE APE/DOES LLIStaTTIV'S bei ng; administered educational assessments and screened tor learning disabilities, if applicable, to meet identified eligibility requirements of °SSE AFEVIX)ES_

1.1. Tract, and report 4111 lilt number of cSSE AFFIDOES k:usloirmrs receiving adult literacy, reniediiiii Cm, andfOr ilece.Irraied learning s.eTV ittS that make educational gains, earn a secondary education credential by successfully completing a GED or NEDP transition to postsecondary education or training, enter employment, and or retain urn plowncni.

12. Conduct data matches with DOES relative to the number of ()SSE AFEDOES participanvi that inake educational gains, eani a CL;irritEary udu ai km credential by successfully completing a GED or NEDP, nausition to postseooridary education or training. enter employment, and/or retain emplovment for the purposes of this

Part 3: Pathways to Careers through. Occupational Literacy and Posmccandary Education

13. Award funds to OSSE AFE cuts-granteesiproviders to develop, expand, and/or olTer Vocational English as a Second Language (V*ES*L) services to up to 100 District residents served by OSSE AFEIX)ES+DT-IS and providersipartners in occupations in the following vocational sectors as identified by DORS (e.g., Ilea[ill Care, Hospitality, Consirucii.ini, Information Technology, and Entrepreneurship) andior other vocational sector,: detern Lined by providers in 12{AlabOraLli311 With ()SSE AFE/DOES. Additionally funds will be used to support *case* rnaulagementiob readincss, johkmitrepreneurial training, and/or other related services provided to eusturnm ZIS a part of this initiative.

14. Award funds to OSSE AFE sub-gran to develop, expand, aniFor offer Vocational Adult Basic Education (VABE)ancUor Vocational Adult Secondary Education (VASE) sell:lees to up to 100 District residatts served by OSSE APE/DOER/D[1S and riroviders.,+PartnerJ. in occupations in the following vocational sectors as identified by DOES (e.g., I lealth Care, Ilospitality, Construdion, Information Technology, and Entrepreneurship) anclior other vocational sectors determinod by providers in collaboration with OSSE ASE/DOES. Additionally funds will be used to support case management, job readiness, job/entrepreneurial tnining,andlor other related .54Rrvices providorl to customers as pet of this 11111iarive.

15. Award funds to OSSE AYE sub•granteesiproviders to offer pro le.ssional development, technical assistance and consultation services to OSSE AFEJDOES providersipartnors in the design and /01 offering of VEST.- VABE and VASE.

16. Award funds 40 OSSE AFE sub-grantees/providers to develop and/or implement. in collaboration with OSSE AF 'DOES, four (4) week Career Essential Boot-Camps and occupational literacy and postsecondary education to up to 200 Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Prot.p-am (SNAP) customers in the oectipations in vocational sectors identified by DOES (e.g., Health Care, Flospitality, Construction. Information Technology. and Entrepreneurship)and/or other vocational sectors determined by providers in collaboration with OSSE AFF.DOES, including but nut limited lo the tbllowing; educational assessment. screening ror II:Lansing disabilities, career assessmeni career exploraiion, Joh shadowing, mentoring, internships, career pathway 'mapping, career counseling, career goal/individual transition planning, occupational skills training. and postsecondary education options, workshops on managing stress managing conflici...uustomu sereice, resume preparation, profi....lisional dress and etiquette, iracirviciwing techniques, job search, job interview and!or other related services.

17. Award funds to OSSE APE suh-granitesipuwiders to develop andlor implement pathways to careers through occupational literacy and poatsecondary education programs to up to 250 District residents screed by OSSE AFE/DOES,DHS and

providersipwrours in occupations in vocational sectors identified by DOES Health *Cart:*.. Hospitality, Construction, Information Technology, rind Fritrepreneurs hip) andfor other vocationalc-tors determined by providers in collaboration with DSSE AFEIDOES, including by not limited to the. feilowing:

Occupational Programs in FY 2013: Medical Clffice Administrative Assistant (Gcrtificatei: Media Assistant (degree); Medical Laboraiory Tc.chnician degree); Phlebotomy Technician *(rizni* caw); ECG Tech], ic i an (certificate); A cc:ounting (degree); Accounting (certificate); and High-demand vocational courses (e.g., hospitalitylconstructionlinformation technology).

Occupational Programs in 1W 2014; 'Management (Jugree)... Management Concentration in Government Programs and Non-Profit: {certificate), Healthcare Management (degree); licalth Infomtation technician (degree); Pharmacy Technician (degree): EM171-baramcdic (degree lipotentially certificate for basic and inturnodiate EMT as well; Cybersceurii y (Inf4itrnaiion As_qurance) (degree); Cyhersecurisy and Cybersecuritv Management (ceititicataiy, Paralegal (oertilicate); Legal Studies (degree), and High-demand. vocational courses (e.g., hospitality, construction, and information technology).

18. Requi r4 OSSE. AFE 41.119-grcirillgt."6/1PRI.V10erS lo track, initniitor, and report on the number of OSSE AFFJDOFS participants that make educational gains, earn a secondary education credential by successfully completing a GED or NEDP, transition to postsecondary education or training_ earn a postsecondary education or trztliting certificatoiczedential, eater employment, and:or retain emplciynaent

19. Conduct data matches with DOES relative to the number of OSSE AFEJDOIiS participant that inake educational gains, earn a secondary education credential by successfully completing a GED or NEDP, transition to postsecondary education UT training, vim a postsecondary clAucation or raining Corti ricatei credential, enter employment, and/or retain employment for the purposes or this MOLL

Part 4: Digital Literacy

20. .A:,vard funds to OSSF. AFT sub-grantees:providers to develop, expand, andior otter lireiacy Sea ices to up to DIN) District residei its setved by ()SSE PLFEJDOES/DHS and prone idctsipartners to assist **customers** in earning an Internet and Computing Core Certification (IC3) certification and/or one or mom Microsoll Office Specialist or Microsoft Expert certifications (Word, Excel. PoworPoinl, Access, anther Publisher) via the Microsoft IT Academy.

21. Require OSSE AFF. sub-granteesiproviders to track, mioni ant, and report on the numher ofOSSE AFE4'DOES particil anis. that transition to postsecondary education or trainmg,, earn a postsecondary edneatiom:training certificate, enter employment andfor retain employment.

22. Conduct data inatchts with DOES relative to the number of participanls that transition to postsceoriclark.r education or training, earn a postsecondary educai ion or training co-tifi **care, enter emp I** cyrnit, retain employment.

W 11:4 ESPONSIBIIITIES OF DOES

I. lirovide funding to OSSE ATE through an Intra-Distriel TTanJ:er r I identified in Secti **on** A,

2. Administer the CASAS eTesis Online® to DOES customers who meet tlye agreed-upon educational criteria and manage the data using CASAS Top.sfro Enterprise® and VOS_

3. wislorn4r's.educalional functioning level (EFL) using the agreed-upon business rules.

4. Screen DOES customers for learning disabilities, where applicable, in coordination with die QS.S17 AFF **provider partner, and refer customers who have posittvety screened Icir** disabilities to the Deplaitment on Disability Services for Partner evaluation and services_

Make available the DOES cusiotner's CASA S scums. and I **ew'ni rig disahilicy** screening outcomes to appropriate adult literacy Wr,..ice providers and/or DUES draining vendors to make the ileCeSSary educational and/or training aocoreuriodations.

6. Require DOES *staff and* DOES vendor staff, as applicable, to **porlicirkal• in** °SSE AFE professional development activities, **including CASAS Itriplenientaburi**5 **CASAS eTesis Online, and ToissPro interp.riSOR) training._**

7. Use the Guide to Adult Education Services in the District of **Columbia and EALPGatinnal aplions** for Adult I **.v.firrig•rs in** the Di trici. of {.:olumbia to refer DOES **emittinters to the appnipriate** AFE **pri wider for literacy servici...**

Conduct data matches with OSSE relative to the number of OS S E AFF/DOFS participants that make edne..-ational gain, ea **rn a 5eLQndary educa1iaFri** Lredenfial **by** successfully complel ing a GED or NEDP, transition to nontsecooclary education or **training, earn a** peosecondary educatie **Fri** or training certificate/ credential, enter einploymeni and/or retain employment for the purposes of this MOU.

9. Work in collaboration with OSSE and other partners to develop a prom:..s for co-enrollment of -customers within 30 days of the torfili implenwntai

10. kicrilify a DOES liaiwn fir the MOU within live (5) beiNinessi days of the sinatire of die MOLL

1 I Participate in °SSE' A FE,1)0ES monthlypartner eetin

U. Monitor sere stated 01 thi; agweinenl rirogrtz

IV, DIIRATTON OF MOO

A The pqrtod 111 this MO Li S hit I kie **from A psi** a, 2. 1 3 through Suptcrnher 30, 20 13 for **risc4d1 Year** {lam') 2013 and '**0C4IIIeE 1,** 2013 through **Scan," her 10, 21014** for PY 2014_ anleo terrainaed in writing by the Partici; pool.' to ihd:

1:1. Pertin$ may cif tend the term of this MOL) PElErrusing a maximum, of four (4) on-Nv.i.ir or inn p•ori4iths hoyinning Clocker I, **N.1.14 Option perincIS** rnly vorisi!si. yJ.Izir..a froution tlitocOf l,r 1Irulliprr raikxerssiw: fmtiorrs. rii-H year. 110.1S sh411 iele notice of its intent to renew an option pui iud prior to dtcrexpilad on of **the M01-1.**

C The exerck.x. of an 1.911i on **period is siiIi/trl ill the** **funds at. ihe brae** of the exele35t of the optical.

V. AUTI-1.01P.ITV FOR :.`10L

D.C. Official Cock § 1 -101.10 I **ilk).** arifl, lsy c4th ralltllrrrili undorilie Parriz' program.

VI. FUNDING**PROVIS1)NS**

A. COST QV SERVICES

3. Tom/ c,+61 Iii aezpiices to he provided under this fiv101) a all nut exceoil .1,3x4,312.50 For FY **2013** and .1;4 I 52 9'437.50 fix FY 2014. Funding for services rdiall not exceed the aernal cost of the goods or erv.ices providot including labor, raatenatc and overhead.

2 if °SST: Ali clue'* not receive DOF FY 2013 funclinu through **an Infra-D-i$.1.rici** Transfer and obtain' budget authority to encumber amPor expend Me funds by August 15, 2013., those funds, will be added to the FY 2014 allocation biAngoig die total Jmotint of funding Thal OSSC will recersm ro $5.517,250.I.10 in FY 2(0 .1

3. In the **event of termination** or('L12 0, rwrietu lie OSSE N.hall hr held ie aficyanke until all rim aired' fiscal reitonc iati on 'ha; oc-currecl, bat not lon8er Il1#1lpSeptembr 30 of the en iient fiscal year.

C. PA V rfrIENT

I. Payffielll FOI shall (IC wade Liirmul an ac.1.... anee by DOTS to **°SSE, lased** on the Total moon tRof this **!Aril).**

2. ()SSE shall iiihrn I quarterly tinamial reports. to DOES which shall detail the amiTtrtril f xpenklilium-. for that period,

N ST

3. OSSE shall submit an annual report to DOES which shall detail the total amount cf expenditures. tar the fiscal year.

4. _ Parti. ball rew3ve arty adjustments andfor disputes **4/fining from services** perforrntx1 under this MOLL In the event that the Panics are unable **to** resolve u financial issue, the matter 5hal I he referred to the District of C7olumh i a' s Office of Financial Operations and Systems.

5. **OSSE will be** responsible for any amounts ultimately disallowed by an audit.

C, ANTI_DUICIFN CY CONSIDERATIONS

'Ube Parties acknow3cdge and agree that their respective **obi igations to fulfil]** finanelal obligations of any kind pursuant to any and all provisions of this .1v101_3, or any subset ient agreement entered into by the Parties pursuai 1.0 this /...101.1_ are and shall remain subject to Ilse pro **visions of** the federal Ant i· De ri6ency Act, 31 U.S.C. ;§1341, L342. 1349, 1351, the District of Columbia Anti-Deficiency Act, D.C. Official Code § 47-355.01-355.08 (20.1)1), (iii) D.C. Official Code § 47-105 (2001), and (iv) D.C. Official Code 3-204_46 (2(106 Supp.)., as the foregoing statutes may he amended fromt tune to time, regardless of whether a particular obligation has heel, expressly **so conditioned**.

COMPLIANC E AND MONITORING

As this MOU is funded liv District of Columbia funds, OSSE will be subject to scheduled and unscheduled monitoring: reviews **to ensure Cumpliance** with all applicable requirements.

II, RECORDS AND REPORTS

°SSE will maintain records and receipts **for** the expenriitufes oral] nonds. Both Parries slvall maintain records of proj eel 8c.1 i wits C3 for a rtnniniurn of throe (3) years from the date of expiration or termination of the MOL[1] and, upon the District of Columbia's request., make thee documents available for iiisptci on by dttly authorized representatives o I either Party andfur other utfidals, us may be sp-ecitied by die District orColombia. al its sole discretion.

IX. CONIIl1H t**il1AL INFORMATION**

Thr Parties *to* this MOLE will use, re-grid...safeguard, **and dispose** of all information related to serviceR provided by this NMI:, in accordance **with** all relevant federal **Dna** local statutes, regulations, po I ieics, including, without limitation, the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FER.PAl (Pub_ L. 90-247.: 80 Stat. 783) and the individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) (Pub. **L. 9** -230, 84 Slat_ 19 L).

Neither Party, nor ;heir agents or assigns, shall chselosc student cdueational records to any third except with the prior writhnt cons == of tic student (or pEtrant, whore applicable) and as

permuted by law. Approved re-di se lusures Eo Ehird parties shall net exceed the purpos.! for orPgiriai disclosure.

Furthrt, either Party, should it disclose sturieut educational records. is obligated. In maintain a list Of tiltilitm, agericie,s, or organizations to wborn the records were disclosed, identifying which records were diclosed and the purpose rot such disclosure.

The 1[2]arti.c..g atiffer a[w I. warrant thu•they shall ale student recrirdg s(5[e]9 to actumplish their obiigations un4.14x this MOI.) and solely in a manner aiwl fix purpolies etinsistent with thr terms and conditions orthis mou.

The Parties agree to Luke appropriate [egal action against arty unauilsorized ise or disclosure of any student educatinnal record.

X, TERMINATION

Either Party may nate this MOIJ in whole or in part by gaving 150 calendar days advance written Notice to the other ['arty and a report on the :status of all custMIGTS Net-Living servi m purguiml to this MOLL If ten - Wed by DOES, payment for .ftettiall services provided during the quarter shall be made to t3SSE upon submission of proofor services rendered (documentation, records, etc...)

Xi. NOTICE

The following indi.ricivals are the contact points for each Parry under this :

For DOES:

Paulette Pranwis
Duputy Direrter,, WC311411.17.2e Deli114|111311CTIL
DC: lkpar1ment on Employment Services
40:94t *Min* nmsrits Avenue. 3rd Floor
Walurtgton, DC 7.9019
Email: paul ette.franeois@de.gov
Phone; 202 -69-412.5
Fax. 202-724-1421

Per OSSE

J. Mie:hcl le Johnson
Scare Director, Adult and. Farrudy **Education**
Office of the State Superintendent of Education
810 First Street. N.E. 2d Flour
V4'ashiiii DC 20{102
JrnichcIllejohrison@:(1c..gnv
Phone; 202.741-5533
Fix. 202' 741-022R

GOVERNMENT Or THE
DISTRICT O COLUMBIA

XI I, MODI FICA [IONS

rhe tecifis and tnaialition_s Qrakir.9 MQU May ISC 1114)01IFIVI. oryiyilpoq prilw wrixtim Crrn2.11 by the ranjEI.

PRCOCUREMENT PRACTICES ACT

If 4. agency iusardirwnialiiy plains 45 utilize I ho **goods** (if tm agent iv third pally vontracior, cum pima.) provide any tirtlat pals fierVittI zipeci.11e41 undet iJLS MOLI **then the agency or inStnirrientahti shalA abide** by the prtsvi tens cif the 13c5rtnct COILIMbto Procurement Practices Rcfon'n. At o€2011 flAC. C'Ddc- § 2-351_01 ai ***seq) to procup: Nit*** gLind or .c.rvi.ces cif tho2 ,:kgrit **or** third poly.

XIV. MISCELLANEOUS

Thu Parties 51341! cilriply with all applicihhIc **rules. and rcplanoms whettmr** POW ui t(()FLZ L)T **Itematkr cruictul i r** proiTUAgaltd.

1! WITNESS WHIREOV, the Partics hereto have exec:wed MUU es Ibbrimrs:

DIrr'S.RTMINT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

d4 r-'1 - Da -'fi/3

Lisa Maria sane
Di rector

OFFICE OF THE STATE SUFERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Date: August 14, 2013

EnlilvElurqu
kitcrini State Surierintendunt of **Edti&Ition**

Paat

UNIFIED STATE PLAN
2016-2020

Categories of Service	Reference Pages in MOU	Sub-grantee/Provider	# of DC Residents	Assessment LD Screening/ Adult Literacy/Remediation	Pathways to Careers through Occupational Literacy and Post-Secondary Education	Digital Literacy	Totals	FY 15 Budget	FY 16 Budget
[illegible]	[illegible]	Current OSSE AFE Sub-grantees	500	$ 500,000.00			$ 500,000.00	$ 125,000.00	$ 375,000.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	Current OSSE AFE Sub-grantees							
[illegible]	[illegible]	Current OSSE AFE Sub-grantees	700		$ 350,000.00		$ 350,000.00	$ 87,500.00	$ 262,500.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	Current OSSE AFE Sub-grantees	100		$ 350,000.00		$ 350,000.00	$ 87,500.00	$ 262,500.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	TBD Sub-grantees and Providers [illegible] with current OSSE AFE sub-grantees	N/A		$ 1,000,000.00		$ 1,000,000.00	$ 250,000.00	$ 750,000.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	TBD Sub-grantees/Providers	200		$ 1,000,000.00		$ 1,000,000.00	$ 250,000.00	$ 750,000.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	TBD Sub-grantees/Providers	200		$ 1,000,000.00		$ 1,000,000.00	$ 250,000.00	$ 750,000.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	Current OSSE AFE Sub-grantees	200			$ 1,200,000.00	$ 1,200,000.00	$ 300,000.00	$ 900,000.00
OSSE Administrative Costs (10%)				$ 75,000.00	$ 300,000.00	$ 180,000.00	$ 555,000.00	$ 138,750.00	$ 416,250.00
Totals			1,700	$ 575,000.00	$ 2,300,000.00	$ 1,380,000.00	$ 5,255,000.00	$ 1,313,750.00	$ 3,941,250.00

[illegible]

M EM.ORANDLTM OF AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
DE PARTMENf ON DIM IIII.r·ry SERVICES
k Ell AR I LITATION SERV KT'S AI1t ·INISTRATION
AND
IIRPARTNIENT Or EMPI,OYMENT SERVICES
AT 'nrc ms.mgcr or COLILMOLA'S ONE-STOP CAREER CENTERS

1. **irimonucriori**

This MeinOramiitin of Agreement i'MOA") is entared into betvverm the Depurtrtiont of tan ployment Services (DOES) and the lie urns on Diiabilily Semives. Reltabilitallon littevic.es Adminietrutiou (O 'RSA). collectively referred to herein as the "I) artics", for the purpose of facilitating the provision of employment related services_ hi dui)), 2014, Cougres% passed and the President signed into law the Workforec Innovation Urui Opportunity Act ("WIOA").. *Ilth Act* !to a uurnber Irt pupates igglaglifkg The 1oIf swing:

- **to illefORIC to AKI to and opportunities for imployment,, education training and stimuli services necmisacy to succeed in the labor market for people in, the US. particularly people with harriers to employment. including people with disabilitidSZ**
- **To support the alignment of workforce inmitment, e'dticatiun, and economic development ..iymtelnk, in qi.ipporl of a comprehensive, accessible and +tality workforce development &mem**
- **To improve the quality and [Libor market relevance Or workforce investment; and**
- **To provide workforce; inviArnent activities. through statewide and local workforce deve.lopment fi)4stein_1„ drat increage the employment, retention and earnings of participants, and increase attainment 0,1 recognizrd poctsecOndary credentials by participants, raid as a result. improve the clutilily cif the workforce, reduce werfaire dependence.Macaw ae.clinorriie s-c•If-stifficialey, mid meet the skill rctoirtments of employers.**

tA1OA imposes a number of rquirenicnts on states to improve ihe coordination of serviced of workforce deYelopmeni agriicieti in order to accomplish the goals of this Act the purpose of the MOA i5 to cotnply with the requirements of WIOA, and to improve the coordination of lervicuss tvtwtrvo DOES and DDS/RSA in miler to improve employment outcomes and economic sehlsotticieuey For people with disabilities. DOES and 11)S/RSA seek to make changras to iho workforce ctneloptrtuni system that will foster innovative, responsive and comprehartsivo employment support to individuals with disabilities. to assist thorn in achieving their employment goals. The agencies FLiqi intend In (Amain-tate 5ePutilt+5 with the other work force partner agencies, to develop a workforce sytitem that provides services to all District residents, particularly those with harriers to employment, who require 3tioport in obtaining employment and achiodus economic .self-sullielency in an efficient and etun prchostsi ve manner.

PROG RAM GOALS AND 011.11[1] C1'1VES

113udiS trains anti **rec,i'UlkN** poiendial ɯmployee.., provideL unemployment and workers' injury Comps nation., and promoin safe workirw conditions.. 'the DORS DC America!' Job .1..entens delivery system nrervideseoinprallensTve array o1 services **SE[i_diyeeted** job-sulkers,. mnployorg, Iranifrig pmvislers, 1x11 f1 applicants, students.. youth and other croe-stop cusitirriffs via the internel and al 6 one-stop **CUICkS Mid** irrromitiEilNTI Calters.

DI)SiRSA itit#te designated state alk.wicy charged with administering die State VorationEal beryh...E.K Program., including vocatinnal rehabilitation .serviees, su.pportcd ,moployinent_ and }Milli transition !s•ivicLs otimart rii the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, amended-

the national ernployment rate of indi'viduals. with disabilities ages 21 to 64 yuirs is 3/.7 pencTa. wor,..m.iiiv to tire Cornell University ltehabilitation Rc-smireh aid Tralnlog 1:enta on Digability **DaVICigrktri314,:Ii ;ind** 4006,, fhe StarARTC n--perr$ an Lamrtiplivs.nient tate of 312../ perumi ibr indivalualn with disabilities Ii the same age group that rimii&in the Diotrici of Columbia. Thli Nano only includni Who *are* actively seeklag csnplornent. Nationally, the unemployment rate *for* working- avg individuals with disabilities its estiniami lo almost 70 paean/. in mongrel:ma ache accil R r ounrdiraned sere ices to provide viabie en ploymeni r pane flit for inetividuals with disabilities, DOES and. DDS../RSA enter this WM.

The nbjectitAN of this N.10A are to:

A. Establish the term& woptditums, and procedures ander which both Pallid; shall enerdiii.ate gerviedsfor indi **itlutag W1111** ein1ividuals1. who request employment **trainiag and** empforrieni-related assistance from a ams American Job Craters;

B. E6lablish terms and conditions wide' which DOES 3ltxlf provide k I inmploynient Instuanice (L information to support Social Security Disability Ina arkince .C.S.S1111) and Supplonental Security lasilranin.2 (SST) bene lialaries;

C. 'track **the.** cmployment rate of individuals and ilia ef fectivenesz- of the caxIrdiriatioo eficmploymcntrrclated s&rvi44s rendered:

Revise intake prom/tires. and rerrns to mune the ail applicants are sermned ed iatake and dirortexl ro the approrTriate sprig for **5.ery 'ON 41.i lly,** and eslabli'di a system for subsequent nefc rals. when appropriate; acxl..

F-. atab1i4itcrrni, condiriens and proccrliats umk'rr **Patlin will** iil JL Intimation ?born en witty= sad bit.ri=,13 servicc5.

II. SCOPE OF SERV[CES

Pursuant to the applicabk authorities and in the furtherance of the ShArT2d 1401115 Of the Fortier to carry out the porpo.* of MOA 'expeditiously arid economically, the Parties do hereby agree to coordinate the pros.ision of employment related services 10 ashig itidividtiHlk ti) the American Joh Centas is accordance with the provision!: of Worklbrce. Main ation *and* Opportunity Act (Willi's) of 2014 and the P.eliabilhation Act of 1973, *ats* amended, Services may include Llow cited in Section 103 of the Rehabilitation Act of 197:1. Ainendott.

A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DOES AMERICAN JOB CF.NTERS; DOES

Ensure that all Certified American Job Centers an accessible to all District *of* Columbia residents with disabilities in accordance with applicable fedora! crud District lawS. reg. ulations and this WM:,

Provide itulividtall or group orientations as needed Monday tbrottc,li Friday, with an overview of all services provided, Mel ailing a ilDSIRSA overview;

3. Provide: training loran MS/RSA counselors *on how to* register uppliciints in die DOIS Virtual One Stop (V (JS) 8ystem, to facilitate the registration of all DOS/RSA applicants in the VOS system:

Cert4 employers who hire individuals for the Work Opportunities Tax Credit (WOTC) when employers are icientillerli,

Provide employment related information and information on the ine of krviccs available to individuals. including. youth and veterans, to assist them in making informed choices about being referred to DDSRSA to receive services and/or to cheese DOES Artic-ci or to l reierrea to other available sources. for employment re IXed seMccs;

b. Refer individuals to DDSMSA via a completed referral form providcd by DDS/RSA. DOES win provide the completed referral Ionia to DOS/RSA within live (5) business days of contact with individuals;

7. Include DOSASA 4taff who are co-located at the American Job Center Location in American Job Center Staff meeting nod In all written communication that is dimminated to DOES American Job Center staff regarding dates or DOES training, reennintent, and/or employment opportunities for individuals (e.g.. S1RIVE,.Jubilee Job, weel4plaoe jab fairs, vecial career training, eirl);

Invite DDS/RSA Business Relations Staff to weekly Business Services Staff meetings at DOLS, to ensure that the agenq aloft shut: in all employer contacts

and employment and opportanhies.. and lint zigencieA nee making thew opportuinitio available icy any DiFtri et resident For Mom e oppururnity may be appscipriate, regardless or die agenr.). primarily rcaponslhic for scrteicc provision in ouch neraor6 easier

ShR1l; l etIor Inadigli J164111:1.1 i4131 Wi.111 i mseRsA art 7i rcgt.lat

Provide IIDS/NSA ;staff on rimai.a. Amerirlin Joh meeting space and RMN.3 tv of c.quipment,in011ik augOil. vabinet wilt] a lock in maintain. trNonfidemied client File% an -Office wish Lock, and addilioncl space 11 additioval zpace becomes available and both agencies have determined that additional oil14W space i r needed ror DIX.411;11A increasett, marfen-located in the American Job Centers

I. I.!_nsure. drat DOES funded training progorms arc avallablu.' ib qtalirrod DaSAISA conn.nmerm. purpoie fi ins EIlalre that individuals reforred by 01.).S.44.SA wIs liave ati Individualised for Employmcm. (.1.1iE) have equal access to enrollment in anovopriate leading LH en Ertl Oh IVA!

,1- CO Wilt! D.L}SfitSA on increasing Lhe tau oftlic Ticket-lo-Wocir in Irroth systems, dont)' iDareznine available servims and critaincing fanding avralable Ihroragli licket ltoklertt;

Piln.ide after exploration, job plaocrnent assistance, to include resume Ariting and basic oLimputer truir1 c1l rt speciaiterd training, and Tallow-up to individuals rdernxi &um DMRSA vvlin *PIW sedkirkg* employment-F6 7= aL the APPeril.All Job Centers,

B. RESPONSIBILITIES tHr 11.10S/RSA OBS/ELSA

Co-locatg Vocational Rdhabilitation VR1 Spcobtlimkx ire cacti American Joh Center. ConLinge-nr ou availability or space lar each center, DDSIRNA vwill identify a surtitieni niirnbar iii VR anstire Hutt cove-rage is provided to each American gob Center by Et VR Specialis; daily;

DI).5.11SA will *sez* applicants who arc direettd to the VR Specialist based on the answers provided in a cow:twin screening Biwa] completed at the American lob Center;

VR Smcialist win 5W awlkarat, ocrinit$. or will con Ittri. p~rfi n1 to schedule an initial intake interview basanos days of nzeriving rut appik:30iiii or other rtcp.iest ior VK 'v ii 4

Li-clermine ebgibility for ScrviCcs within 60 days ar application, tmJes5 +NW.' rFic. conacni of thm applicant, this AliElEfiame OKLended dut.Eta

csetptional and tineorescon oirouirristeneirs, beyond the control of DDS/RSA'.

5. Develop individualized services within ninety (90) dayti or deltrmitting eligibility. to eligible individuals such as, comprehensive and specialized asNessmertt(s), an 1lntiviaittsLlizEs.1 Plan for lImployouau (111¹14 counseling apA1 oiler= Farmer planning including career exploration, training or pe5Isectpridary ednuatiori, job &arch, placement amistance,, and itillow along. supported employment services grid referrals to other agencies, if deemed appropriate;

rr. Ensure staff who are granted act.ts to I II kind we verification data complete and sign the DOIIS Computer Acces.s Re-44W Form tan electronic fttmt will he provided to caeti ewer, iJ itccess grdniod), which Defines ttw reatriored tisc of the tir datu and outlines compliance wilh disclosure stipulatinhz of the Marie! of Colombia 1 memployment Compensation Act. and provide tarpies of rho completed Acocss Request Forms to DOES before access is granted:

7. Grant access to the VI data tatty to the federal grantor for purposes of rebooting program peribrmanee acid finaneial data as required by federal local statute or re4aintiori. •flic DTA/ISA xltall riot grant access erg SUa datt ardor any other circumstances' without the prior written consent of DOES:

N. Provide technical assistance to DOES In identifying and providing the appropriate accommodations to DDS/RSA eligible individuals what those individuals receive DOES ,ere ices (e.g., trahting, orientalit in), end provide- tochniest ami stance to DOES regarding aecessibilily of services offered through the Americiui Joh Colton;

s$, Collaborate with DOES American Job Center stall' *on* liniverant Design *for* the workforce symicm to create processes and practices that increase accessibility of services. materials, assa4sment9, oulreach methods, training. orientation, and other agrced4rpon areas, which will increase Jeecss for individuals_

I 0. Collaborate with DOES on increasing the use of the- Ticket-to-Work program in loath syntitts, thereby increasing Available, set-0as and enhancing Minding available through qualified Ticket holdors.,

I I. Collaborate with *DOLS on li* LLelncss Services, snaring ertirilloyer information end employment possibilities for qualified individuals.

12. Notify the IX.YES 1.4 Security Offiee of any emplcryis granted access who separate from service with ❑DS/RSA within five (5) days of such employee's deparime DDS./.115A designated Wiwi will be responsible for frame:Mining this information to the DOES UT Security Ofticc.

C. JOINT' RESPONSIBILITIES OF DDS/RSA AND DOES

ODSIRSA nod DOES shall;

VALANimli Lin tninRo sysl'eni Allirth;an Io, [.there ilia includes a common intake screening farm and common screeniruz inea..94irt3 (including 1.1ibill.naiarraii.31.1 4)1· the Ctimprentzhitee Adult Student As.semsrnent Sygent t"CASAS") to 32(31:15 madIsig and meth le' Cs Id: arrOmits.. slamming oCall applitanis for icerniog using- the Payne Si.'reenin form, Ertl I ..leredn ol'Ali a,-plicams).

Through common intaiic old; vivi-krarcu- peruke. noon ' will ensure 11..i.t applielino. are dimetzd to die aporurrrialc Priraary NerVICIe provider u ›ao intake_

IJO·t101' u .releme or irrforrnadon nicnrys.v144temotat that advises applicants to all kkawki`orte reencks that demographic 'iliformallim. progrtirn o1rt111111mi it'dW=1-bn 41111d XiiNequeva ontionflie data witl be shared among Ed' agerciviLJ, enAture erecieor use of tegotnes nrpong agencies, and unwire workforce rsKrnEi s'howr the rwhlllly In Mick nitivoitte regarding employment and posiscvondary reaming Aod. education nect_Ltaaty Its gomply wirli the reparting.regaireravnis

4. Ensure the it-antic& rft4110·CLiVt CrienageillAMT itR s provide and vxphango monthly rk-rurts, clue mi t i 10⁰• i f e.ich 1:134.1.111.11, reporting ditto Cm 1114: rgtVtliug MIAMI ruiluirk For Augusi will he provided and exchanged Ii Ille 10'" or sepwinh,911 in the number cf [ota.e5, reicrrol. serpicc,5 provided, individtmi) traockt Joh pboament ar tivi1uEi eraplovntotit stuff us, follow uan

5. The nmpective Alias wiN tliscu&s proremional deirchipment aired r-ross-;Taiping aethilign on as quiinerl). and basi3., when iSMOS arise that indicate the need Cor prulletetiomal Pic% will collaborate to provide prorminna) development activities anntektIly, lire clatnated liaison:, will bc the contact persons for the uctii. trios:

1(10* liai5ons in both 4lwtries taiLhia thirty 14:1) titysii1P1ir approval mid signature 0V the 1301J.S and IDDSIRSA Directors, lit maintain Maok tAxitdinatiori aril to Orcivklo iniublethnor.ing aria ttsoltaion ;Kisnics. The ihispils will rood. on R gnu1a-ly bLast6 LC as 0/11.4.1j. as, Fleeljed tc =SUM: rt:soliriltia of prublerrts and lo alma% activilio ato with the MO AL

7, Collabormie to provide tiambuts for referral italivithiallti who toxive orimuttiou eight the Ate !aim Job Cta1c rr DDSIRSA lint provide on cricnim c.rf Vocanochil Itifirabibiation mcrsices *and* DOES wrsitw.

Thz romhilhaii.oh 5tririM4 art savives dnetibed hi t lndividthilizol rasa For Ernplo asAsi clijaiblc individuals in preparing 113, enter, retiiiiiing EN advancing ill ernii/Elymaa that i%rxip..4i.starg will the A1't.11101S. reSeillirCeS, prick6S. alflaTM,

irlirnrsis,, and inaraol dboteetiloach kid

The DOES anployErhou rclatcci sisvicc5mcfi.J tut orientation OYCMCW, job CU.., jab LtrodRtiloce, ivarric wiitrig into viewing CiED prepration, job refer is, jclb trebling, kincritploymmard hutiranee, and latiuv market information. All seLirgeioot are individual! in becoming gaiofolbi employ d. leading to their muttonlie sall:suilicjeney,

IV. DURATION OF MOA

fi1f6 this WA. ANA be n11031 September 31I, 311 19, toillath tottitirotiod in Partit..5 prior in iho *exp* ion ELM, !LE trOVI ad far iti'Se•Likiti X or Chia ikgreenteril.

AUTHOR! UV FUR MOA

Jo Pliatifilduritl? with Cite rotptittiteatIN lode? Tale 1, Section 12 011 of the Wl0A, which establishes the One-Stop Delivery SyFtemo and Title 41 Section 1382 {d) ivehielt authorhtes the Nyman of Nrocationtil rehabilitation servi+ke appri>ved wider I iila i thr: Rehabilitation Aet of 1913 as awot'ntIts 2911. §721) ei sey_).

1•110 District if Columbia L;ricrriplisletuient CotrkpcnoacLon 1120011Fd.1 Section ...1.11,1 porenik. di ciu3ore or dal.; called:Ai L'Ittian *pima; cui hui* r: Progviuri ui lim vvernracrEL col ily rec purasible ror the administration of migrates prniel ding SSL

VI, FLINDIAL PROVISIONS

Anik-Ddleivic-y cousidermions

Ilir Parties acknowledge FtntJ agree that their respective ohligatiofis itt Ural Illuancial °Migrations or any kind pormuant to any arid all prirofsionii or athi V1.1)/t. or any I.Treeniersi enicrcd into by lawe partie,q purNaunt to lilts MOA, iu and anal remain sLikdri:t tti the ixenvisions of (11 the federal Aral-Dclieicncy Ace. 31U.S.C. §k1341. 1342. 1149. Itit} the iiiixtrita of Ccilurtillia A n Ii-Dericiency fielicier Code 47-355,01..-355.0.13, NI) D.C. 01316all Cede § 47405. and (iv) D.C_ Offleiai Code § 21,11.4.4.6 (2006 Supp.), us the fkirekolog stwara way lie emended rrOPP lima #4? rime, 4lordlsx of whether a particular oblioiti on has lu.-oia EKETreSS11 yff COnCliii0TIO.

VII. PROCKDURAL SAFEGUARDS

rhe Parties to this MC/A will observe au-'h regulations. sigiudera. policies and procedures as *accessary to cocci* the *roc* tare.gottriiitig l,lnPiridettliglity of trarnritaiion iinclur 34 'FR § 361_38 (July I, 20071 and 29 D.C,.M.R. § 118 t_August I. 20031. MI personal ilforrnalion in the agenc3, including phi?lug; ophs must he figed i,iIv for purposes direrg I y L:r1r1TIVCIELlt with IMO adrairliAiraWil iil ate I.' oc.ationall Tthabilitaii°0 program.

Pursotioi to 3-4 CFR § 361,38 and 29 § l 111, inkmation irgArding Individuals being served under this MOA shall bN teuiritairled kit offluild records and shell be

privikged untl uonlidentid. Individuals under thiN MUA shall tit I:Wonl14M tt1 tht cfrolidential Mute ref inlorroolion nt:sfurreLl and ihv clinditions govcroing ittspzoion of records. Any re lame bl information most comply with the requilNrrortliAnt-29 **1110.**

V11/, RIGHTS OF DOES AND PDS/RSA,

Documentation of Disability and Eligibility tor herviues

Reemise of legal reArierNibilitie.$ Dr the Portics under applicable federal and state Jaws,. DUSIMiii Etna POI'S !nay toolotaio di fferent uvula/LeiNs rnr 4Lautinieutgion Or **rhiu Jelerrniartation of atigibility fir "3£194CE3. arid rht spetintatioii** or putigulir iervic.o5 **or acoriromodation(s) to be remitted. !hi-.** roiA **mon, wither Puny** icy **niter its requirements for pudding** *services* of 9Upport.

Aereeturgit fik Render Sr.v10015

Nothing in this 100A prolilbh5 DDSVRNA from etaerieg into 411 lagreetocnt t itki 11101-'S Its **provide services** 1.1.11E1 s**qi it fot** 111_1024.4414**A, WES.ty cotitiinxi to pry kie iNual access to DOLS pr grams** [redacted] **ocier !tic America1N with DiNabililicr Art rind tow zither applicable. shoat CS,**

Changzs12 the 14.10A/Desienotion of Itenrcsentstilym

Liihrx ?any may roquar Ourigus u this MOA. Any tinaign, **modifications, M1S1(1115, or iinveridnients to this MIIA which are Lit_rea/ kipon by hoth Parties** Ault be inaliroma in ibis MOA o **written limcntlmcnis sipi d 1w the Parties_**

irl'ihc Pa**rtio**

rnc Panics kJ this MDA ate cooperating District of Coluinbi,i govern-moll erititim No employee or gent of either entity shall he ileernecl lit Fie 301 rroployee 04. Ligerit of !ha other entity and shall have rtn AULIIIICrery, en)C03Soi 4r **impiled, to hind the othu entity a.9 imil.r.dNgly Net Inith Ii uin haL.11 shlill hkx reffporisible. for lb &jc and thane onis** =ipIOyeeS, Writs **au01 subccoracturs, Wally,** during the course **of Illifs krOA.**

Notice of Lawsuit

Party Lino b...5crirncs it dulfembni in u lomat that involves ler4ces provicial tinder 11115 MOA Ala lichieer to the lather ilagy, wit ui free 115) dust; of KeiViCe 4)1 prpoms:, copy or Any *lane relating to suu41 Iu+L tit.

IX. COORDINATION OF' SERVICES AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Coordination of Decisions RetardineServipcs

I lit ttlaiiignated Patties shall COOMinate decisions regarding the appropriateness and necessity of specific Cott services for DDS•RSA referrals needing reasonable auturrmodation to ,accts and partied at fully in career explomtion, training programs, recruitment activities and/or einpluyinenl. assistance offered through DOES American Joh Centerrs in keeping with the unique niiiesions and It ail to ponsibilhies of Kral Pattica, respectively, and in 7l.1.1lXrd once with tine terms of this Mai,.

Confidentiality of individuals' information and Need for Written Consent for Release of informal in

laurrntalion collected from individuals to carry tut the miponsibilities of the respective Milks. pursuant to this fv10A, im confidential aod Awn not be disclosed without the rnor written consent J31 the individual. 13otli 1)OES and DDS? .SA shall eicurc the individual's written nothoritation for rerease of relevant information before relcivNing any information to each other In accordance with arrniiialitt: federal tind District el Columbia laws and regulations, DOES alai DITVIVRA shall exchange the minimum information neoessaryto alio* individuals to hasc access to and porticiuisic lu DOES programs, and ut allow the programs to collect tile nasIssary data to evaluate proMM nuteruiteii and report to their naipective federal funding agimeies regarding, ageiw' performance, It is expressly understebn alai neither fi0E.i.4 nor DDSeRSA shall share individuals' istioromilon catered pursuant to this lielOA with anyone who ix not a nimbi= a the DOES or DI)S/RSA (itallfii that are involved in the delivery of services leading to a suceessitil employmot outconac. unless such sharing k speciliu.tgy required by law or permitted by a ei pUNIW written release by the individual. individuals' information shall be errantly maintained by the respective parties in accordance with applicable federal and District at Columbia laws mid regulations_

Data Collection

DDS/R.SA and DUES shall work urimeradvely trs olleet data including unemploynte-ni insurance wages information iimci to identify individuals receiving scniceA at the Arnerioao Job {cult's. 'Me information will be used ,s report the number of individuals itmeiving specific services at the American Job Centers. iltrielino will be dco,irmined the parties' point of contact represemmives,

DDS/RSA and Discs shell work cooperatively to male a prowss l;yr timely pm-viakm of data front DOES to DDS/RSA to ensure meaningful empinyrnen1 information Ittf include unctitplornent st4tistks. lob trends, alit projated job genwilil provided to individuals so DDSIRSA dientiiinpplicants can make art informed choive decision aNait employment goals.

Cast Reimbursement

Both Parties agree in iminute the ordinary and necessary costs for fulfilling their assigned

chilin under this doom:amt. lrt the Li:vent either parry determines that a pialicolar tag,. excc..ds the erg. Keticipated for such dolle5 al thes e'yeoulion of lhis agreement, such Party shall notify ttez **dica;b34- f** thq other .nge:ney in miling, of the AtnanticipAted 'zoo priot us performing the task. The rartics ksgrigo l.l.l rL **tilt It** Jer mitithur.iernery 'Jr CAW or rnodificedrtri Willis agreement in the veauL there arc unanticipated expenses incurred by the pkliomtarisle of die gkvignetvd functions.

X_ DIS PUTF RESOLUTION

LlI att.amixIS iri r..1)11ve Et divnie raising from wrvic.t.-5. orovidexi under ttris 11/4.11.11A Art01 he by Whoa di6pute 6'annut be reselved by the liaisons, it shall be **TCF.e.nrod** iii writing within three (3) business da4s to the Deputy Iiirectors or the rvspcelive parties. If a dispute Qurnet be resolved at Their Level, it will he referred in wilting within five (5) business days to the **niteGiOrS ctf** ihe caTto.ive paraff. For st final rcsohdien. 1f die dispute: cannot bb licfrolvcel by die agency direaOrA. it via by rstigrted iu Ilse City Adraiuislrator.

lve Dote.

rttis MillA shall be tErvoive a of the **elate rineLTIFLIDEL**

Tertithia lion

Rho' Pany may itunintlic ihii MC}rN by giying the other Party at least thirty i3U1 dap wrilhil notice and a states report gr'the indiridnafs to whom the Lertnioaling Party has prolfided services rursuwit to This WICK. 11 such Titmice It given. Thu MOA shell (minimax on the dale specified in Lbe weittytt notioe. and the Parties' responsihillitiesr lair rather performance or the lyrtn3 of the Mait. sholl erase, but the Panics shall not **he** relyssiall from the duty to perrorra the MOA up to the dare of rerruittativri.

JEL ANNUAL REVIEW

For Illy purrwyse !him MOA, the individuals idenkinod are hereby iioigp[iied kis roprcsentoive5 of the rc5rwtive Partin for all miners reiparding the impiementation this tvt01/'1. I hey or thcir dcsignaLeti subtstitLde repr.esentai Eves **51EU I tt erl.** min ually review the progress both to tries have. made ni meeting the performance goal of EINSistilig individuals to obtain empkiyitteatl_

Department no I likability Scniees, Rehabilitation **SE**ry let% Adsollallstradop
Andrew RINE'
Deputy !kronor
1125 15"' Stud. NW,
Wao,fi in r n Di:, 2005
(202)4-124663

Department of Employment Servicia.,
Stteree Finley
Atonal te Director
American Job Cenier & Workforce Stitt/114m
4091 Istionehoto Avenue, NI.
Washington, MC, 200i9
(202) 698-4216

ilti **wrirwss wn**ER.E()F. **the patties hereto hove executed this WA Er, yiP the day awl year written below.**

For the Department on Disability Servicen, Rehabilitation Senieci ALI4vOnisirmion

æ?4,OO.-	(Afii4
Laura L Nuss **Director**	[Nu

rl mc nil Or nuployment gervices:

132,63'-,ak .ecwira_	
Deborah A . L:Brion **Director**	**Doe**

APPENDIX 5: FULL LIST OF WIC BOARD MEMBERS

CHAIR

Andy Shallal

Owner, Busboys and Poets and Eatonville Restaurants

VICE-CHAIR

Joslyn N. Williams

President, Metropolitan Washington Council, AFL-CIO

BOARD MEMBERS

Robin Anderson

Human Resource Director, Giant Food

Joseph L. Andronaco

President, Access Green

Anthony J. Cancelosi

President and Chief Executive Officer, Columbia Lighthouse for the Blind

Deborah Carroll

Director, Department of Employment Services (DOES)

Stephen Courtien

Field Representative, Community Hub for Opportunities in Construction Employment

Richard 0. Davis

President, Sibley Memorial Hospital

Elizabeth DeBarros

Senior Advisor, District of Columbia Building Industry Association

Andrew **C.** *Florence*

Chief Executive Officer, CoStar Group Inc.

Angela Franco

President and Chief Executive Officer, Greater Washington Hispanic Chamber of Commerce

Honorable Councilmember David Grosso, At-Large

Council of the District of Columbia

Permanent Designee: Anne Robinson

David Hall

Director, Revolution Ventures

LaTara Harris

Regional Director of External Affairs, AT&T

Ana Harvey

Director, District of Columbia Department of Small and Local Business Development (DSLBD)

Cedric R. Hendricks

Associate Director, Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency (CSOSA)

Kim Horn

President, Kaiser Foundation Health Plan of the Mid-Atlantic States, Inc.

Hanseul Kang

Superintendent, Office of the State Superintendent of Education (OSSE)

Permanent Designee: Antoinette Mitchell, Assistant Superintendent, OSSE

Solomon Keene

President, Hotel Association of Washington, DC

Brian Kenner

Deputy Mayor, Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning & Economic Development (DMPED)

Norbert Klusmann

Training Director, Sheet Metal Workers' Local 100 Training Center

Honorable Councilmember Kenyan McDuffie, Ward **5**

Council of the District of Columbia

Permanent Designee: Tai Meah

Kathleen McKirchy

Executive Director, Community Services Agency, Metropolitan Washington Council, AFL-CIO

Catherine **Meloy**

President and Chief Executive Officer, Goodwill of Greater Washington

James H. Moore, Jr.

Vice President, IMPAQ International

Benton Murphy

Interim Vice President for Programs, Community Foundation for the National Capital Region

Laura Nuss

Director, Department of Disability Services (DDS)

Permanent Designee: Andrew Reese, Deputy Director, Rehabilitation Services Administration, DDS

Dayvie Paschall

Outreach and Compliance Manager, Skanska USA

Thomas Penny

General Manager, Courtyard by Marriott Convention Center

Dianna Phillips

Chief Executive Officer, University of the District of Columbia Community College (UDC-CC)

Shanaz Porter

Group Manager, Office of Personnel Management (OPM)

Courtney R. Snowden

Deputy Mayor, Office of the Deputy Mayor for Greater Economic Opportunity (DMGEO)

Aakash Thakkar

Senior Vice President for Acquisition and Development, EYA

Charles B. Thornton

Director, Mayor's Office on Returning Citizen Affairs (MORCA)

Adrianne Todman

Executive Director, District of Columbia Housing Authority (DCHA)

Darryl Wiggins

Chief Executive Officer, DigiDoc, Inc.

Marullus Williams

President and Chief Executive Officer, Limbic Systems

Laurie Wingate

Executive Director, Raise DC

Laura Zeilinger

Director, Department of Human Services (DHS)

APPENDIX 6: LOCAL PLAN REQUIREMENTS WITHIN PLAN

(1) Strategic Elements (A) Analysis of regional economic conditions (B) Analysis of the knowledge and skills needed to meet the needs of employers (C) Analysis of the workforce (D) Analysis of workforce development activities (E) Description of strategic vision and goals (F) Strategy to align resources	See II. Strategic Planning Elements (a)-(c)
(2) Description of the workforce development system	See III. Operational Planning Elements (a)(1), (b)(3)(A)
(3) Description of how the board will expand access to services	See III. Operational Elements (a)(2)(A),(B),(F)
(4) Description of strategies to engage employers and meet the needs of business	See III. Operational Elements (a)(2)(A),(D)
(5) Description of the coordination with economic development	See III. Operational Elements (a)(2)(H)
(6) Description of the one-stop delivery system	See III. Operational Elements (a)(2)(C)
(7) Description and assessment of adult and dislocated worker activities	See III. Operational Elements (b)(4)(C)
(8) Description of how the board will carry out rapid response activities	See VI. Program Specific Requirements for Core Programs (a)(2)
(9) Description and assessment of youth activities	See III. Operational Elements (b)(4)(C)
(10) Description of the coordination with secondary and post-secondary education	See III. Operational Elements (a)(2)(A),(E-G)
(11) Description of coordination with transportation	See III. Operational Elements (a)(2)(A),(C)
(12) Description of coordination of services under Wagner-Peyser	See III. Operational Elements (a)(2)(C) and VI. Program Specific Requirements, Wagner-Peyser Act
(13) Description of the coordination with Adult Education	See III. Operational Elements (a)(2)(A), (E-G)
(14) Description of the coordination with Vocational Rehabilitation and services to individuals with disabilities	See III. Operational Elements (a)(2)(A-C) and (b)(8)
(15) Identification of the entity responsible for the disbursal of grant funds-	See Section VI. Program Specific Requirements for Core Programs (d)(2)

(16)Description of the competitive process to award subgrants and contracts	See III. Operational Elements (a)(1) and (b)(5)(B)(i) and VI. Program Specific Requirements for Core Programs (c)(1)
(17)Description of the local levels of performance negotiated	See III. Operational Elements (b)(4)(A,B)
(18)Description of the actions by local boards to become high-performing boards	See III. Operational Elements (a)(1)
(19)Description of how training services will be provided	See III. Operational Elements (a)(2)(A),(C), (E-G)
(20)A description of the process used to provide an opportunity for public comment	VI. Program Specific Requirements for Core Programs (d)(1) and APPENDIX 7: PUBLIC COMMENTS AND SUMMARY OF CHANGES
(21)Description of implementation of integrated intake and case management information systems	See III. Operational Elements (b)(6)(A)
(22)Such other information as the Governor may require	N/A

APPENDIX 7: PUBLIC COMMENTS AND SUMMARY OF CHANGES

Summary of Changes in the District's WIOA State Plan

The WIC held seven engagements events throughout the 30 day public comment period and received robust feedback from these events as well as submitted written comments (see Section VI(d) for additional details on these sessions). Due to the input and suggestions received, as well as additional guidance released by the U.S. Department of Labor, we made some additions to the plan to provide greater transparency and clarity to the agreed upon strategies. These changes, though not substantive, are important in ensuring our plan is effective in moving our workforce system forward. Many of the comments received will also be useful in informing ongoing implementation efforts over the next four years.

1. **Implementation of WIOA: Added specifics about our implementation process, priority areas, and how the public will be engaged.**
    a. **The WIC will convene a WIOA Implementation Work Group to track and oversee activities and system changes with its first meeting slated for April 2016. This work group will be made up of District agency leadership, employers, and members of the public. Progress of the WIOA Implementation work group will be made available to the public through meeting minutes posted on dcworks.dc.gov.**
    b. **Added a chart listing priorities of implementation in three phases, separated by goal area.**
    c. **Provided additional implementation information on data vault implementation, performance tracking, and youth services.**
    d. **Listed opportunities for stakeholders to contribute to the conversation on implementation (regular meetings, WIC email, etc.)**
2. **Career Pathways Innovation Fund: Included more specifics on how funding with be used.**
    a. **Remaining FY16 funding will be used to create a community of practice for all District adult basic education practitioners to take part in. The goal of this community is to provide training and professional development to ensure providers have the resources and ability to incorporate national best practices for adult learners to successfully enter career pathways.**
    b. **The FY17 funds will support career pathways partnerships in high-demand sectors with special attention to helping residents with low levels of literacy and barriers to employment. The grants made through these funds help address workforce system strategies related to system alignment, sector strategies, and access to career pathways.**

3. **Business Engagement: Provided more details on business engagement and sector strategy efforts.**
    a. Goal 3 on Sector Strategies/Alignment with Business Needs was updated to be more comprehensive as follows: The District's business community gains access to a broader pool of District residents with the skills necessary to meet their needs and advance within their organizations; and informs workforce investments and incentives that effectively match jobseekers with their needs.
    b. Additional content was included on improving coordination between agency business services teams to build a unified business services plan and business engagement efforts to ensure the District is makes informed workforce investments and offers business-driven training models.
4. **Blended Funding: Provided more details on how federal and local funding will be leveraged to maximize resources.**
    a. Examples include: Alignment of year-round youth services programming and connections to the Mayor Marion S. Barry Summer Youth Employment Program (SYEP); referrals of WIOA participants to locally funded training options, including UDC-CC course offerings; and alignment of adult education offerings funded through various sources.

Public Engagement Feedback Summary

WIC and partner agency staff compiled information from each public engagement session held during the 30-day public comment period during which the District's Draft State Plan was available for review (February 12 — March 14, 2016). The following is a summary of feedback received during those sessions.

System Alignment: for youth and adults

- Data Vault: timeline, scope (agencies + data systems), intake + assessment, providers' inclusion in the development process and access to data, privacy/security, tracking performance - Coordination of Federal and local programs -eliminating duplication - how?
- Provider inclusion in the "system" generally
- Data integration; accessible by providers to help improve service
- "No wrong door" (see youth reengagement model); not clear in the plan how this will work
- A team that ensures alignment and liaises between agencies to ensure alignment/no duplication

Access

- CASAS testing is being used as a tool to pass/fail instead of a tool that can be a foundation for where to start an individualized training/learning goals
- Collocation in one-stops to address expanding access to disconnected residents is missing from the plan; strategy? Steps? Should include staff for returning citizens, TANF, and business services
- Need to increase awareness about workforce system and services (internally and externally); global list of programs/services available to the public; conducting outreach and information

sessions for targeted populations (teams should include individuals of the population so they are relatable); going to where people are; navigators who know the system and can help navigate to ensure necessary outcome is reached; access/entry points for hardest to serve is missing from plan; include success stories in communications plan
- Information should be in non-technical terms so community can understand it
- Eligibility requirements shouldn't exclude the very people programs are designed to serve
- Staff (AJC specifically) customer service and cultural competency for dealing with various populations
- Eliminating ID requirement for immigrant population; supplement programs with locally funded dollars to support these individuals
- Older population not left out (unique population/needs); no longer interested in transitioning to post-secondary education or work
- Increased investment in entrepreneurship training

Career Pathways: for youth and adults

- Timeline for creating
- Informing businesses on career pathways for their entry level positions(shake shack example of clear pathway from entry level positions to management)
- Requirements for training providers, including transitions services, government building capacity with providers?
- Innovation fund - next steps? How will funds compliment Workforce Intermediary funds
- Serving ESL learners (in general, not just career pathways)
- Expanding earn and learn opportunities that lead to full time employment and building capacity for providers; also used for more than just earning money (i.e., college credit, mentoring);
- Contextualized learning: many providers don't understand; adult literacy community disagrees that this method works at all levels; need to explore different models
- Support services, including mentoring and coaching for youth and returning citizens, persons with disabilities; motivation and life coaching; expanding eligibility for services to include employed people experiencing hardships; retention and follow-up services
- Assessing wages and benefits to ensure sustainable wages
- Including demand-driven, vocational training in schools
- Map non-traditional skills to business needs; system to verify skills for those who do not have official credential (alternative credentialing)
- Offer concurrent training and education (adult literacy and workforce training); strategy, implementation and metrics missing for adult literacy
- Ongoing soft skills training (SOME has a good program); universal programming recognized by the business community
- First source: tax for employers who don't comply with agreements (funds go to workforce); incentives for businesses that include support services in agreements
- Expand focus beyond "hardest to serve" and entry-level, low wage positions
- Community college role should be better highlighted and pathway should start with CC (see NOVA model)

Providers

- Making funding goes to providers tied to business needs; too many people with certificates that aren't tied to jobs
- Scorecards: provider involvement in development process, aligned with existing performance, timeline,
- Increased capacity for adult education providers - timeline?
- Constant feedback loop built into implementation (for providers and advocates); publicize progress and priorities on a regular basis; expand monthly meeting to include providers and other stakeholders

- Systemic way to notify partners/advocates of meetings and events; portal on dcworks

Performance

- Processes for setting goals/benchmarks
- Tracking individuals without social security numbers
- Monitor programs and outcomes consistently; however, measures should be appropriately based on population being served **(3rd** grade reading level vs. 8th grade reading level) or where they are on the educational continuum
- Performance should be tied to the plan goals (see vocational rehab section)
- Transparency; data/metrics/outcomes available to the public

Funding

- **Being more systematic about funding; current funding contradicting providers; blended funding (particularly under 2.3); we should not align local funding parameters to federal parameters if it results in denying access to residents in need of services (immigrant community)**

General

- **Safety is a concern in Ward 7 (disengaged youth are committing crimes)**

Public Comments Received

The following public comments were received in writing during the 30-day public comment period during which the District's Draft State Plan was available for review (February 12 — March 14, 2016).

Alexander Moore

DC Central Kitchen hopes that additional detail regarding the use of these funds in FY16 and FY17 will be made available. There is a clear need for front-line providers to access capacity building and innovation funds that will allow them to adjust to the new landscape shaped by WIOA and this state plan, as well as right-size their services to meet important, ambitious system-wide goals.

Alexander Moore

DC Central Kitchen agrees that employment services for homeless individuals must be proactively delivered and purposefully designed so that they reduce barriers to accessing such services. The Homeward DC plan is an important document but leaves significant room for additional operational detail about its plan to provide employment services. Moving forward, we hope that the process of providing 'targeted job training and placement assistance' will be fleshed out in greater detail.

Alexander Moore

DC Central Kitchen sees real value in the use of performance-based contracts and has demonstrated success in working with District on such contracts. However, performance-based funding is inherently retroactive and is meant to reward work already done with existing capacity -- not to build the capacity already identified as needed elsewhere in this plan. We would encourage the District to use multiple funding models to ensure the development of a broad and robust workforce training system that is built to meet the diverse needs of a significant number of District residents.

Alexander Moore

DC Central Kitchen agrees that shared case management is a critical need and efforts to progress in this area must be a top priority as we build a system that is customer-driven. Integrating case management will be an extraordinarily complex challenge and we had hoped for more detail from the State Plan about how this goal will be achieved. A study of outside best practices is an understandable starting point, but we hope the District will pursue this effort with real urgency and focus.

Alexander Moore

DC Central Kitchen shares this belief. However, we believe this emphasis on data will only achieve its full value if data is democratized and if it smartly informs action by government and providers. We would encourage District leaders to continue thinking through how data systems can be of the greatest utility for job seekers and frontline providers, not just oversight bodies and District employees. Will there be financial and training resources available to help providers become sawier collectors and analyzers of data ourselves?

Alexander Moore

DC Central Kitchen concurs with these findings. We would also hope that as the District sets important quantitative goals and time-frames for placing 60,000 adult residents on career pathways in the near future, that there be a meaningful assessment of the current number of 'seats' at DC's training providers -- do we in fact have the capacity to support that many adult learners, and if not, how much capacity must we add?

Alexander Moore

While the source document from CSOSA does define 'employable', we would suggest clarifying that term here. Otherwise, it seems to write off 38% of our community's returning citizens from participating in the District's workforce without evident justification.

First Tuesdays

Business services is not the same as "business engagement" and the plan as a whole suffers from inattention to "Sector Partnerships," truly putting businesses in a position to guide the workforce development system. One reason they are hassled by multiple agencies and partners is that the agencies and partners are not getting the information

they need to succeed. True sector partnerships with a well-designed structure can help close the loops.

First Tuesdays

How will business engagement efforts be aligned between activities of DOES and the WIC? How will information from the business community be aligned with education/training for the 5 high growth sector?

First Tuesdays

How will the work of the Career Pathways Taskforce align with WIOA implementation?

First Tuesdays

Will efforts around business engagement include the identification of key credentials they look for jobs all along the career pathway for the 5 high growth industries?

First Tuesdays

We support this comment. Additionally, how will the certification program be modified or enhanced to accommodate the need for more I-BEST like models?

First Tuesdays

Additionally, what will be the process for setting performance goals as stated in the plan and going forward?

First Tuesdays

Building onto the question, what is the timeline for building pathways for high demand occupations? And will the government prioritize which industry to begin this work?

First Tuesdays

What is the existing capacity of the training providers now as it relates to the occupations identified? What changes will need to be made to our **ETPL** list and when will those changes be implemented?

First Tuesdays

We support this comment. Has the government performed an assessment to determine how many potential employers within the 5 high growth industries are on board with providing "earn while you learn" opportunities to residents

Seamus Kraft

Customer feedback. Love it. What is the format you will be collecting the feedback in? Will it be open?

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

Career Pathways are difficult for those with below 3rd grade proficiency and limited English proficiency. The plan notes that this is a special population, but few details are provided on what the trajectory look likes for these folks.

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

The draft plan requires adult ed providers to offer "transition services towards the next step in the educational continuum." We agree that efforts to ensure residents are not falling through cracks between programs are essential, as are supportive services to help individuals overcome personal barriers or challenges to ensure they remain on a career pathway. There are examples of providers already doing this and getting results across the city, but coordinating and scaling-up these efforts is exactly what WIOA is intended to support. Additionally, more detail is needed regarding what "providing transition services" means in practice, how it will be tracked, and what support providers will receive to build capacity to meet this goal. Specifically, how will providers be trained and adequately funded to deliver these services? We would suggest that this is an ideal area for more dedicated funding for capacity-building and professional development to service provider; this is perhaps the best use for the Career Pathways Innovation Fund. Further, recognizing that such supportive services are critical to future job placement, and acknowledging that Title I funding is only sufficient to serve a limited number of participants, blended funding (for example, through interagency funding) between Title I and Title II allocations to support these activities makes sense. In relation to tracking the provision of transitional services, we would like more information about whether the data vault or other data programs have the capacity to record assessments of barriers, record of referrals for resources, or other important notes about service provision.

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition We support making access easier and avoiding client duplication of effort in providing forms, etc. At the same time, we need to ensure that clients' rights to privacy and confidentiality are not compromised for the sake of sharing data. The list of sensitive information would include legal residency status, substance abuse history, history with the criminal justice system and/or incarceration, and mental health diagnoses. Clients need to be informed of exactly how their information will be used and with whom it will be shared. Additionally, because providers may serve residents that pose challenges to the data input requirements - such as workers in the informal economy - we have a few operational challenges that we would like to see addressed in the plan or future implementation documents, including:

1. **What is the plan to track performance from providers serving residents without social security numbers?**
2. **How do we capture data for employment without relying fully on tax data? Will surveys continue to be an allowable way to report?**

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

The mention of these additional supports is very important, including counseling. We would like more specific information on the following: 1. Is there a plan to expand the case management services within providers? 2. How can the plan take into account these barriers and help providers better meet these needs

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

There is a desire for more training and capacity-building among providers, as well as possible funds to do so (i.e. the Career Pathways Innovation Fund.) We would like to see more information in the state plan about this. While the plan does make reference to training that has been provided through OSSE and DOES, often in the form of conferences or "cohort programs" like the Occupational Literacy Project, training alone is not the only way for programs to build capacity. Building capacity often requires programs to hire workers with specialized skills or to seek consultants from outside entities. Additionally, what is the timeline for this planning and for providers to increase capacity before performance measures come on line?

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

The funding levels differ quite a bit between the titles. For example, Title I funding is $2.6 billion but Title II funding is only $700 million. Mindful that the two titles are more closely tied together in terms of performance outcomes, we would like to see specific strategies mentioned in the plan to address this discrepancy. For example, can any of the supportive or transitional services furnished by adult ed providers be funded through Title I funds? Could the funding from vocational rehab be aligned with support for people with learning disabilities served by adult education providers? This is an area that we would like to see expounded upon in the plan or implementing documents.

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

The plan states that "it is clear that the existing capacity is insufficient to meet the District's needs." Despite that fact, providers have heard from OSSE that grants will soon be re-competed and that process could result in fewer slots being funded (though at a higher rate per pupil). Consideration should be given to how providers—who are already struggling to meet the demand—can be supported to prepare for the additional requirements mandated by the plan, especially while also facing possible reductions or losses of funding. Given the momentum toward better system alignment, we urge the agencies involved to consider funding across agencies and/or better optimizing resources across the WIOA titles to support OSSE sub-grantees as they scale up to meet new requirements.

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

We appreciate the need to align policies and promote efficiency between agencies. We understand that one way to achieve that will involve examining where there may be a duplication of procedures (ie proving residency, taking CASAS tests, and filling out forms at multiple agencies), but efforts to streamline or downsize can often also lead to cutting vital services. For example, if two locations are doing the same task, cutting one location could be considered eliminating duplication. However, closing one location would threaten access to a certain neighborhood or population. We recommend that any efforts to eliminate duplication of procedures should be sure to do so without threatening accessibility to services. More detail is also needed on a timeline.

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

At the lowest levels, "integrated education" is often referred to as "career awareness." What does OSSE mean when they talk about "career awareness?" Because working with low-level learners requires specialized interventions, it is important that career awareness delivered in DC reflects nationwide best practices. At the Hubb Center in Minnesota, for example, pre-bridge programs help lower-level learners explore industries where there are established career pathways programs by giving them lessons appropriate to their skill level that introduce concepts from the these target industries. How will it be measured? Will providers be involved in the development of a definition and protocols for these services?

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

We understand the desire to break down silos and ensure learners are being introduced to appropriate workforce information. We see this as a key element in an effective career pathways system. However, we would like to see more recognition in the plan that resources are very limited, especially for embedding workforce development into an ESL curriculum with those under a 6th grade education level. Some providers have noted that attempts to partner with workforce development providers are hindered by 1) lack of programs in Spanish, and 2) lack of social security numbers of clients. As referenced in above comments, we would like to see greater detail on how these populations are accounted for in the state plan and objectives.

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

Even though Language Access is a right, in reality there is a mountain of evidence that shows that many services in the District (such as DMV, One-Stops, Insurance) are not consistently available in Spanish or other languages. How can this be better addressed in this plan and in implementation? This is of particular importance for providers who serve populations with diverse language and backgrounds, as well as for the tasks of transitional services and remediation of individual barriers to the next step on the career pathway.

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

Understanding that the federal regulations have not yet been published with the details for the core outcome metrics (such as the definition of "measurable skill gains"), providers are unclear how to prepare to meet the fast-approaching measures and a possible scorecard. This is particularly important to providers in how it relates to future funding. While the federal regulations are pending, we would like to see specific answers to the following addressed in the plan: 1. What is the government's vision for that scorecard? 2. Will providers have the opportunity to weigh in on its development? 3. What's the timeline for developing and implementing the scorecard? 4. Will efforts be made to align this scorecard with already existing performance measurements, so that the burden on providers doesn't increase? 5. Is there a potential for flexibility within the definitions and measures, such as "measurable skills gains" since the official federal definitions will likely be released later than state plans are submitted? 6. What data and research will be used to inform the measures? There is a large and growing body of evidence-based research that could be employed, including research done at NIH. Providers can be a helpful resource in identifying potential sources of data.

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

The state plan emphasizes a commitment and emphasis on working with UDC-CC. We are encouraged by this commitment and look forward to continuing to work with UDC. In the past, however, many English Language Learners have experienced difficulty due to inadequate ESL programming or immersion programs at UDC-CC. The lack of clarity in the administration's office surrounding whether undocumented students were permitted to enroll also resulted in confusion and potential learners being turned away. It is no secret that UDC-CC loses many students and millions of dollars to Montgomery College and NOVA as they have better ESL College and Career readiness programs. Our state plan should address these issues at UDC and outline how providers can better partner with local community colleges such as Montgomery College that have well established ESL programs

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

We appreciate the role UDC-CC plays in our adult education and workforce development systems. A number of providers have established dual-enrollment agreements with UDC-CC and are continuing to build on those partnerships. Currently, however, adults without a high school credential and those with a high school credential but scores below the required CASAS levels cannot access UDC-CC programs. While we understand that some specific programs need requirements so that learners are not set up to fail, this blanket enrollment policy unnecessarily creates a divide where otherwise a clear transition pathway could exist. Furthermore, a number of the credentials that UDC-CC offers, including IC3, CFC, and A+ are also offered by community-based organizations like SOME CET, Academy of Hope, Four Walls, and Byte Back. Residents can enroll in these programs through CBOs without a high school credential or with lower CASAS scores than are required at UDC-CC. We understand that restrictions on federal funding

mandate certain policies but we implore the District government to seek ways to leverage local dollars to open UDC-CC programs to residents who are ready and able to capitalize on the opportunity.

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

The WIOA state plan lacks a definition of industry-recognized certificates or a process by which the state is going to determine how certificates are "recognized." While we understand that the concept of an industry-recognized certificate is indistinct, we also recognize that in many industries (especially in Healthcare), a variety of certifications are available and the "weight" that each certification holds varies by employer and by region. If certifications are not well-researched, the District could fund programs which provide participants with certifications that will not enhance their employability. Currently, it is incumbent upon individual programs to conduct this research, typically through informal conversations with employers and Technical Advisory Committees (TAC). The WIOA state plan gives the District the opportunity to convene employers and ask these questions in a more rigorous way.

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

"Earn while you learn" is a proven best practice, and we're pleased to see it leveraged in the plan. We would like to see more specifics on the plan for integrating this practice more fully across the system, especially as it relates to interagency coordination and work with employer partners. Our questions include: 1. What is the government's vision for these "earn while you learn" opportunities and who are the partners on the employer side? 2. How do we ensure these opportunities are also "learn while you earn" and lead to full time, self-sustaining employment in the future? 3. Given the high burden on government agencies that it takes to establish these positions, how do we ensure they are coordinated opportunities and not just one-offs? 4. What can be done to help to ensure that young adults, particularly those trying to enter the workforce after prison, jail, or juvenile detention, receive real-time feedback, mentoring and coaching when they are entering these opportunities?

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

Research consistently shows that when a parent learns, both the parent and the child benefit. Given wide support for Family Literacy as a best practice, we are concerned that OSSE is not emphasizing intergenerational strategies more in the plan. In particular, we are concerned that giving priority to learners who are in a position to not only earn their high school credential but also move to the next step within 12 months (as is required in the state plan) will divert funding from populations that are not prepared for the next step or have no interest in it, such as older adults who may have children or grandchildren in their care. We recognize the challenges of limited funding, but would like to see these concerns explicitly addressed in the plan.

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

We would like to see the plan speak more to how these credit allocations were decided. Is there flexibility here to increase the number of credits for professional development modules to more than one? As it currently stands, professional development workshops are not counting towards the Master of Arts in Adult Education. If educators were able to do count these workshops as credit toward the Master's degree (and do so immediately) it would motivate those educators to complete the program.

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition

We agree. We would like to see more information about the process for setting these benchmarks—are they based on past performances, best practices, or otherwise? How are goals that are new to the system going to be derived, since we lack past performance?

DC AFLC DC Adult and Family Literacy Coalition Both DOES and OSSE AFE programs have CASAS tests to determine prospective students' math and reading proficiency. Despite the fact that both agencies use these exam, differences in testing policy have slowed DOES participants' entry into OSSE AFE programs. DOES-funded programs and one stops have historically used form 130 as an entry assessment (despite the fact that CASAS certified trainers have advised against this in past years), and DOES programs often do not keep a record of student scores and test responses. Because it is often difficult to get records from DOES programs and because many AFE providers have abandoned form 130, many OSSE AFE programs have to re-test students who have taken form 130 or who cannot get their records from DOES. This slows enrollment into DOES programs. While OSSE AFE providers have begun delivering E CASAS tests for DOES and teaching best practices to DOES employees, inconsistencies still exist and continue to slow enrollment in AFE providers. Other states, such as Maryland, have developed revised CASAS testing policies as part of the process of implementing WIOA. Since under WIOA, OSSE, DCRSA, DOES, and UDC-CC WDLL will all be responsible for administering CASAS tests, these agencies need to work together to develop a common policy that will help "streamline enrollment," a stated goal in the unified plan. These revised policies need to provide guidance for administering CASAS tests to students with learning and other disabilities. Though extended testing time is recognized as a best practice for accommodating students with learning disabilities, current OSEE AFE testing policies mandate a 75 minute-per-test time limit for all students and do not give guidelines as to when extending testing time is appropriate. As a result, many students attempting to enter WIOA Title I and Title **II** programs may not achieve the test scores required for entry because they have not received appropriate accommodations. Since one of the stated goals of the Unified State Plan is to "avoid unnecessary requirements that tend to screen out individuals with disabilities" and guarantee that everyone can have equal access to workforce development and training, a revised CASAS testing policy must contain guidance around accommodations and this policy must be established and implemented consistently at all sites where CASAS tests are delivered.

Ilana Boivie

Will current providers be brought to the table as implementation moves forward, to provide input as to capacity building and programmatic changes?

Ilana Boivie

When will the new youth plan be made available to the public? Will stakeholders and providers be engaged in the process?

Ilana Boivie

How will customer feedback be collected and reviewed? Will the information gathered be made publicly available?

Ilana Boivie

The inclusion of DHS and UDC into the Unified Plan is positive. The more agencies and services that come under the WIOA framework, the better. However, a few questions: Is there a goal to transition to a Combined Plan in the future? o Are there plans for the TANF Employment Program (TEP) to be absorbed into the AJCs entirely, or is the goal for TEP to simply be better coordinated with DOES and the AJCs? Similarly, are there plans to fully incorporate the Food Stamp Employment & Training Program?

Ilana Boivie

What is the timeline for fully incorporating all aspects of the Data Vault as outlined here?

Ilana Boivie

How will DC government share with the public the important lessons learned or action steps coming out of the annual CAPSTAT?

Ilana Boivie

How will the business community be better engaged as WIOA implementation moves forward? Are there goals to have a more robust business presence at the WIC?

Ilana Boivie

Will performance measures be included in the Data Vault? If so, who will be responsible for following up with past participants to assess job outcomes, etc? What could be the role of stakeholders and providers in shaping how the Data Vault is built and thus used?

Ilana Boivie

What was the process for setting the performance goals?

Ilana Boivie

Is there a process in place for reassessing and potentially refining the goals in the future? How will stakeholders and providers be involved?

Ilana Boivie

Not all of the high-demand occupations identified here align with the career pathways identified in Appendix 3. Are there plans to attempt to incorporate every high-demand occupation into at least one pathway?

Ilana Boivie

How will it be ensured that training providers are incorporating the career pathways outlined here?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA) The State Plan is vague on the District's plans for rolling out these services. Is the intention that WIOA funding for in-school youth (capped at 25% of youth formula funds) will be blended with RSA's reserved 15% of vocational rehabilitation grant funds for pre-employment transition services for students with disabilities? The State Plan should make explicit: 1) Whether or not students without disabilities will still have access to WIOA-funded workforce development programming, and if not, what programs will be created to continue to serve them with local dollars; 2) Whether or not the District currently has the capacity within the provider community to serve youth with disabilities; 3) What technical assistance will be available to prepare providers to serve youth with disabilities; 4) The timeline for this shift in funding and program structure.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Important to establish pre-Recession unemployment for youth 16-19 and 20-24. Youth unemployment skyrocketed in 2008 and has yet to recover, but it's important to establish what "good" youth employment targets are moving forward.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Would be helpful to have an analysis of the breakdown of youth seeking workforce development services in the District by literacy and numeracy levels. Many youth currently enrolled in WIOA youth programming are basic skills deficient, and require increased duration and dosage of programming to meet federally-established performance benchmarks. If the majority of youth are testing into workforce programs below an 8th grade literacy/numeracy level, local funds should be used to support "ramp-up" programming that precedes their inclusion in federal programs.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

In District Performance Oversight Hearings, representatives of the city's workforce team have made reference to a Youth Strategic Plan that is under review by DOL. What is the timeline for the release of this strategic plan, how does it complement the youth provisions of the WIOA State Plan, and how is provider feedback being incorporated into the development of that plan?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

One of the most persistent concerns for youth 22-24 is a lack of access to transportation supports that students ages 5-21 enjoy in the District. The Plan should make explicit any policies or practices it intends to roll out to support older youth (22-24) with transportation costs.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

These contract and procurement issues have continued into the District's latest WIOA youth contracts. While an RFQ was released in August 2015, providers were waiting to officially enroll WIOA-eligible youth into their programs as of February 2016.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Will any efforts be made to invest in less effective services/providers to increase their quality to ensure the needs of the District's residents can be met across the city?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

By aligning policies, procedures, and performance measures and sharing data across programs, will providers benefit from a more streamlined reporting process that shares reported data across agencies on the back end? The State Plan could go further to establish major benchmarks in this integration process and provide a timeline for on-the-ground implementation.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

How will provider feedback be incorporated into the design of the uniform intake, assessment, and referral system that will occur on the agency level to ensure that the intake and assessment elements reflect what's needed on a programmatic level to design services around youth's needs? How do providers and government partners collaborate on this design to ensure this process is as minimally duplicative as possible for youth accessing these services (i.e. youth are not unnecessarily assessed by both an agency and the provider they're referred to.)

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

What lessons on streamlined intakes can be learned from the DC Youth Re-engagement Center and applied to youth employment services?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Is there a timeline to begin the development of career pathways for youth? Will youth career pathways include apprenticeship and pre-apprenticeship opportunities for both in-school and out-of-school youth?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

What lessons on streamlined intakes can be learned from the DC Youth Re-engagement Center and applied to youth employment services?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Is there a timeline to begin the development of career pathways for youth? Will youth career pathways include apprenticeship and pre-apprenticeship opportunities for both in-school and out-of-school youth?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

What additional staff capacity, and therefore budget capacity, will this require for agency partners in each of the strategic planning fiscal years (2016-2020)?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

How will the privacy of individuals be protected within cross-agency data sharing? Specific concerns for the following groups: adjudicated youth, immigrant youth, youth with mental health diagnoses, and youth with a history of drug use.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

How will youth apprenticeships be developed within the District's strategy to expand earn and learn opportunities? Understanding that apprenticeships show great promise for out-of-school youth to move into paid training and long-term careers relatively quickly, how does the District plan to scale up the business engagement and occupational skill training capacity of youth providers to expand these opportunities?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

What budgetary implications will the expansion of the Workforce Intermediary program have in each of the strategic planning fiscal years (2016-2020)? How will the funds dispersed through the Workforce Intermediary complement or supplement the funds available in the Innovation Fund to build the capacity of providers as they develop career pathways programming?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Will youth populations be targeted in the development of sector pathways?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Which sectors will be prioritized in initial pathway development, and what is the timeline for starting this work on the youth side? b. Will any funding or technical assistance be available to youth providers who pilot sector partnerships and pathway building ahead of a District-wide effort?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

How will residents without social security numbers be tracked within this comprehensive system?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

While the broad performance outcome goals are essentially set at baseline levels by DOL for youth programming, will there be an opportunity to negotiate the terms of the District's interim outcome measures? In the development of the provider scorecard, fair and accurate representation of performance must be paramount to ensure the scorecard is as much of a "carrot" as it is a "stick". Providers committed to populations of the hardest-to-serve residents should not be penalized for low overall performance if their interim outcomes demonstrate considerable progress. This is especially important for youth who may use the scorecard as a tool in choosing their best-fit program (i.e. while one program's outcomes might be great, that program might not be equipped to serve youth with intense needs). As a program selection tool, it will also be important to release scorecards on agency-run programming as well so youth can assess their full portfolio of program options.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

The State Plan should include more detail on how the District plans to align its WIOA youth programs (so far YEALP and ISY contracts) with the local offerings of Pathways for Young Adults (PYAP) and Career Connections (the State Plan does include information on integration between SYEP and the year-round programs).

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

This section of the State Plan should make explicit the strategic approach and associated goals of each youth workforce program offered within the District in order to parse out how each program fits in the District's continuum of youth services, and what specific needs (based on the demographic information outlined in the State Plan pgs. 23-24) each program is seeking to address? Maintaining fragmented planning approach across agencies without explaining the various entry points, eligibility requirements, targeted populations, strategic interventions, and short- and long-term outcomes of each youth workforce program limits system alignment and obscures gaps in the system.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

The State Plan does not make clear how in-school youth, besides those who are identified as having disabilities will be supported through federally- or locally-funded programming. With reductions in ISY spending required by law, how does the District plan to supplement this loss so current in-school youth do not lose access to in-school workforce programs.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Please expound on the options that are being explored (i.e. virtual re-engagement center, brick and mortar youth one-stop, co-located intakes during SYEP/other short term youth workforce development programs).

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Enhancements to the Virtual One Stop (VOS) system should play into the District's efforts to draw youth into year round programming. Are there plans to build the VOS interface into the Virtual Re-engagement platform the REC is spearheading? The State Plan should include benchmarks for the development of this platform and any significant budgetary restrictions to its roll out.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

It's important to involve providers in the development of this intake and referral process to ensure key program-level questions are answered to ensure best-fit program matches.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Beyond Kids Ride Free for WIOA youth 16-21 who are in school, the State Plan should include the development of transportation supports for both in-school and out-of-school youth 22-24.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

A main goal of the summer's badging pilot should be the development of employer buy-in in the badging system. It's important that youth be able to carry their experience and exposure to the workforce with them beyond the 6 weeks of SYEP, but it's equally important that employers understand that badges mean they are getting access to well-trained employees.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Please expand on the efforts to make VOS more youth-friendly. For example, will youth be directed to a distinct landing page, is there an effort to ensure communication is clear and concise, how will youth be encouraged to access VOS, etc.?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

How will the District ensure equitable access to technology-based supports? Will core partners be training DCPL and DPR staff in the VOS system to increase community-based access to these tools?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

How will youth apprenticeships be developed within the District's strategy to expand earn and learn opportunities? Understanding that apprenticeships show great promise for out-of-school youth to move into paid training and long-term careers relatively quickly, how does the District plan to scale up the business engagement and occupational skill training capacity of youth providers to expand these opportunities?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

What supports will be developed on the front end to ensure that youth with the highest barriers to employment (youth with disabilities, English language learners, reengaging

youth, youth experiencing homelessness, and socioeconomically disadvantaged youth) are prepared to excel within work-based learning placements?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

A main goal of the summer's badging pilot should be the development of employer buy-in in the badging system. It's important that youth be able to carry their experience and exposure to the workforce with them beyond the 6 weeks of SYEP, but it's equally important that employers understand that badges mean they are getting access to well-trained employees.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Please expand on the efforts to make VOS more youth-friendly. For example, will youth be directed to a distinct landing page, is there an effort to ensure communication is clear and concise, how will youth be encouraged to access VOS, etc.?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

How will the District ensure equitable access to technology-based supports? Will core partners be training DCPL and DPR staff in the VOS system to increase community-based access to these tools?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Please indicate which program(s) you plan to leverage for these flexible work placements. In terms of roles and responsibilities, which District stakeholder will take the lead in vetting, monitoring, and supporting the employer placements for this highly vulnerable population of youth?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Is this the youth-friendly VOS interface mentioned earlier? If not, how will these two resources align/integrate?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

The draft plan says that DOES will work with the REC to identify out-of-school youth who don't have a high school diploma that are participating in both the SYEP and year-round youth employment programs for participation in REC services, but does not expand on what the roles and responsibilities of these two agencies will be in connecting identified youth to REC services. Will DOES spearhead communication and recruitment of disconnected youth through their communication system, or will the REC be given access to youth contact information for direct outreach? Will events be coordinated or co-hosted by DOES and REC partners that are targeted towards these youth? If so, how many events per year? As a measure of performance, what percentage of disconnected youth identified through District-run workforce programming to you plan to connect to the REC?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Understanding the complex logistics of delivering a comprehensive and engaging SYEP orientation, it would be helpful to establish a protocol for connecting SYEP youth to both REC and postsecondary supports throughout the 6-week program. Is it possible to establish multiple REC and postsecondary engagement targets within the State Plan?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

How can this collaboration be replicated to better serve English language learners and homeless, pregnant and parenting, disconnected, or court-involved youth? Specialized, pre-SYEP training seems to be a promising practice to scale up.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

How does the District plan to align its WIOA youth programs (so far YEALP and ISY contracts) with the locally-funded Career Connections program? For example, what needs, circumstances, or characteristics make a youth more suited to an OSY WIOA program versus Career Connections?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Are there plans to fund the Career Connections program through WIOA dollars in PY 2017-18 once the FY15 Supplemental Budget Dollars that fund it now expire? If this is the case, how will Career Connections services be competitively bid in future program years?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

How can these programs be expanded to serve more out-of-school youth?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

How does the District plan to align its WIOA youth programs with Career Connections? Where do these programs fit in the District's continuum of youth services, and what specific needs (based on the demographic information outlined in the State Plan) does each program seek to address?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

The Plan references a successful partnership between the REC and OSSE's Division of Early Learning that cross-trains front line staff in childcare voucher program eligibility requirements to determine eligibility and provide vouchers on the spot. Given this growing capacity within District agencies to provide this service, would it be possible to deploy these staff into the community to co-locate eligibility determination and voucher provision to youth who require this support?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

As the District moves towards a career pathways framework of service provision, will youth providers be encouraged/required to identify the partners/next steps appropriate for the youth they transition out of their programs in their contract agreements to create a

continuum of services? Will additional career pathways capacity building funds be offered to youth providers within the timeframe of this State Plan (2016-2020)?

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

We recommend the inclusion of regular reporting on the percentage of youth seeking workforce development services who are testing below 8th grade literacy and numeracy levels to help inform future investments in the District's workforce system, and to better integrate the education and workforce systems' outcomes and joint efforts.

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

We recommend these (work- based learning and career exploration opportunities are reported separately.)

DC Alliance of Youth Advocates (DCAYA)

Important to note that providers have reported an inability to officially enroll WIOA youth as of February 2016, indicating a 7-month procurement process and nearly 9-month gap in services for WIOA-eligible youth.

Year Up

- Strengthened focus on out-of-school youth: Strongly support increased funding for those young adults that can benefit most from the limited training dollars available: out-of-school and disconnected youth.

- Core Program Performance Goals: We support strong outcomes data and transparency to ensure youth participants achieve successful outcomes. We understand that the District is still building capacity within the youth provider space, yet, Year Up's outcomes demonstrate that training providers can be held to a high standard and ultimately, better serve the young adults supported through WIOA funds. One way to approach this is to gradually increase outcomes measures from year to year as the capacity of providers shifts and improves. Beyond the planning stage, through implementation, it will be important to obtain input from the providers on performance reporting, including the assessment tools and Data Vault. We look forward to opportunity to engage in this dialogue. We see great value in a continuous and ongoing dialogue between the District and the provider community in ways that establish and sustain a shared commitment around the plan's ambitious goals and desire for better outcomes.

- Performance-based contracts for Youth Program: Year Up believes that holding providers accountable for their outcomes will dramatically improve the services provided to the District's young adults. We are encouraged by DOES' exploration of performance-based and hybrid-performance contracting. Targeting performance-based contracting for providers who already have a track record of successful participant outcomes will enhance overall system performance and can balance the need to dramatically increase the number of youth served with

the need to engage quality providers that can deliver positive outcomes. For new contracts, we hope DOES looks towards past performance as well as an indicator of future success.

- Career Pathways: Year Up supports DOES' thorough examination of growing career fields in the District and hope that youth in the city will have the opportunity to pursue training and education in those high growth, middle to high wage jobs that offer self-sufficiency. Year Up has proven that disconnected youth are capable of and eager to learn the skills necessary to succeed in the IT, Finance, and Cybersecurity fields. We hope the District creates similarly high expectations for those youth ready to learn. We also understand and appreciate the need for immediate workforce attachment and exploration for many young adults and would like to see resources are available to explore pathways to in-demand career sectors

- Supportive services for youth: Strongly support increased supportive services for youth, especially transportation, child care, and housing, as increased costs of living are pushing our young adults further away from the city. Addressing these barriers in a systemic way will only increase the ability of providers to effectively serve these youth and therefore increase their success rates, and allow the District's young adults to remain in their neighborhoods. Not only should WIOA funds allow for these services, but ideally we hope to see additional funding support from the City Council and coordination of available services across the District.

- Centralized intake, referrals, assessment, and outcomes tracking: Year Up is encouraged by DOES' plan to create the Data Vault system, and oversee intake and outcomes reporting. We have seen other workforce boards achieve success by having board staff members handle the intake/paperwork process and this level of coordination will save training providers money and allow them to better utilize DC's dollars for the job training they are best suited to provide.

- Regional training: Year Up hope DOES' planning and funding reflects the regional economy developing around the District. As a training provider located outside of the District who largely

MARCIA HUFF - YOUNG WOMEN'S PROJECT

Our comments are limited to the aspects of the plan that pertain to youth and young adults ages 16-24. We have the following comments:

General

- **Operational Plan-Companion Documents are Needed: The plan lacks any actionable steps, target number for participation, timeline or operational details that inform the staff and programs. This state plan will mean nothing if an operational plan is not created.**
- **Participant Volume: Low participant numbers have plagued DC workforce programming for decades—especially in youth employment programing. WIOA requires a focus on youth who high significant barriers to employment. This usually means that more wrap around and support services will have to be provided and these services are expensive. There is also significant need in the city—tens of thousands of young people who are unemployed and living in poverty. How will DC provide support yet still engage and serve a significant number of youth and young adults in programming and services? What partnerships will be put in place to support participants but not result in extremely high cost-per participant?**
- **Employer Training and Support: Employers need support, training and guidance so that they can property support youth. DOES should create core competencies that employers can work toward—many are unfamiliar with working with youth and lack youth development backgrounds. This will be especially important with the shift to supporting youth with significant barriers to employment.**

System Alignment Goal

- **As DC moves to align strategies and share data between agencies and programs how will information be protected? How will participants who are court involved how have their information shared in a way that can negatively impact their active court cases? Also, how will the system serve and support people with disabilities but also protect their right to self-identify?**
- **Creating a multitier system would be ideal to serve youth with a span of needs and barriers. WIOA requires that programs serve youth with barriers such as low literacy, no secondary credential or those who have a disability. Currently all programming seems to be one-size-fits-all. Only youth who are extremely high functioning truly benefit and succeed. What are the plans to create programing to serve youth with various needs? What is the plan for aligning WIOA youth programs with the locally funded programs?**

- Federal dollars only make up a small percentage of youth programming funding but a significant portion of local dollars are used for the MBSYEP that only covers 6 weeks during the summer. Are there any plans to reduce participant numbers during the summer to support year-round programming?

Performance and Accountability Goals

- When it comes to creating standardized methodologies for ensuring accountability and transparency-- how will programs and contractors be evaluated who serve youth with significant barriers? How will evaluation change to have more of a focus on achieving benchmarks that work toward a goal rather than achieving tangible milestones like graduating from high school or receiving a GED.

In-School Youth Programming

- DOES will partner with RSA to serve youth with disabilities in high school. This is an important partnership but plans should be made to include youth without IEPs and 504 plans in employment programming. Will DOES partner with DCPS to include work readiness training in the curriculum?
- A system should be created for community organizations who would like to employ youth on a part-time basis-6-12 hours a week. An infrastructure similar to what is used during the summer would support this type of program.

Youth One-Stop

- How will OSY be supported through a one-stop system? There are various one-stops in the city- DC REC, DYRS Youth Achievement Centers, etc.—will DOES partner with these offices to support youth? Co-locate staff?
- How will the newly purchased DOES mobile units be used to serve and support youth?

DIRECTOR OF ADVOCACY, KURT RUNGE, -MIRAM'S KITCHEN

Goal 1

1.1 The homeless services system for individuals has an assessment called the VI/SPDAT, to determine a person's housing needs and vulnerability. We recommend incorporating the uniform intake and assessment for employment, into this assessment and/or other homeless services intake systems.

1.2 Consider expanding key partners to include staff who run the DBH supportive employment program and DHS Food Stamp Employment Program.

1.5 Partner with Rapid re-housing programs, which have a goal of increasing one's income through employment.

Goal 2

2.1 Individuals who are homeless may have many barriers to employment (gaps in employment history, criminal record, etc). It can be hard to find employers for entry level jobs willing to give people a chance. Do targeted outreach to businesses willing to hire people who have experienced homelessness and have barriers.

2.3 Ensure programs that serve people who are homeless can address barriers to employment that this group often faces, including: lack of clean clothes, lack of storage for personal belongings, limited resources for transportation, lack of a phone, computer literacy challenges that affect online applications, large gaps in employment history, criminal record, and challenges finding employment due to age.

2.3 Navigating the programs that exist can be complicated. Have support staff that can meet a person, assess them, and help them through the process of getting employment.

2.5 Bring programs to places where people who are homeless are, including the shelters, feeding programs, libraries, and homeless service centers.

2.5 Consider having specialized staff at the American Job Centers who are trained to work with people experiencing homelessness.

2.5 Ensure clear information is available to homeless service providers about all programs that are available and how to access those programs, and that the information is advertised in places where people who are homeless are located.

ERIC SHEPTOCK

My comments on WIOA are as follows:

1 -- CAREER PATH: Being as the WIOA legislation is said to put people on a "career path", this implies that some form of social services will be offered even AFTER a person is connected to employment. DC's minimum wage will rise to $11.50 on July 1st, 2016. DC's 5-year plan to end homelessness says on page 17 (by electro-PDF counter) or page 13 (by typed-in number at page bottom) that DC's living wage is $28.25 per hour. It fails to indicate that this figure is for a single person and that income for a family have to add up to $45 per hour or 360 per work day. Please invent and publish modifications to the local implementation of this federal law which indicate how DC Gov will ensure that singles remain in the social services system until they are making a living wage, as opposed to being dropped from the rolls as soon as they get a minimum-wage job. Show how they will flow from one part of the system to another until they make enough money to hold their own.

2 -- LIVING WAGE JOB (or no cookie): I was informed by a former DOES director that the dept. gets people to the interview but doesn't do anything beyond that to ensure that

they are hired. They don't incentivize employers to employ hard-to-employ populations by perhaps bonding the employees for a time. If WIOA mandates that people be put on a "career path", then they need to remain on SOMEBODY'S list until they have a career that pays a living wage. (See item #1.) WIOA should mandate that governments which receive DOL funding actually get people all the way to the job, not just to an interview which might end without a job offer. If that job doesn't pay a living wage, the state or local government should not be able to chalk that individual's case up as a success.

3 -- NO CREAMING: The "anti-creaming" element needs to be spelled out better and even modified such that it ensures that the easiest to serve are not put on a wait list for an employment program where they end up waiting for three or more years because the legislators and government officials want to focus on the most difficult to employ. The anti-creaming clause should specify that people from these specific categories as well as other categories will be served simultaneously and that agencies only get full credit if they connect 20% of those from each category to living-wage jobs each year. The categories I'll specify are:

A -- the illiterate

B -- those with little or no work experience

C -- the long-term unemployed

D -- homeless parents and singles

E -- any adult who can demonstrate that their only realistic path to employment is through a WIOA-sanctioned program 9even if they've been unemployed for less than six months).

4 -- WIOA should mandate better data collection. We have now way of knowing how much we are improving in terms of connecting homeless people to employment if governments have not been keeping data on how many people have successfully completed employment programs that target the homeless.

Workforce Advocates Meeting Prepared Questions

KEY QUESTIONS FOR ADULT EDUCATION BREAKOUT

System alignment

1. The draft plan talks about aligning policies and promoting efficiencies between agencies. We understand that one way to achieve that will involve examining where there may be a duplication of procedures (i.e proving residency, taking CASAS tests, and filling out forms at multiple agencies), but this can often also lead to a cutting of vital services.
    a. What is the government's plan for finding those duplications and efficiencies?
    b. How do we eliminate duplications of procedures without threatening accessibility to services?

   c. Who owns this process?
   d. What timeline can we expect?
   e. Will there be a revised CASAS testing policy, for example?

Impact on providers

2. The draft plan requires adult ed providers to offer "transition services towards the next step in the educational continuum."
   a. What does that look like in practice?
   b. How will it be tracked?
   c. Are there plans to build capacity within providers in order to accomplish this?
3. On page 40, the plan details the inability of OSSE AFE subgrantees and adult-serving DCPS and DC Public Charter Schools to meet the demand of services. The plan states that "it is clear that the existing capacity is insufficient to meet the District's needs." Despite that fact, we've heard from OSSE that grants will soon be recompleted and that process could result in fewer slots being funded (though at a higher rate per pupil).
   a. How should providers—who are already struggling to meet the demand—prepare for the additional requirements mandated by the plan, while also facing possible reductions or losses of funding?
   b. The Career Pathways Innovation Fund was established to help build capacity within providers, so they can meet the additional requirements of WIOA. What are the next steps for this Fund?
4. The plan states "more planning on how to increase capacity for adult education providers is needed..."
   a. What is the timeline for that planning?
   b. Where does it fall on the priority list?
5. On several occasions, the draft plan mentions a scorecard for providers.
   a. What is the government's vision for that scorecard?
   b. What's the timeline for developing and implementing that?
   c. Will efforts be made to align this scorecard with already existing performance measurements, so that the burden on providers doesn't increase?
   d. Is there an opportunity to involve providers in the development of this card?
6. Research consistently shows that when a parent learns, both the parent and the child benefit.
   a. Given wide support for Family Literacy as a best practice, why isn't OSSE emphasizing this strategy more in the plan?
7. The plan mentions counseling as an element of Career Pathways.
   a. Is there a plan to expand the case management services within providers?
8. How does OSSE's forthcoming strategic plan complement and fit into the draft state plan?

Data and accountability

9. The plan indicates that the data vault will play an essential role in tracking performance.
    a. What is the plan to track performance from providers serving residents without social security numbers?
    b. How do we capture data for employment without relying fully on tax data? Will surveys continue to be an allowable way to report?
10. Many of the performance goals are stated in Appendix 1 on page 232.
    a. What was the process for setting these benchmarks—are they are based on past performances, best practices, or otherwise?

Special populations

11. We understand that federal dollars can't be used to provide services to undocumented residents, but given that the plan requires systems change, how can the system better account for the fact that providers who serve undocumented residents can't partner with DOES due to the lack of an individual's social security number? This has implications for data systems, as well.
12. Even though Language Access is a right, in reality there is a mountain of evidence that shows services (such as DMV, One-Stops, Insurance) are not consistently available in Spanish or other languages.
    a. How do we better address that in this plan and beyond?
13. Career Pathways are difficult for those with below 3rd grade proficiency and limited English proficiency.
    a. What does the trajectory look like for the folks who have trouble even accessing the lowest level of jobs and need the most support?
14. Adults enrolled in adult education and workforce training programs often need additional supports (ie childcare, transportation assistance, income supports etc.) to continue participation.
    a. How can the plan take into account these barriers and help providers better meet these needs?

Sector partnerships

15. "Earn while you learn" is a proven best practice, and we're pleased to see it leveraged in the plan.
    a. What is the government's vision for these "earn while you learn" opportunities and who are the partners on the employer side?
    b. How do we ensure these opportunities are also "learn while you earn" and lead to full time, self-sustaining employment in the future?
    c. Given the high burden on government agencies that it takes to establish these positions, how do we ensure they are coordinated opportunities and not just one-offs?
    d. What can be done to help to ensure that young adults, particularly those trying to enter the workforce after prison, jail, or juvenile detention, receive

real-time feedback, mentoring and coaching when they are entering these opportunities?

16. How did the government go about identifying the first industry that will be developed into sector partnerships?
    a. How will the government assess the wages and benefits from the employers to ensure we're connecting folks to opportunities with sustainable wages?
17. The plan discusses the need for providers to offer integrated education and training and workforce preparation services at a level appropriate for participants. At the lowest levels, this is often referred to as "career awareness."
    a. What does OSSE mean when they talk about "career awareness?" How will it be measured?

Other entities and considerations

18. The plan goes in depth on the issues that make DC a unique jurisdiction. One element that seems to be missing is a discussion of adult charter schools. How does the government see adult charters fitting into this plan?
19. We understand that many of the strategies in this plan will require investment of local dollars. How can we be helpful in advocating for increased levels of support?
20. How does the work of the Career Pathways Task Force feed into this plan?
21. Currently, adults without a high school credential cannot access UDC CC programs. We understand this is a result of federal funding restrictions, but can local dollars be used to connect adult learners to UDC CC programs?

Funding

22. The funding levels differ quite a bit between the different titles. For example, Title **I** funding is $2.6 billion but Title **II** funding is only $700 million. Can you speak to why there is such a discrepancy? Mindful that the two titles are more closely tied together in terms of performance outcomes, is there anything we can do on a state level to alter this discrepancy?

23. Title **I** funding is for work authorized individuals, and Title **II** funding is silent on immigration status. That leaves many providers serving English Language Learners to operate in a grey area. Will we receive any clarification on this at the state level?

<u>Key questions for adult education breakout</u>

System alignment

1. The draft plan talks about aligning policies and promoting efficiencies between agencies. We understand that one way to achieve that will involve examining where there may be a duplication of procedures (ie proving residency, taking CASAS tests, and filling out forms at multiple agencies), but this can often also lead to a cutting of vital services.

a. What is the government's plan for finding those duplications and efficiencies?
b. How do we eliminate duplications of procedures without threatening accessibility to services?
c. Who owns this process?
d. What timeline can we expect?
e. Will there be a revised CASAS testing policy, for example?

Impact on providers

2. The draft plan requires adult ed providers to offer "transition services towards the next step in the educational continuum."
    a. What does that look like in practice?
    b. How will it be tracked?
    c. Are there plans to build capacity within providers in order to accomplish this?

3. On page 40, the plan details the inability of OSSE AFE subgrantees and adult-serving DCPS and DC Public Charter Schools to meet the demand of services. The plan states that "it is clear that the existing capacity is insufficient to meet the District's needs." Despite that fact, we've heard from OSSE that grants will soon be recompeted and that process could result in fewer slots being funded (though at a higher rate per pupil).
    a. How should providers—who are already struggling to meet the demand—prepare for the additional requirements mandated by the plan, while also facing possible reductions or losses of funding?
    b. The Career Pathways Innovation Fund was established to help build capacity within providers, so they can meet the additional requirements of WIOA. What are the next steps for this Fund?
4. The plan states "more planning on how to increase capacity for adult education providers is needed..."
    a. What is the timeline for that planning?
    b. Where does it fall on the priority list?
5. On several occasions, the draft plan mentions a scorecard for providers.
    a. What is the government's vision for that scorecard?
    b. What's the timeline for developing and implementing that?
    c. Will efforts be made to align this scorecard with already existing performance measurements, so that the burden on providers doesn't increase?
    d. Is there an opportunity to involve providers in the development of this card?
6. Research consistently shows that when a parent learns, both the parent and the child benefit.
    a. Given wide support for Family Literacy as a best practice, why isn't OSSE emphasizing this strategy more in the plan?
7. The plan mentions counseling as an element of Career Pathways.

a. Is there a plan to expand the case management services within providers?

8. How does OSSE's forthcoming strategic plan complement and fit into the draft state plan?

Data and accountability

9. The plan indicates that the data vault will play an essential role in tracking performance.
    a. What is the plan to track performance from providers serving residents without social security numbers?
    b. How do we capture data for employment without relying fully on tax data? Will surveys continue to be an allowable way to report?
10. Many of the performance goals are stated in Appendix 1 on page 232.
    a. What was the process for setting these benchmarks—are they are based on past performances, best practices, or otherwise?

Special populations

11. We understand that federal dollars can't be used to provide services to undocumented residents, but given that the plan requires systems change, how can the system better account for the fact that providers who serve undocumented residents can't partner with DOES due to the lack of an individual's social security number? This has implications for data systems, as well.

12. Even though Language Access is a right, in reality there is a mountain of evidence that shows services (such as DMV, One-Stops, Insurance) are not consistently available in Spanish or other languages.
    a. How do we better address that in this plan and beyond?

13. Career Pathways are difficult for those with below 3rd grade proficiency and limited English proficiency.
    a. What does the trajectory look like for the folks who have trouble even accessing the lowest level of jobs and need the most support?

14. Adults enrolled in adult education and workforce training programs often need additional supports (ie childcare, transportation assistance, income supports etc.) to continue participation.
    a. How can the plan take into account these barriers and help providers better meet these needs?

Sector partnerships

15. "Earn while you learn" is a proven best practice, and we're pleased to see it leveraged in the plan.
    a. What is the government's vision for these "earn while you learn" opportunities and who are the partners on the employer side?
    b. How do we ensure these opportunities are also "learn while you earn" and lead to full time, self-sustaining employment in the future?

c. Given the high burden on government agencies that it takes to establish these positions, how do we ensure they are coordinated opportunities and not just one-offs?
d. What can be done to help to ensure that young adults, particularly those trying to enter the workforce after prison, jail, or juvenile detention, receive real-time feedback, mentoring and coaching when they are entering these opportunities?

16. How did the government go about identifying the first industry that will be developed into sector partnerships?
    a. How will the government assess the wages and benefits from the employers to ensure we're connecting folks to opportunities with sustainable wages?

17. The plan discusses the need for providers to offer integrated education and training and workforce preparation services at a level appropriate for participants. At the lowest levels, this is often referred to as "career awareness."
    a. What does OSSE mean when they talk about "career awareness?" How will it be measured?

Other entities and considerations

18. The plan goes in depth on the issues that make DC a unique jurisdiction. One element that seems to be missing is a discussion of adult charter schools. How does the government see adult charters fitting into this plan?

19. We understand that many of the strategies in this plan will require investment of local dollars. How can we be helpful in advocating for increased levels of support?

20. How does the work of the Career Pathways Task Force feed into this plan?

21. Currently, adults without a high school credential cannot access UDC CC programs. We understand this is a result of federal funding restrictions, but can local dollars be used to connect adult learners to UDC CC programs?

Funding

22. The funding levels differ quite a bit between the different titles. For example, Title **I** funding is $2.6 billion but Title **II** funding is only $700 million. Can you speak to why there is such a discrepancy? Mindful that the two titles are more closely tied together in terms of performance outcomes, is there anything we can do on a state level to alter this discrepancy?

23. Title **I** funding is for work authorized individuals, and Title **II** funding is silent on immigration status. That leaves many providers serving English Language

Learners to operate in a grey area. Will we receive any clarification on this at the state level?

WIOA State Plan Notes

Thoughts/Questions on the Plan:

- **Plan Design:** The inclusion of DHS and UDC into the Unified Plan is positive. The more agencies and services that come under the WIOA framework, the better.
    - Is there a goal to transition to a Combined Plan in the future?
    - Are there plans for the TANF Employment Program (TEP) to be absorbed into the AJCs entirely, or is the goal for TEP to simply be better coordinated with DOES and the AJCs? Similarly, are there plans to fully incorporate the Food Stamp Employment & Training Program?
- **Stakeholder Engagement:** Four public engagement sessions, regular meetings with the advocacy community, and the ability to post live comments on the website are all very positive steps in engaging stakeholders in the WIOA process.
    - How have education and training providers been engaged in the process? What is the vision for the future?
    - There are proposals in the plan to engage the business community more. How has the business community been engaged in the WIOA state plan process thus far?
- **Data/Performance:** The Data Vault will be key in aligning intake systems, avoiding duplication, and basically ensuring an efficient process to assess and refer candidates to programs that best fit their needs.
    - What is the timeline for fully incorporating all aspects of the Data Vault?
    - Multiple data systems, across several agencies, are identified in the report—will all of these data systems be incorporated into the Data Vault?
    - Will performance measures be included as well? Who will be responsible for following up with past participants to assess job outcomes, etc?
    - What could be the role of stakeholders in shaping how Data Vault is built and thus used?
- **Accountability:** Activities such as: monthly meetings among agency heads on implementation; annual CAPSTAT; streamlined customer feedback; and 2-year system evaluation are great steps to foster accountability and transparency through the implementation process.
    - How will customer feedback be collected and reviewed? Will the information gathered be made publicly available?

- How will DC government share with the public the important lessons learned or action steps coming out of the monthly meetings and CAPSTAT?

- **Career Pathways:**
  - How will it be ensured that training providers are incorporating the career pathways outlined in Appendix 3?
  - Will it be ensured that each career pathway identified in Appendix 3 is offered by at least one training program in the District?
  - Not all of the high demand occupations listed in Appendix 2 align with the career pathways outlined in Appendix 3. Are there plans to attempt to incorporate every high demand occupation into at least one pathway?

- **Performance Goals:**
  - What was the process for setting the performance goals? Was comparability to other states a factor?
  - What is there a process in place for reassessing and potentially refining the performance goals in the future? How will stakeholders be involved?

- **Funding:**
  - Many new initiatives / compliance measures will require additional funding. Is there a sense of how much additional money will be required to pay for these activities? Is there a sense of priorities for new funding?

- **Immediate Next Steps:**
  - Many operating/implementation plans are outlined in the state plan. What are some measureable steps for 2016 and 2017?

* * *

District of Columbia Workforce Investment Council

2235 Shannon Place, SE, Suite 3031

Washington, DC 20020

dcworks.dc.gov

GovErNmENT OF THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
MURIEL BOWSER, MAYOR